

**Form Approved**  
**OMB No. 0990-0331**  
**Exp. Date xx-xx-xxxx**

Evaluation of the Administration for Children and  
Families Responsible Fatherhood, Marriage and  
Family Strengthening Grants for Incarcerated and  
Reentering Fathers and Their Partners

Data Collection Instrument  
**9 month male follow-up survey**  
**18 month male follow-up survey**  
**34 month male follow-up survey**

According to the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995, no persons are required to respond to a collection of information unless it displays a valid OMB control number. The valid OMB control number for this information collection is 0990-0331. The time required to complete this information collection is estimated to average 1 hour, 30 minutes per response, including the time to review instructions, search existing data resources, gather the data needed, and complete and review the information collection. If you have comments concerning the accuracy of the time estimate(s) or suggestions for improving this form, please write to: U.S. Department of Health & Human Services, OS/OCIO/PRA, 200 Independence Ave., S.W., Suite 336-E, Washington D.C. 20201, Attention: PRA Reports Clearance Officer

# Male 9, 18, and 34M Follow-up

## Introduction and Consent

### Logic before:

Fill baseline interviewer name below. If baseline instrument was a final noninterview, fill "NONE" instead of an interviewer name.

**MNCONFI** **NO LABEL**

THE INTERVIEWER LISTED BELOW IS NOT ALLOWED TO INTERVIEW THIS RESPONDENT BECAUSE THEY HAVE PREVIOUSLY INTERVIEWED THIS RESPONDENT'S PARTNER.

^prld.FBBLFI INTERVIEWED THIS RESPONDENT'S PARTNER AT BASELINE

ALSO, MAKE SURE THAT YOU DID NOT INTERVIEW THIS RESPONDENT'S PARTNER FOR THE 9MFU.

**Question Type:** TFI, nodk, norf

MUSTSTOP 1 I HAVE INTERVIEWED THIS RESPONDENT'S PARTNER  
GOODTOGO 2 I HAVE NEVER INTERVIEWED THIS RESPONDENT'S PARTNER

### **MNCON1** **9MFU Private Setting**

[INTERVIEWER: LOOK AROUND YOU IN ALL DIRECTIONS. MAKE SURE THAT YOU ARE OUT OF EARSHOT OF OTHER PEOPLE, INCLUDING PEOPLE WHO MAY BE IN AN ADJACENT ROOM OR OUTSIDE.]

FOR AN INTERVIEW SETTING TO BE CONSIDERED PRIVATE, YOU MUST BE CERTAIN THAT THE QUESTIONS YOU READ AND THE RESPONDENT'S ANSWERS CANNOT BE (1) OVERHEARD OR (2) ASCERTAINED BY SOMEONE LOOKING THROUGH A WINDOW.

ARE YOU CONFIDENT THE INTERVIEW SETTING IS PRIVATE?]

**Question Type:** TYesNoCaps

Yes 1 YES  
No 2 NO

### Logic after:

If MNCON1=yes, go to MNCON3. If MNCON1 = no, go to MNCON2.

### **MNCON2** **9MFU Inappropriate Interview Room**

[INTERVIEWER: BECAUSE YOU HAVE INDICATED THAT THE INTERVIEW SETTING IS NOT PRIVATE, YOU CANNOT PROCEED WITH THE INTERVIEW. YOU WILL NEED TO BREAK OFF THE INTERVIEW AND RESCHEDULE FOR A TIME WHEN YOU CAN CONDUCT THE INTERVIEW IN PRIVATE.]

**Question Type:** TNext

NextScreen 1 PRESS 1 TO CONTINUE

### Logic after:

If breakoff at this screen, do not update the event code.



-----

**MNCON5**                      **9MFU R Incarcerated**

[IS R CURRENTLY INCARCERATED?]

**Question Type:**    *TYesNoCaps*

Yes                                      1 YES  
No                                        2 NO

**Logic after:**

CREATE OUTPUT VARIABLE CALLED INCARSTATE. If MNCON5 = NO, then INCARSTATE = 1 (released).  
INCARSTATE 2 and 3 will be created in MN1A000b.

-----

**MNCON6**                      **9MFU Gender**

[WHAT IS R'S GENDER?]

**Question Type:**    *TGender2*

Male                                    1 MALE  
Female                                  2 FEMALE  
Trans                                    3 TRANSGENDER

**Logic after:**

MNCON6: add a consistency check if answer is female in male follow-up survey. Text should say,  
"YOU ARE USING A CASEID THAT CAN ONLY BE USED FOR A FOLLOW-UP INTERVIEW WITH A MALE RESPONDENT.  
EITHER YOU HAVE RECORDED THE WRONG GENDER, OR YOU ARE USING THE WRONG CASEID. PLEASE BACK UP AND  
CORRECT THE GENDER, OR BREAK OFF THE INTERVIEW AND RESUME WITH THE CORRECT CASE ID."

## *Demographics*

---

### *Logic before:*

Any break-off that occurs at any point in the instrument after this section has begun should be coded as 393. The entire instrument must be completed for code 491 or 492 to be assigned. Fill ^INTDATE with date R was interviewed at male baseline.

### **MN1A000a** *9MFU Interview Date*

First let's take a few minutes to think about the memorable things that happened in your life since your last interview. Our records show that you were interviewed on ^INTDATE.

[USE YOUR YELLOW HIGHLIGHTER TO MARK ^INTDATE ON REFERENCE CALENDAR]

*Question Type:* TNext

NextScreen 1 PRESS 1 TO CONTINUE

---

### *Logic before:*

If MNCON5 = yes, ask MN1A000b.

### **MN1A000b** *9MFU Ever Released*

At any point since your last interview were you released from prison or jail? In other words, since your last interview have you spent any time out in the community?

*Question Type:* TYesNo

yes 1 Yes  
no 2 No

### *Logic after:*

CREATE NEW OUTPUT VARIABLE CALLED INCARSTATE. [INCARSTATE = 1 (released) was created in MNCON5, so please refer there]. If MNCON5 = YES and MN1A000b = NO, then INCARSTATE = 2 (still incarcerated). If MNCON5 = YES and MN1A000b = YES, then INCARSTATE = 3 (reincarcerated).

---

### *Logic before:*

If INCARSTATE = 1 (released) or 3 (reincarcerated), ask MN1A000c.

### **MN1A000c** *9MFU Release for Non-Incar*

What was the date of your release from the incarceration in which we last interviewed you?

[IF THE R CANNOT REMEMBER THE EXACT DAY, THEN RECORD THE DAY AS THE 15TH OF THE MONTH AND YEAR HE REPORTS BEING RELEASED.]

@BIF R CANNOT RECALL EXACT DAY, SAY THIS TEXT TO THE R: Okay, because you cannot remember the day you were released we will record the day as the 15th of (SAY MONTH and YEAR). There are questions we will ask you later in the interview that will refer to this as the date of your release.@B

[USE YOUR GREEN HIGHLIGHTER TO MARK THE DATE ON THE REFERENCE CALENDAR. YOU WILL ENTER THE DATE ON THE NEXT SCREEN.]

*Question Type:* TNext

NextScreen 1 PRESS 1 TO CONTINUE

---

-----  
**Logic before:**

If INCARSTATE = 1 (released) or 3 (reincarcerated), ask MN1A000d.

**MN1A000d** **9MFU Release Date**

[ENTER DATE R WAS RELEASED FROM INCARCERATION]

**Question Type:** TabTDateFU2

month 1 MONTH 1..12  
day 2 DAY 1..31  
year 3 YEAR 2008..2011

**Logic after:**

Create new output variable called ^RELDATE based on the information in MN1A000d.  
-----

**MN1A000e** **9MFU Memorable Events**

What do you remember about these past months since your interview on ^INTDATE?

[PROBE FOR BIRTHDAYS, HOLIDAYS, AND OTHER MEMORABLE EVENTS AND RECORD ON CALENDAR.]

**Question Type:** TNext

NextScreen 1 PRESS 1 TO CONTINUE  
-----

**MN1A000** **9MFU Demographic Intro**

Next, I'd like to get some updated information about you.

**Question Type:** TNext

NextScreen 1 PRESS 1 TO CONTINUE  
-----

**MN1A003** **9MFU Level of Education**

I know you were asked this during your last interview, but just in case there have been any updates, can you tell me what is the highest grade or level of school you have ever completed?

**Question Type:** TEducation

NoEd 1 NONE  
Less8th 2 8TH GRADE OR LESS  
SomeHS 3 SOME HIGH SCHOOL  
Ged 4 GED  
HSDip 5 HIGH SCHOOL DIPLOMA  
VocTechDip 6 VOCATIONAL/TECH/BUSINESS CERTIFICATE OR DIPLOMA  
SoColl 7 SOME COLLEGE  
Assoc 8 ASSOCIATE'S DEGREE (AA, AS)  
Bach 9 BACHELOR'S DEGREE (BA, BS)  
GradProf 10 GRADUATE/PROFESSIONAL DEGREE (MA, MS, PHD, EDD,  
MEDICINE/MD, DENTISTRY/DDS, LAW/JJ/LLB, ETC.)

**Logic after:**

If MN1A003= High School Diploma, ask MN1A003B. Else go to MN1A008.  
-----

---

**MN1A003B**

**9MFU HS Diploma**

Do you have a high school diploma or GED?

**Question Type:** THSG

HSDiploma            1 HIGH SCHOOL DIPLOMA  
GED                    2 GED

---

**Logic before:**

Preload MB1A008. If MB1A008 = YES, skip to next domain. If MB1A008 = NO, ask MN1A008.

**MN1A008**

**9MFU US Citizen**

Are you a U.S. citizen?

**Question Type:** TYesNo

yes                    1 Yes  
no                      2 No

## *Relationship Status*

---

**Logic before:**

Preload ^Namefill (female's name) from male baseline.

**MN1F000** *9MFU Relationship Status Intro*

Now I would like to ask you a few questions about ^prld.Namefill.

**Question Type:** TNext

NextScreen 1 PRESS 1 TO CONTINUE

---

**MN1F001** *9MFU Namefill Deceased*

I realize this may be difficult for you, but if ^prld.Namefill is no longer living, please let me know.

[RECORD WHETHER ^prld.Namefill IS ALIVE OR DECEASED]

**Question Type:** TDeceased

Alive 1 ^prld.NAMEFILL IS ALIVE  
Dead 2 ^prld.NAMEFILL IS DECEASED

**Logic after:**

If MN1F001 = 2, skip to MN1F069. If MN1F001 = DK or RF, treat as if MN1F001 = 1.

---

**MN3Q001** *9MFU Partner Incarceration*

Is ^prld.Namefill currently incarcerated?

**Question Type:** TYesNo

yes 1 Yes  
no 2 No

---

**Logic before:**

If MN3Q001 = YES, ask MN3Q001a.

**MN3Q001a** *9MFU Contact Difficulty Due to Incarceration*

At any point since your last interview, have you found it difficult to stay in touch with ^prld.Namefill because she was or is incarcerated?

**Question Type:** TYesNo

yes 1 Yes  
no 2 No

---



-----  
**Logic before:**

"Spouse/Partner/Co-Parent" will be identified by the variable ^companion preloaded from the male baseline, as follows: If respondent answered MB1F055, ^prld.companion = spouse. If respondent answered MB1F056a, ^prld.companion = partner. If respondent answered MB1F060a, ^prld.companion = parenting partner.

If ^prld.companion = spouse, then ^lcfill should say "married to"

If ^prld.companion = partner, then ^lcfill should say "romantically involved with"

If ^prld.companion = parenting partner, then ^lcfill should say "not romantically involved with"

**MN1F045** **9MFU Relationship**

During your last interview, you were asked some questions about your relationship history. We would like to know if there have been any changes in your relationship with ^prld.Namefill since you were last interviewed. At the time of your last interview you reported you were ^lcfill ^prld.Namefill.

**Question Type:** TNext

NextScreen 1 PRESS 1 TO CONTINUE

-----  
**Logic before:**

If ^prld.companion = spouse (MB1F055), ask MN1F062.

**MN1F062** **9MFU Spouse Status Change**

Have there been any changes in your relationship with ^prld.Namefill since your last interview? By changes we mean separation, divorce, or no longer being in a romantic relationship with her.

**Question Type:** TYesNoCaps

Yes 1 YES  
No 2 NO

-----  
**Logic before:**

If MN1F062 = YES, ask MN1F062a. Allow only one response to be selected.

**MN1F062a** **9MFU Changes in Marriage Status**

In which of the following ways is your relationship with ^prld.Namefill different?

**Question Type:** TMarrDiff

Sep 1 You and ^prld.Namefill are now legally separated  
Divorce 2 You and ^prld.Namefill are now divorced  
NoRom 3 You and ^prld.Namefill are still married but are now no longer romantically involved

-----  
**Logic before:**

If ^prld.companion = partner (MB1F056a), ask MN1F063.

**MN1F063** **9MFU Romantic Partner Status Change**

Have there been any changes in your relationship with ^prld.Namefill since your last interview? By changes we mean you got married or are no longer in a romantic relationship with her.

**Question Type:** TYesNoCaps

Yes 1 YES  
No 2 NO

-----  
**Logic before:**

If MN1F063 = YES, ask MN1F063a. Allow only one response to be selected.

**MN1F063a** **9MFU Partner Change Type**

In which of the following ways is your relationship with ^prld.Namefill different since your last interview?

**Question Type:** TParDiff

NoRom 1 You are no longer in a romantic relationship with ^prld.Namefill  
Marr 2 You are now married to ^prld.Namefill

-----  
**Logic before:**

If ^prld.companion = parenting partner (MB1F060a), ask MN1F064.

**MN1F064** **9MFU Co-Parent Status Change**

At your last interview, you reported that you and ^prld.Namefill shared parenting responsibilities for a child or children. Have there been any changes in your relationship with ^prld.Namefill since your last interview? By changes we mean that you have become romantically involved with her, gotten married to her, or you are no longer co-parenting a child with her.

**Question Type:** TYesNoCaps

Yes 1 YES  
No 2 NO

-----  
**Logic before:**

If MN1F064 = YES, ask MN1F064a. Allow only one response option to be selected.

**MN1F064a** **9MFU Co-Parent Change Type**

In which of the following ways is your relationship with ^prld.Namefill different since your last interview?

**Question Type:** TCoParDiff

Rom 1 You are now in a romantic relationship with ^prld.Namefill  
Marr 2 You are now married to ^prld.Namefill  
NoCnt 3 You are now no longer co-parenting a child with ^prld.Namefill

-----  
**Logic before:**

If MN1F062a = 1 or 2 OR MN1F063a = 1 OR MN1F064a = 1 or 3, ask MN1F064c.

**MN1F064c** **9MFU R Married to Anyone**

Are you currently married?

**Question Type:** TYesNoCaps

Yes 1 YES  
No 2 NO

-----  
**MN1F064b** **9MFU R Married to Namefill**

IS R MARRIED TO ^NAMEFILLcaps?

**Question Type:** TYesNoCaps

Yes 1 YES  
No 2 NO

-----  
**Logic before:**

If MN1F062 NE YES or MN1F063a = 2 or MN1F064a = 2 or 3, OR MN1F062a = Sep or Divorce or NoRom, ask MN1F065.

**MN1F065** **9MFU Confirm Romantic Involvement**

Are you currently romantically involved with ^prld.Namefill? That is, do you consider yourselves to be a couple?

**Question Type:** TYesNoCaps

Yes 1 YES  
No 2 NO

-----  
**Logic before:**

If MN1F064a = 3 OR MN1F064 = 2, skip to MN1F067. If MNCON5 = yes and MN3Q001 = yes, ^lcfill should say "Even though you and ^prld.Namefill are both currently incarcerated, do you share parenting responsibilities for a child or children together?" and ^lcfill2 should say "By sharing parenting responsibilities we mean that you and ^prld.Namefill are both involved in parenting a particular child or children in some way.". Else, ^lcfill should say "Do you share parenting responsibilities for a child or children with ^prld.Namefill?", and ^lcfill2 should not fill.

**MN1F066** **9MFU Co-Parents**

^lcfill ^lcfill2

**Question Type:** TYesNo

yes 1 Yes  
no 2 No

-----  
**Logic before:**

If MN1F062a = 1, 2, or 3 OR MN1F063a = 1, ask MN1F067.

Bold and allow response options 1-15 if INCARSTATE = 1 (released) or 3 (reincarcerated). Bold and allow response options 1-3 and 5-15 if INCARSTATE = 2 (still incarcerated). Do not allow option 4 to be selected if INCARSTATE = 2. If INCARSTATE = 2 (still incarcerated), and option 4 is selected, trigger a consistency check that says "YOU HAVE SELECTED A REASON FOR SPLITTING UP THAT IS INCONSISTENT WITH THE R HAVING BEEN IN PRISON/JAIL SINCE HIS LAST INTERVIEW. PLEASE WORK WITH THE R TO RESOLVE THE INCONSISTENCY".

Allow R to select all that apply. If "none" option is selected with any of the other options, check text says "INTERVIEWER: IF "NONE" IS SELECTED, NO OTHER CATEGORY SHOULD BE SELECTED."

**MN1F067**

**9MFU Relationship Split**

[USE SHOWCARD 1]

I'm going to read a list of reasons that couples split up. Which of these issues were reasons for you and ^prld.Namefill splitting up? Please select all that apply.

**Question Type:** Tsplit1Set

Argue	1 ^F[1]You argued too much^F[1]
PhysFight	2 ^F[2]Your fights got too physical, like pushing or hitting^F[2]
NoCloseInc	3 ^F[3]You did not feel close to one another during your incarceration^F[3]
NoCloseRel	4 ^F[4]You did not feel close to one another after you were released^F[4]
Diff	5 ^F[5]You were just too different from one another^F[5]
Trust	6 ^F[6]You and she had too many jealousy or trust issues^F[6]
FeInvd	7 ^F[7]She got involved with someone else^F[7]
MaInvd	8 ^F[8]You got involved with someone else^F[8]
HeDrugs	9 ^F[9]You had problems with drug or alcohol use^F[9]
SheDrugs	10 ^F[10]She had problems with drug or alcohol use^F[10]
Money	11 ^F[11]You had conflicts over not having enough money to support the family^F[11]
HeCrim	12 ^F[12]You had conflicts about being involved in illegal activity^F[12]
ChildConf	13 ^F[13]You had conflicts about how to raise children^F[13]
Other	14 ^F[14]Some other reason (SPECIFY)^F[14]
None	15 ^F[15] (None of the above)^F[15]

-----  
**Logic before:**

If MN1F067 = 14 (other), ask MN1F067s.

**MN1F067s**

**9MFU Other Specify**

SPECIFY REASON WHY R AND ^NAMEFILLcaps SPLIT UP.

**Question Type:** STRING[300]

-----  
**Logic before:**

If MN1F067 included more than TWO responses, ask MN1F068. Else, skip to MN1F069.  
Only allow option 4 to be selected if INCARSTATE = 1 (released) or 3 (reincarcerated).  
In MN1F068, use special font for the response options selected in MN1F067 and only allow those to be selected by creating a consistency check. "YOU HAVE SELECTED AS THE TWO MOST IMPORTANT REASONS A REASON(S) THAT WAS NOT REPORTED IN THE PREVIOUS QUESTION, MN1F067. PLEASE PROBE, AS NEEDED, TO OBTAIN CONSISTENT RESPONSES." Set ^lcfill to fill from MN1F067s for response option 14.

**MN1F068** **Most Important Reasons for Breakup**

What would you say are the two most important reasons that you and ^prld.Namefill split up?

**Question Type:** Tsplit2Set

Argue	1 ^F[1]You argued too much^F[1]
PhysFight	2 ^F[2]Your fights got too physical, like pushing or hitting^F[2]
NoCloseInc	3 ^F[3]You did not feel close to one another during your incarceration^F[3]
NoCloseRel	4 ^F[4]You did not feel close to one another after you were released^F[4]
Diff	5 ^F[5]You were just too different from one another^F[5]
Trust	6 ^F[6]You and she had too many jealousy or trust issues^F[6]
FeInvd	7 ^F[7]She got involved with someone else^F[7]
MaInvd	8 ^F[8]You got involved with someone else^F[8]
HeDrugs	9 ^F[9]You had problems with drug or alcohol use^F[9]
SheDrugs	10 ^F[10]She had problems with drug or alcohol use^F[10]
Money	11 ^F[11]You had conflicts over not having enough money to support the family^F[11]
HeCrim	12 ^F[12]You had conflicts about being involved in illegal activity^F[12]
ChildConf	13 ^F[13]You had conflicts about how to raise children^F[13]
Other	14 ^F[14]^lcfill^F[14]

-----  
**Logic before:**

If MN1F068 was asked, ask MN1F068a. Fill ^lcfill1 with the first response option chosen by R in MN1F068; fill ^lcfill2 with the second response option chosen by R in MN1F068.

**MN1F068a** **9MFU Confirm Most Important Reasons for Breakup**

So just to confirm, the two most important reasons that you and ^prld.Namefill split up were @B^MN1F\_STRINGFILL[1]^MN1F\_FILL[1]@B and @B^MN1F\_STRINGFILL[2]^MN1F\_FILL[2]@B?

**Question Type:** TYesNo

yes	1 Yes
no	2 No

**Logic after:**

If MN1F068a = NO, create a consistency check. Consistency check text should say "GO BACK TO MN1F068 AND CORRECT THE RESPONSE OPTIONS UNTIL THE R AGREES ON THE TWO MOST IMPORTANT REASONS THAT HE AND ^PRLD.NAMEFILL SPLIT UP."

-----  
**Logic before:**

Everyone is asked this item.

**MN1F069** **9MFU Romantic Other**

Are you currently romantically involved in any way with anyone else?

**Question Type:** TYesNocaps

Yes 1 YES

No 2 NO

**Logic after:**

Preload FB1F049a, FB1F053, and FB1F056 from female baseline. Preload MB1F056, MB1F053 and MB1F060 from male baseline. If (FB1F049a and FB1F053 = yes) OR FB1F056 = yes OR MB1F056 = yes OR MB1F053 = yes, then create new variable named RELATIONSHIP STATUS = 1 (One or both parties considers their relationship to be romantic at baseline). If (FB1F049a, FB1F056, MB1F056 and MB1F053 NE yes) and MB1F060 = yes, then RELATIONSHIP STATUS = 2 (Co-Parent only at baseline).

Create variable called RELSTATUSFU.

If MN1F062 = 2 (still married to namefill at follow-up) OR MN1F063 = 2 (still romantic with namefill at follow-up) OR MN1F063a = 2 (married to namefill at follow-up) OR MN1F064a = 1 (romantic with namefill at follow-up) or MN1F064a = 2 (married to namefill at follow-up) OR MN1F065 = 1 (romantically involved with namefill at follow-up), then RELSTATUSFU = 1 (romantically involved with spouse or romantically involved with non-spousal partner at follow-up). Else RELSTATUSFU = 2 (co-parents or not romantically involved at follow-up).

-----  
**Logic before:**

If MN1F069 = Yes and MN1F001 = 1, ask MN1F070.

**MN1F070** **9MFU Namefill Clarification**

OK, for the purpose of this interview we will be asking you questions about ^prld.Namefill and not your other partner(s).

**Question Type:** TNext

NextScreen 1 PRESS 1 TO CONTINUE

## GENOGRAM & Family Structure

---

**savecount**

**children count saved**

Question Type: integer

---

**MN1D026**

**9MFU Genogram Intro**

Now I'd like to make a chart of everyone in your immediate family. We made a chart like this the last time you were interviewed, and now we would like to know if there have been any changes in these relationships since your last interview.

Question Type: TNext

NextScreen 1 PRESS 1 TO CONTINUE

---

### Logic before:

Preload ^Namefill from male baseline.

**MN1D027e** **9MFU Confirm BL Primary Partner**

Let's start with ^prld.Namefill. I am going to put her on the chart and then we'll add any living children you parent in some way.

[ADD ^NAMEFILLcaps TO THE GENOGRAM IN THE SURVEY PARTNER BOX].

Question Type: TNext

NextScreen 1 PRESS 1 TO CONTINUE

---

### Logic before:

If there are any children at baseline (from MB1D027b in male baseline), ask MN1D028. If there were no children recorded at baseline, go to MN1D033.

**MN1D028** **9MFU Deceased Child Intro**

I realize this may be difficult for you, but if a child is no longer living please let me know.

Question Type: TNext

NextScreen 1 PRESS 1 TO CONTINUE

---

### Logic before:

Preload ^FOCCHILD and HASFOCAL from male baseline. If HASFOCAL = 1 (there was a focal child reported at baseline), ask MN1D029. Else, skip to MN1D031.

**MN1D029** **9MFU Confirm Focal Child**

Now let's add ^prld.FOCCHILD. Can you remind me who ^prld.FOCCHILD's mother is?

[RECORD ^PRLD.FOCCHILD AND HIS/HER MOTHER IF DIFFERENT FROM ^PRLD.NAMEFILL ON GENOGRAM.]

Question Type: TNext

NextScreen 1 PRESS 1 TO CONTINUE

---

-----  
**Logic before:**

If HASFOCAL = 1, ask MN1D030.

**MN1D030** **9MFU Confirm Focal Child Living/Deceased**

IS ^PRLD.FOCCHILD LIVING OR DECEASED?

[IF ^PRLD.FOCCHILD IS DECEASED, MARK A "D" NEXT TO HIS/HER NAME ON GENOGRAM]

**Question Type:** *TFocal*

Live 1 ^prld.FOCCHILD IS LIVING  
Dead 2 ^prld.FOCCHILD IS DECEASED

-----  
**Logic before:**

If MN1D030 = living, ask MN1G062a. If MN1D030 = deceased, skip to MN1D031.

**MN1G062a** **9MFU Focal Child Age**

What is ^prld.FOCCHILD's age? (PROBE IF NEEDED: Your best estimate is fine.)

[IF CHILD IS YOUNGER THAN 1 YEAR, RECORD AGE AS 0.]

**Question Type:** *0..18*

-----  
**Logic before:**

If MN1D030=1 and MN1F001=1, ask MN6N098a. Else go to MN1D031.

**MN6N098a** **9MFU Namefill Coparent**

Does ^prld.Namefill coparent ^prld.FOCCHILD with you? By coparent, we mean that ^prld.Namefill is involved in raising ^prld.FOCCHILD.

**Question Type:** *TYesNoCaps*

Yes 1 YES  
No 2 NO

**Logic after:**

If MN1F064a = NoCnt (no longer co-parenting) AND MN6N098a = Yes, create a consistency check. Check text should say "Earlier you reported that you are no longer co-parenting ^prld.FOCCHILD with ^prld.Namefill. Is this correct? IF R SAYS YES, THEN THE ANSWER TO MN6N098A MUST BE "NO". IF R SAYS NO, THEN GO BACK TO MN1F064a AND CHANGE THE ANSWER ACCORDING TO R'S RESPONSE TO RESOLVE THE INCONSISTENCY."

-----  
**MN1Dchild** **child loop**

**Question Type:** *array[1..15] of BMN1Dsub*

-----  
**MN1Dnewchild** **Children New Since Baseline**

**Question Type:** *array[1..15] of BMN1Dsub2*



-----  
**Logic before:**

If TOTALCHILD GE 1, ask MN1D027d. Else go to next domain.

If MNCON5 = yes , ^lcfill should say "[IF R SAYS ZERO, ASK HIM TO INCLUDE THE PERSON(S) THE CHILD IS LIVING WITH WHILE THE R IS INCARCERATED.]"

**MN1D027d** **9MFU Number of Coparents**

Altogether, with how many adults do you share parenting responsibilities for any of your children?

This might include a current spouse or partner or ex-spouses or ex-partners who are mothers of your children. This could also include another adult, such as a grandparent, with whom you are raising one of your children.

^lcfill

**Question Type:** 0..25

-----

**MN1G071** **Required to Pay Child Support**

Please look at the (child/children) on this chart. @BSince your last interview@B, were you required by a court to pay child support for (this child/any of these children)?

[REFER RESPONDENT TO REFERENCE CALENDAR.]

**Question Type:** TYesNoCaps

Yes 1 YES  
No 2 NO

**Logic after:**

If yes to MN1G071 and TOTALCHILD GE 2, go to MN1G072. If yes to MN1G071 and TOTALCHILD EQ 1, go to MN1G073. Else go to next domain.

-----

**MN1G072** **Number of Children Supported**

For how many children were you required to pay child support for since your last interview?

**Question Type:** 1..30

-----

**MN1G073** **Child Support Payments**

Since your last interview, overall, how many of those court-ordered child support payments did you make?

**Question Type:** TPayments

All 1 All required payments  
Some 2 Some required payments  
None 3 No required payments

-----  
**MN1G074**

***Change in Child Support***

Has the court order for child support been changed since your last interview?

*Question Type:* TYesNoCaps

Yes 1 YES  
No 2 NO

-----

**MN1G075**

***Back Child Support***

Do you owe back child support?

*Question Type:* TYesNoCaps

Yes 1 YES  
No 2 NO

## *BL Child Loop*

---

### **Logic before:**

Preload MB1G061 (name; ^CHILD) for all non-focal children recorded at baseline. If number of non-focal children (use MB1G061 for count) recorded at baseline GE 1, then ask MN1D031. Else go to MN1D033. Loop MN1D031 - MN1G065a for each of the respondent's children (up to 15) as specified in MB1G061.

### **MN1D031** *9MFU Confirm Other Children*

OK. Now I am going to record ^CHILD on the chart we have in front of us. Can you remind me who ^CHILD's mother is?

[RECORD ^CHILD AND ^CHILD'S MOTHER IF NOT ^PRLD.NAMEFILL ON GENOGRAM.]

### **Question Type:** TNext

NextScreen 1 PRESS 1 TO CONTINUE

---

### **MN1D032** *9MFU Confirm Other Children Living/Deceased*

IS ^CHILD LIVING OR DECEASED?

[IF ^CHILD IS DECEASED, MARK A "D" NEXT TO HIS/HER NAME ON GENOGRAM]

### **Question Type:** TBLChild

Live 1 ^CHILD IS LIVING  
Dead 2 ^CHILD IS DECEASED

### **Logic after:**

If MN1D032 = 2 for ANY child, remove that child from the child loop.

---

### **Logic before:**

If MN1D032 = living, ask MN1G062b. If MN1D032 = deceased, skip to MN1D033.

### **MN1G062b** *9MFU Age of Other Children*

What is ^CHILD's age? (PROBE IF NEEDED: Your best estimate is fine.)

[IF CHILD IF YOUNGER THAN 1 YEAR, RECORD AGE AS 0.]

### **Question Type:** 0..18

---

### **Logic before:**

If MN1D032 = 1 and MN1F001 = 1, ask MN1G065a. Else go to MN1D033.

### **MN1G065a** *Spouse/Partner Coparent*

Since your last interview, has ^prld.Namefill been involved in raising ^CHILD?

### **Question Type:** TYesNoCaps

Yes 1 YES  
No 2 NO

---

---

**deceasedflag**

**flag if child deceased**

*Question Type:* Tyesno

yes

1 Yes

no

2 No

## *New Child Loop*

---

### **Logic before:**

Start of new children loop. Loop MN1D033-MN1G064 until MN1D033 = NO (no new children remain).

If there are children from baseline (focal and/or non-focal) then ^lcfill should say "Do you parent any other children @Bunder age 18@B that I haven't already mentioned?" If there are no children from baseline, then ^lcfill should say "Do you parent any children @Bunder 18@B?"

### **MN1D033**                      **9MFU Add New Children**

^lcfill

[FI NOTE: DO NOT INCLUDE CHILDREN WHO ARE NOT YET BORN]

### **Question Type:**    *TYesNo*

yes                              1 Yes  
no                                2 No

### **Logic after:**

If there were no children recorded at baseline (MB1D027b = No) AND there are no new children (MN1D033 = No), go to MN3B009a.

---

### **Logic before:**

If MN1D033 = yes, ask MN1G061n. Else go to MN1D027d.

### **MN1G061n**                      **9MFU Name of New Child(ren)**

What is the child's name?

[ENTER THE CHILD'S FIRST NAME HERE.]

### **Question Type:**    *string[25]*

### **Logic after:**

Based on this question, add all new children to the child loop. Fill variable is called, ^CHILD (child's first name). Do not overwrite this variable at each loop. Later we will need all of the children's names, both new and preloaded (excluding all deceased children). All living non-focal children, new and preloaded, should be on one child loop. Create new output variable called NUMBCHILD (number of new children) based on how many times the MN1D033-MN1G064 loop was gone through with MN1D033 = YES. Create another new output variable called TOTALCHILD (total number of children) based on NUMBCHILD (number of new children) plus MN1D030 = 1 (focal child is living) plus the number of times MN1D032 = 1 (non-focal child from BL is living). TOTALCHILD should equal a number and will be used to gate subsequent items in the interview. Create a variable to be used in subsequent fills called ^children. If TOTALCHILD = 1 ^children = child. If TOTALCHILD GT 1, ^children = children. Another fill called ^children2 will have a comma after the word 'child' or 'children'.

---

### **MN1G065**                      **R's Relationship to Child's Mother**

Is ^Child's mother...

### **Question Type:**    *TChildMother*

SpousePartner                1 ^prld.Namefill  
Married                        2 A former spouse of yours (someone you were married to)  
Other                            3 A former partner or current partner other than ^prld.Namefill  
Never                            4 Someone that you have never been romantically involved with such as a family member

-----

**MN1D034** **9MFU Add New Child to Genogram**

[ADD THIS CHILD AND HIS OR HER MOTHER TO THE GENOGRAM]

**Question Type:** TNext

NextScreen 1 PRESS 1 TO CONTINUE

-----

**Logic before:**

If MN1F001=1, ask MN1G034a. Else, skip to MN1G062.

**MN1G034a** **Spouse/Partner Coparent**

Since your last interview, has ^prld.Namefill been involved in raising ^CHILD?

**Question Type:** TYesNoCaps

Yes 1 YES  
No 2 NO

-----

**MN1G062** **9MFU Age of Child**

What is ^CHILD's age? (PROBE IF NEEDED: Your best estimate is fine.)

[IF CHILD IS YOUNGER THAN 1 YEAR, RECORD AGE AS 0.]

**Question Type:** 0..17

**Logic after:**

IF NEW CHILD IS 18 OR OLDER, DO NOT INCLUDE IN LOOP.

-----

**MN1G063** **Gender of Child**

And is ^CHILD male or female?

**Question Type:** TGender

Male 1 MALE  
Female 2 FEMALE

-----

**MN1G064** **Relationship to Child**

Is ^Child...

**Question Type:** TChildRelate

Biological 1 Your biological or legally adopted child  
NonBiological 2 A non-biological/non-adoptive child that you have been a parent to in some way

**Logic after:**

Repeat MN1D033-MN1G064 loop until no new children remain.

-----

## *Incarceration Characteristics*

---

### **Logic before:**

If INCARSTATE = 1 (released), skip to Part 4, Domain S.

### **MN3B009a**                      *9MFU Incarceration Intro*

The next set of questions is about your current incarceration.

### **Question Type:**    *TNext*

NextScreen                      1 PRESS 1 TO CONTINUE

---

### **Logic before:**

If INCARSTATE = 3 (reincarcerated), ask MN3B009. If INCARSTATE = 2 (still incarcerated) skip to MN3B011.

### **MN3B009**                      *9MFU Date Incarceration*

Take a look at this calendar and please tell me the date you were incarcerated for this term of incarceration. I'm asking for the date you entered incarceration this time, not the date of your sentencing.

[REFER RESPONDENT TO REFERENCE CALENDAR]

[IF THE R CANNOT REMEMBER THE EXACT DAY, THEN RECORD THE DAY AS THE 15TH OF THE MONTH AND YEAR HE REPORTS BEING REINCARCERATED.]

@BIF R CANNOT RECALL EXACT DAY, SAY THIS TEXT TO THE R: Okay, because you cannot remember the day you were reincarcerated we will record the day as the 15th of (SAY MONTH and YEAR). There are questions we will ask you later in the interview that will refer to this as the date of your reincarceration.@B

[USE YOUR GREEN HIGHLIGHTER TO MARK THE DATE ON THE REFERENCE CALENDAR.]

### **Question Type:**    *TabTDate*

Month                      1 MONTH 1...12  
Date                        2 DATE 1..31  
Year                        3 YEAR 1947...2012

### **Logic after:**

Based on the interview date and the response to MN3B009, create a series of variables that calculates the years (^years<sub>in</sub>), months (^months<sub>in</sub>) and days (^days<sub>in</sub>) to fill in the next screen. IF MN3B009 = DK/DK/DK or RF/RF/RF, then skip to MN3B011. Create new output variable called ^INCARDATE2 based on the information from MN3B009.

---

### **Logic before:**

First sentence should fill as, "So, you've been incarcerated for over \_\_\_ day(s)/month(s)/year(s)."

### **MN3B010**                      *9MFU Length of Incarceration*

^lcfill. Is this correct?

### **Question Type:**    *TYesNo*

yes                         1 Yes  
no                         2 No

### **Logic after:**

In MN3B010 = no, create a soft error message that says, "WORK WITH THE RESPONDENT TO CORRECT THE ANSWER TO MN3B009, IF POSSIBLE. IF NOT POSSIBLE, CLICK ON THE SUPPRESS BUTTON AT THE BOTTOM OF THIS BOX."

-----  
**Logic before:**

If INCARSTATE = 2 (still incarcerated) or 3 (reincarcerated), ask MN3B011.

**MN3B011** **9MFU Expected Release**

Do you expect to be released from this incarceration?

**Question Type:** TYesNo

yes 1 Yes  
no 2 No

**Logic after:**

If yes go to MN3B012, If no go to MN3B013  
-----

**MN3B012** **9MFU Release Date**

When do you expect to be released from this incarceration?

**Question Type:** TabTDate3

Month 1 MONTH 1...12  
Date 2 DATE 1...31  
Year 3 2008...2100  
-----

**Logic before:**

If INCARSTATE = 2 (still incarcerated), skip to MN3B017. Else ask MN3B013.

**MN3B013** **9MFU Parole or Probation**

Are you currently serving time because of a parole or probation violation?

**Question Type:** TYesNo

yes 1 Yes  
no 2 No

**Logic after:**

If yes go to MN3B014. Else go to MN3B016  
-----

**MN3B014** **9MFU Violation**

Was the (parole/probation) violation for a technical violation, like failing to report or having a dirty urine analysis, for a new crime, or both?

**Question Type:** TViolation

Tech 1 TECHNICAL VIOLATION  
NewC 2 NEW CRIME  
Both 3 BOTH  
-----



-----  
**Logic before:**

If MN3B014 = new crime or both, ask MN3B015. Else go to MN3B017. Allow the respondent to "select all that apply".

**MN3B015** **9MFU New Crime**

[USE SHOWCARD 2]

What crime were you charged with for the new crime? Select all that apply.

REQUIRED PROBE: Anything else?

**Question Type:** *TCrimeSet*

Hom	1 Homicide
Rape	2 Rape
OtherOffen	3 Other sex offense (not rape)
Rob	4 Robbery
Assaul	5 Assault
Burg	6 Burglary
Thef	7 Theft
Ctheft	8 Car theft
FraudFor	9 Fraud or forgery
Weap	10 Weapons offense
Drug	11 Drug dealing
DrugP	12 Drug possession
Dwi	13 DWI or DUI
Other	14 Other (SPECIFY)

**Logic after:**

If MN3B015 = other, ask MN3B015s

-----

**MN3B015s** **9MFU Specify Other**

SPECIFY OTHER CRIME

**Question Type:** *string[50]*

-----  
**Logic before:**

If MN3B013 = no, ask MN3B016, else go to MN3B017. Allow the respondent to "select all that apply".

**MN3B016** **9MFU Crime Conviction**

[USE SHOWCARD 2]

What crimes were you convicted of for this prison term? Select all that apply.

REQUIRED PROBE: Anything else?

**Question Type:** TCrimeSet

Hom	1 Homicide
Rape	2 Rape
OtherOffen	3 Other sex offense (not rape)
Rob	4 Robbery
Assaul	5 Assault
Burg	6 Burglary
Thef	7 Theft
Ctheft	8 Car theft
FraudFor	9 Fraud or forgery
Weap	10 Weapons offense
Drug	11 Drug dealing
DrugP	12 Drug possession
Dwi	13 DWI or DUI
Other	14 Other (SPECIFY)

**Logic after:**

IF MN3B016 = other, ask MN3B016s.  
-----

**MN3B016s** **9MFU Specify Other**

SPECIFY OTHER CRIME

**Question Type:** string[50]  
-----

**MN3B017** **9MFU Discipline**

Since ^INTDATE, how many disciplinary infractions have you received?

**Question Type:** 0..997  
-----

**MN3B018** **9MFU Administrative Segregation**

Since ^INTDATE, how many days have you served in administrative segregation? This is sometimes referred to as spending time "in the hole."

**Question Type:** 0..9999  
-----

-----  
**MN3B019**

**9MFU Number of Transfers**

Since ^INTDATE, how many times have you been transferred? By transferred I mean moved from one correctional facility to another or between a jail and a correctional facility. Do not include times you were transferred out for court or medical appointments and returned to the same facility after less than 7 days.

*Question Type:* 0..100

## *Social Support*

---

### *Logic before:*

If INCARSTATE = 2 (still incarcerated), ask MN3L001. If INCARSTATE = 3 (reincarcerated), skip to MN3Q019.

**MN3L001**

### *9MFU Personal Visits*

[USE SHOWCARD 3]

[REFER RESPONDENT TO REFERENCE CALENDAR]

Now, I'm going to ask you about your incarceration experiences since your last interview.

Since your last interview, how often have you received personal visits from family members other than ^prld.Namefill or your child(ren)?

### *Question Type: TOften*

One	1 One or more times a week
Couple	2 A couple of times a month
OnceMon	3 About once a month
CoupMon	4 Every couple of months
OnlyCoup	5 Only a couple of times
Never	6 Never

## *Impact of Incarceration on Relationship with Partner*

---

### **Logic before:**

If (INCARSTATE = 2 (still incarcerated) AND MN1F001 = 1) and (RELATIONSHIP STATUS = 1 (One or both parties considered their relationship to be romantic at baseline) OR RELSTATUSFU = 1 (romantically involved with spouse or romantically involved with non-spousal partner at follow-up)), ask MN3Q002. Else skip to MN3Q019.

### **MN3Q002** *9MFU Contact with Partner Important*

Now, I'd like to know how much you agree or disagree with each of the following statements.

Keeping in touch with ^prld.Namefill during this incarceration is very important to you.

#### **Question Type:** *TAgreeLower*

StroAgree	1 Strongly agree
Agree	2 Agree
Disagree	3 Disagree
StroDisagree	4 Strongly disagree

---

### **MN3Q003** *9MFU Assistance with Contact with Partner*

You are satisfied with the amount of help you've received with staying in touch with ^prld.Namefill during this incarceration. This could be help from outside programs or agencies, program staff at your facility, clergy, correctional officers, or other staff.

#### **Question Type:** *TAgreeLower*

StroAgree	1 Strongly agree
Agree	2 Agree
Disagree	3 Disagree
StroDisagree	4 Strongly disagree

---

### **MN3Q004** *9MFU Talk to Partner*

[USE SHOWCARD 3]

[REFER RESPONDENT TO REFERENCE CALENDAR]

Now, I'd like to ask about specific contact you currently have with ^prld.Namefill.

About how often do you currently talk on the phone with ^prld.Namefill?

#### **Question Type:** *TOften*

One	1 One or more times a week
Couple	2 A couple of times a month
OnceMon	3 About once a month
CoupMon	4 Every couple of months
OnlyCoup	5 Only a couple of times
Never	6 Never

#### **Logic after:**

If MN3Q004 = "NEVER", go to MN3Q006. Else go to MN3Q005

---

-----

**MN3Q005**

**9MFU Length of Time on Phone**

About how long is your average phone call with ^prld.Namefill?

[IN MINUTES]

*Question Type:* 1..120

-----

**MN3Q006**

**9MFU Send Mail**

[USE SHOWCARD 3]

How often do you currently send mail to ^prld.Namefill?

*Question Type:* TOften

One	1 One or more times a week
Couple	2 A couple of times a month
OnceMon	3 About once a month
CoupMon	4 Every couple of months
OnlyCoup	5 Only a couple of times
Never	6 Never

-----

**MN3Q007**

**9MFU Receive Mail**

How often do you usually @Breceive@B mail from ^prld.Namefill?

*Question Type:* TOften

One	1 One or more times a week
Couple	2 A couple of times a month
OnceMon	3 About once a month
CoupMon	4 Every couple of months
OnlyCoup	5 Only a couple of times
Never	6 Never

-----

**Logic before:**

If MN3Q001 = Yes, go to MN3Q016. Else ask MN3Q008.

**MN3Q008**

**9MFU Receive Personal Visits**

How often do you currently receive personal visits from ^prld.Namefill?

*Question Type:* TOften

One	1 One or more times a week
Couple	2 A couple of times a month
OnceMon	3 About once a month
CoupMon	4 Every couple of months
OnlyCoup	5 Only a couple of times
Never	6 Never

**Logic after:**

If MN3Q008 = "Never". Go to MN3Q010. Else go to MN3Q009.

-----

-----

**MN3Q009**

**9MFU Length of Time Spent Together**

About how much time do you spend visiting with ^prld.Namefill on an average visit?  
[IN MINUTES]

*Question Type:* 0..540

-----

**MN3Q010**

**9MFU Location of Facility**

[USE SHOWCARD 4]

Thinking about your time in prison, please tell me how much you agree or disagree with each of the following statements.

The prison is located too far away for ^prld.Namefill to make regular visits or is too hard to get to because of transportation issues.

*Question Type:* TAgreeLower

StroAgree	1 Strongly agree
Agree	2 Agree
Disagree	3 Disagree
StroDisagree	4 Strongly disagree

-----

**MN3Q011**

**9MFU Facility Policies**

Visitor admission rules such as background checks, dress codes, searches, and metal detectors are hard for ^prld.Namefill to deal with.

*Question Type:* TAgreeLower

StroAgree	1 Strongly agree
Agree	2 Agree
Disagree	3 Disagree
StroDisagree	4 Strongly disagree

-----

**MN3Q012**

**9MFU Cost of Visiting**

The cost of visiting makes it hard for ^prld.Namefill to visit as often as she would like to.

*Question Type:* TAgreeLower

StroAgree	1 Strongly agree
Agree	2 Agree
Disagree	3 Disagree
StroDisagree	4 Strongly disagree

-----

-----  
**MN3Q013** **9MFU Schedule Issues**

Schedule issues, like limited visiting hours and ^prld.Namefill's work schedule make it hard for her to find time for visits.

*Question Type:* TAgreeLower

StroAgree	1 Strongly agree
Agree	2 Agree
Disagree	3 Disagree
StroDisagree	4 Strongly disagree

-----  
**MN3Q014** **9MFU Cost of Receiving Calls**

The cost of receiving calls is too high for ^prld.Namefill or you do not have access to a phone.

*Question Type:* TAgreeLower

StroAgree	1 Strongly agree
Agree	2 Agree
Disagree	3 Disagree
StroDisagree	4 Strongly disagree

-----  
**MN3Q015** **9MFU Facility is Unpleasant**

The prison is not a pleasant place to visit or not a place you want ^prld.Namefill to see you.

*Question Type:* TAgreeLower

StroAgree	1 Strongly agree
Agree	2 Agree
Disagree	3 Disagree
StroDisagree	4 Strongly disagree

-----  
**Logic before:**

If MN3Q001 = yes, ^lcfill should say "Thinking about your time in prison, please tell me how much you agree or disagree with each of the following statements.". Else, do not fill ^lcfill.

**MN3Q016** **9MFU Partner Does Not Want Contact**

^lcfill

^prld.Namefill does not want to maintain close contact with you while you are incarcerated.

*Question Type:* TAgreeLower

StroAgree	1 Strongly agree
Agree	2 Agree
Disagree	3 Disagree
StroDisagree	4 Strongly disagree



-----

**MN3Q017**

**9MFU R Does Not Want Contact with Partner**

You do not want to maintain close contact with ^prld.Namefill while you are incarcerated.

**Question Type:** TAgreeLower

- |              |                     |
|--------------|---------------------|
| StroAgree    | 1 Strongly agree    |
| Agree        | 2 Agree             |
| Disagree     | 3 Disagree          |
| StroDisagree | 4 Strongly disagree |

-----

**Logic before:**

If 0, 1 or 2 problems are endorsed between MN3Q001a and MN3Q010-MN3Q017 then, go to MN3Q019. USE SPECIAL FONT FOR ITEMS FOR WHICH R ANSWERED "STRONGLY AGREE" OR "AGREE" in MN3Q010-MN3Q017. OPTION #9 SHOULD ONLY BE BOLD AND AVAILABLE IF, MN3Q001A = YES (female partner is currently incarcerated; item is asked in Part One, Domain F). Allow only 2 response options to be selected.

**MN3Q018**

**9MFU Two Biggest Difficulties**

What would you say are the two biggest difficulties in staying in touch with ^prld.Namefill during this incarceration?

[REFER RESPONDENT TO REFERENCE CALENDAR]

**Question Type:** TContact3Set

- |              |  |
|--------------|--|
| Location     | 1 ^F1 The prison is located too far away for ^prld.Namefill to make regular visits or is too hard to get to because of transportation issues ^F1 |
| Policies     | 2 ^F2 Visitor admission rules such as background checks, dress codes, searches, and metal detectors are hard for ^prld.Namefill to deal with ^F2 |
| Cost         | 3 ^F3 The cost of visiting makes it hard for ^prld.Namefill to visit as often as she would like to ^F3   |
| Issues       | 4 ^F4 Schedule issues, like limited visiting hours and ^prld.Namefill's work schedule, make it hard for her to find time for visits ^F4          |
| Calls        | 5 ^F5 The cost of receiving calls is too high for ^prld.Namefill, or you do not have access to a phone ^F5                                       |
| UnPleasant   | 6 ^F6 The prison is not a pleasant place to visit, or not a place you want ^prld.Namefill to see you ^F6   |
| NoContact    | 7 ^F7 ^prld.Namefill does not want to maintain close contact with you while you are incarcerated ^F7   |
| RNoContact   | 8 ^F8 You do not want to maintain close contact with ^prld.Namefill while you are incarcerated. ^F8  |
| PartIncarcer | 9 ^F9 ^prld.Namefill is incarcerated ^F9   |

**Logic after:**

Consistency check if the R picks an item that that they did not strongly agree or agree to in MN3Q010-MN3Q017 or if MN3Q001a NE No. Text should say, "YOU HAVE SELECTED AS THE BIGGEST DIFFICULTY, SOMETHING THAT THE R DID NOT REPORT AS BEING A DIFFICULTY WHEN THEY WERE FIRST ASKED ABOUT IT IN QUESTIONS MN3Q001a, MN3Q010-MN3Q017. GO BACK AND PROBE AS NEEDED."

-----  
**Logic before:**

If INCARSTATE = 2 (still incarcerated) or 3 (reincarcerated) AND MN1F001 = 1, ask MN3Q019. Else go to MN3R022.

**MN3Q019** **9MFU Incarceration Changed Relationship**

How has your time in prison or jail changed your relationship with ^prld.Namefill, if at all? Has it made you closer, has it made you drift apart, or has there been no change?

**Question Type:** TChange

Closer	1 MADE YOU CLOSER
APART	2 MADE YOU DRIFT APART
NoC	3 NO CHANGE

-----  
**Logic before:**

If INCARSTATE = 2 (still incarcerated), ask MN3Q020. If INCARSTATE = 3 (reincarcerated) skip to MN3R054. Allow the respondent to "select all that apply", but do not allow the respondent to select option 9 (No concerns) with any other option. CC text should read: THE 'NO CONCERNS' OPTIONS CAN NOT BE PICKED WITH OTHER OPTIONS.

**MN3Q020** **9MFU Relationship Concerns During Incarceration**

[USE SHOWCARD 5]

What concerns or worries do you have about your relationship with ^prld.Namefill during your incarceration?

Select all that apply.

REQUIRED PROBE: Anything else?

**Question Type:** TConcernsFU

Apart	1 Your time in prison will make you drift apart
Insecurity	2 It is hard for you to know what your place in her life is when you're in prison
Accept	3 You don't know whether she will accept collect charges for your calls or be at home when you call
Lifestyle	4 She is concerned about your lifestyle in prison
Forgive	5 She won't forgive you for problems or conflicts you've had
Close	6 Being in prison makes it hard to open up to her or let yourself get close to her
Involved	7 You don't know whether she will get involved with someone else while you're in prison
Other	8 Some other concern
None	9 No concerns

**Logic after:**

If MN3Q020 = 8 (other), go to MN3Q020s. If MN3Q020 = 9 (No concerns), go to MN3R022. Else go to MN3Q021.

-----  
**MN3Q020s** **9MFU Other Specify**

SPECIFY OTHER CONCERN

**Question Type:** string[100]

-----  
**Logic before:**

IF MN3Q020 includes more than one response, ask MN3Q021. Else, skip to MN3R022. SHOW RESPONSE OPTIONS THAT WERE SELECTED IN MN3Q020 WITH SPECIAL FONT, AND DO NOT ALLOW A RESPONSE TO BE SELECTED UNLESS IT IS ALSO SELECTED IN MN3Q020 BY CREATING A CONSISTENCY CHECK. CONSISTENCY CHECK TEXT, "YOU HAVE SELECTED AS THE BIGGEST CONCERN SOMETHING THAT THE R DID NOT REPORT IN MN3Q020. PROBE, AS NEEDED TO RESOLVE THE INCONSISTENCY." 8th option comes from setting lcfill from MN3Q020s. - cpc

**MN3Q021**                      **9MFU Biggest Concern**

Of the concerns you mentioned, which one is your @Bbiggest@B concern?

**Question Type:**    *TConcerns2*

- |            |   |
|------------|---|
| Apart      | 1 ^F1 Your time in prison will make you drift apart ^F1   |
| Insecurity | 2 ^F2 It is hard for you to know what your place in her life is when you're in prison ^F2                   |
| Accept     | 3 ^F3 You don't know whether she will accept collect charges for your calls or be at home when you call ^F3 |
| Lifestyle  | 4 ^F4 She is concerned about your lifestyle in prison ^F4   |
| Forgive    | 5 ^F5 She won't forgive you for problems or conflicts you've had ^F5  |
| Close      | 6 ^F6 Being in prison makes it hard to open up to her or let yourself get close to her ^F6                  |
| Involved   | 7 ^F7 You don't know whether she will get involved with someone else while you're in prison ^F7             |
| Other      | 8 ^F8 ^lcfill ^F8   |

## *Impact of Incarceration on Relationship with Children*

---

### **Logic before:**

If HASFOCAL= 0 (no focal child at BL) OR (MN1D030 = 2 (focal child is deceased) and MN1D032 = 2 for ALL children (all children from BL deceased) and NUMBCHILD = 0 (there are no new children)), skip to Part 4, domain S. If TOTALCHILD GE 1 AND INCARSTATE = 2 (still incarcerated), ask MN3R022. If TOTALCHILD = 0 AND INCARSTATE = 2 (still incarcerated), skip to Part 4, domain S. If TOTALCHILD GE 1 AND INCARSTATE=3, skip to MN3R054.

### **MN3R022** *9MFU Contact with Children*

[USE SHOWCARD 6]

The next set of questions is about keeping in touch with your ^children during this incarceration. For these questions, please only include children who are on this chart.

[REFER RESPONDENT TO GENOGRAM]

[REFER RESPONDENT TO REFERENCE CALENDAR]

First, I'd like to know how much you agree or disagree with each of the following statements.

Keeping in touch with your ^children during your incarceration is very important to you. Do you...

### **Question Type:** *TAgreeLower*

StroAgree	1 Strongly agree
Agree	2 Agree
Disagree	3 Disagree
StroDisagree	4 Strongly disagree

---

### **MN3R023** *9MFU Services Recvd to Stay in Contact w Children*

You are satisfied with the amount of help you've received with staying in touch with your ^children during this incarceration. This could be help from outside programs or agencies, program staff at your facility, clergy, correctional officers, or other staff. Do you...

### **Question Type:** *TAgreeLower*

StroAgree	1 Strongly agree
Agree	2 Agree
Disagree	3 Disagree
StroDisagree	4 Strongly disagree

---

### **Logic before:**

If HASFOCAL = 0 (no focal child at baseline) OR MN1D030 = 2 (focal child is deceased), skip to MN3R025.

### **MN3R024** *9MFU Talk on Phone with Focal Child*

Do you talk on the phone to ^prld.FOCCHILD?

### **Question Type:** *TYesNoCaps*

Yes	1 YES
No	2 NO

-----  
**Logic before:**

If TOTALCHILD GT 1, ask MN3R025. Else go to MN3R026. If R received MN3R024, ^lcfill should say "other". If R did not receive MN3R024, do not fill ^lcfill.

**MN3R025** **9MFU Number of Children R Talks to on Phone**

With how many of your ^lcfill children do you currently talk on the phone? Remember that we're just talking about children who are on this chart.

[REFER RESPONDENT TO GENOGRAM]

**Question Type:** 0..30

-----

**Logic before:**

If MN3R024=yes or if MN3R025 is "GE" 1, ask MN3R026. Else go to MN3R028.

**MN3R026** **9MFU Occurrence of Phone Conversation**

[USE SHOWCARD 7]

How often do you talk on the phone with your ^children?

**Question Type:** TOften2

OneMore	1 One or more times a week
Couple	2 A couple of times a month
OnceMon	3 About once a month
CoupleMon	4 Every couple of months
CoupleTime	5 Only a couple of times

-----

**MN3R027** **9MFU Length of Call with Any Children**

About how long is your average phone call with your ^children? [IN MINUTES]

**Question Type:** 1..120

-----

**Logic before:**

If HASFOCAL = 0 (no focal child at baseline) OR MN1D030 = 2 (focal child is deceased), skip to MN3R029.

**MN3R028** **9MFU Send Mail to Focal Child**

Do you currently send mail to ^prld.FOCCHILD?

**Question Type:** TYesNoCaps

Yes	1 YES
No	2 NO

-----

-----  
**Logic before:**

If TOTALCHILD GT 1, ask MN3R029. Else go to MN3R030. If R received MN3R028, ^lcfill should say "other". If R did not receive MN3R028, do not fill ^lcfill.

**MN3R029** **9MFU Number of Children Send Mail To**

How many of your ^lcfill children do you currently send mail to? Remember that we are still only talking about children who are on this chart.

[REFER RESPONDENT TO GENOGRAM]

**Question Type:** 0..30

-----

**Logic before:**

If MN3R028=yes or if MN3R029 is "GE" 1, ask MN3R030. Else go to MN3R031.

**MN3R030** **9MFU Send Mail to Any Child(ren)**

[USE SHOWCARD 7]

How often do you currently send mail to your ^children?

**Question Type:** TOften2

OneMore	1 One or more times a week
Couple	2 A couple of times a month
OnceMon	3 About once a month
CoupleMon	4 Every couple of months
CoupleTime	5 Only a couple of times

-----

**MN3R031** **9MFU Send Audiotapes**

Have you been able to send any audiotapes to your ^children?

**Question Type:** TYesNoCaps

Yes	1 YES
No	2 NO

-----

**Logic before:**

If HASFOCAL = 0 (no focal child at baseline) OR MN1D030 = 2 (focal child is deceased), skip to MN3R033.

**MN3R032** **9MFU Receive Mail from Focal Child**

Do you currently @Breceive@B mail from ^prld.FOCCHILD?

**Question Type:** TYesNoCaps

Yes	1 YES
No	2 NO

-----

-----  
**Logic before:**

If TOTALCHILD "GT" 1, ask MN3R033. Else go to MN3R034. If R received MN3R032, ^lcfill should say "other". If R did not receive MN3R032, do not fill ^lcfill.

**MN3R033** **9MFU Number of Children Send Mail to R**

From how many of your ^lcfill children do you currently receive mail? Remember that we are still only talking about children who are on this chart.

[REFER RESPONDENT TO GENOGRAM]

**Question Type:** 0..30

-----

**Logic before:**

If MN3R032=yes or if MN3R033 is "GE" 1, ask MN3R034. Else go to MN3R035.

**MN3R034** **9MFU Receive Mail from Any Child(ren)**

[USE SHOWCARD 7]

How often do you currently receive mail from your ^children?

**Question Type:** TOften2

OneMore	1 One or more times a week
Couple	2 A couple of times a month
OnceMon	3 About once a month
CoupleMon	4 Every couple of months
CoupleTime	5 Only a couple of times

-----

**MN3R035** **9MFU Received Photos or Audiotapes**

Have you received any photographs or audiotapes of your ^children?

**Question Type:** TYesNoCaps

Yes	1 YES
No	2 NO

-----

**Logic before:**

If HASFOCAL = 0 (no focal child at baseline) OR MN1D030 = 2 (focal child is deceased), skip to MN3R037.

**MN3R036** **9MFU Personal Visits from Focal Child**

Do you currently receive personal visits from ^prld.FOCCHILD?

**Question Type:** TYesNoCaps

Yes	1 YES
No	2 NO

-----

-----  
**Logic before:**

If TOTALCHILD "GT" 1, ask MN3R037. Else go to MN3R038. If R received MN3R036, ^lcfill should say "other". If R did not receive MN3R036, do not fill ^lcfill.

**MN3R037** **9MFU Number of Children at Personal Visits**

From how many of your ^lcfill children do you currently receive personal visits? Remember that we are still only talking about children who are on this chart.

[REFER RESPONDENT TO GENOGRAM]

**Question Type:** 0..30

-----

**Logic before:**

If MN3R036=yes or if MN3R037 is "GE" 1, ask MN3R038. Else go to MN3R043.

**MN3R038** **9MFU Personal Visits from Children**

[USE SHOWCARD 7]

How often do you currently receive personal visits from your ^children?

**Question Type:** TOften2

OneMore	1 One or more times a week
Couple	2 A couple of times a month
OnceMon	3 About once a month
CoupleMon	4 Every couple of months
CoupleTime	5 Only a couple of times

-----

**MN3R043** **9MFU Distance of Facility**

[USE SHOWCARD 8]

Thinking about your time in prison, please tell me how much you agree or disagree with each of the following statements.

The prison is located too far away for your ^children to have regular visits, or is too hard for the ^children's mother or caretaker to get to because of transportation issues.

**Question Type:** TAgreeLower

StroAgree	1 Strongly agree
Agree	2 Agree
Disagree	3 Disagree
StroDisagree	4 Strongly disagree

-----

**MN3R044** **9MFU Admission Rules**

Visitor admission rules, such as background checks, dress codes, searches, and metal detectors, are hard for your ^children to deal with.

**Question Type:** TAgreeLower

StroAgree	1 Strongly agree
Agree	2 Agree
Disagree	3 Disagree
StroDisagree	4 Strongly disagree

-----



-----  
**MN3R045**

**9MFU Cost of Visiting**

The cost of visiting is too high for the ^children's mother or caretaker to bring them as often as she would like to.

*Question Type:* TAgreeLower

StroAgree	1 Strongly agree
Agree	2 Agree
Disagree	3 Disagree
StroDisagree	4 Strongly disagree

-----

**MN3R046**

**9MFU Schedule Issues**

Schedule issues, like limited visiting hours and the ^children's mother's or caretaker's work schedules make it hard to find time for visits.

*Question Type:* TAgreeLower

StroAgree	1 Strongly agree
Agree	2 Agree
Disagree	3 Disagree
StroDisagree	4 Strongly disagree

-----

**MN3R047**

**9MFU Cost of Calls**

The cost of calling or receiving calls is too high, or you do not have access to a phone.

*Question Type:* TAgreeLower

StroAgree	1 Strongly agree
Agree	2 Agree
Disagree	3 Disagree
StroDisagree	4 Strongly disagree

-----

**MN3R048**

**9MFU Facility Pleasant Place**

The prison is not a pleasant place to visit or not a place you want your ^children to see you.

*Question Type:* TAgreeLower

StroAgree	1 Strongly agree
Agree	2 Agree
Disagree	3 Disagree
StroDisagree	4 Strongly disagree

-----

-----  
**MN3R049** **9MFU Mother Does Not Want Contact**

Your ^children's mother or caretaker does not want your ^children to maintain close contact with you while you are incarcerated.

**Question Type:** TAgreeLower

StroAgree	1 Strongly agree
Agree	2 Agree
Disagree	3 Disagree
StroDisagree	4 Strongly disagree

-----  
**MN3R050** **9MFU R Wants No Contact**

You do not want to maintain close contact with your ^children while you are incarcerated.

**Question Type:** TAgreeLower

StroAgree	1 Strongly agree
Agree	2 Agree
Disagree	3 Disagree
StroDisagree	4 Strongly disagree

-----  
**Logic before:**

If ANY answers to MN1G062a (age of focal child) or MN1G062b (age of BL non-focal child) or MN1G062 are GT 1 then, go to MN3R051. If NO answers to MN1G062a or MN1G062b or MN1G062 EQ 0/DK/RF, then go to MN3R053.

**MN3R051** **9MFU Children Do Not Want Contact**

Your ^children (do/does) not want to maintain close contact with you.

**Question Type:** TAgreeLower

StroAgree	1 Strongly agree
Agree	2 Agree
Disagree	3 Disagree
StroDisagree	4 Strongly disagree

-----  
**MN3R052** **9MFU No Close Contact with Children**

You were not in close contact with your ^children before this incarceration.

**Question Type:** TAgreeLower

StroAgree	1 Strongly agree
Agree	2 Agree
Disagree	3 Disagree
StroDisagree	4 Strongly disagree

-----  
**Logic before:**

If answered 1 or 2 (strongly agree or agree), to more than 2 questions between MN3R043 to MN3R052, then ask MN3R053. Else, skip to MN3R054. For MN3R053 put response options that the R already answered 1 or 2 (strongly agree or agree) to in MN3R043 to MN3R052 in special font and only allow those to be selected, by creating a consistency check. "YOU HAVE SELECTED AS THE @BBIGGEST CHALLENGE@B SOMETHING THAT WAS NOT REPORTED IN THE PREVIOUS QUESTIONS, MN3R043 to MN3R052. PLEASE PROBE, AS NEEDED TO OBTAIN CONSISTENT RESPONSES." Also, allow only a total of 2 response options to be selected. If more than 2 responses have been selected, consistency check should say "ONLY TWO SELECTIONS CAN BE MADE ON THIS QUESTION."

**MN3R053** **9MFU Two Biggest Issues for Child Contact**

What are the two biggest challenges in staying in touch with your ^children while you are incarcerated?

**Question Type:** TChallenge2Set

Location	1 ^F1 The prison is located too far away for your ^children to have regular visits, or is too hard for the ^children mother or caretaker to get to because of transportation issues ^F1
AdRules	2 ^F2 Visitor admission rules such as background checks, dress codes, searches, and metal detectors are hard for your ^children to deal with ^F2
VisitCost	3 ^F3 The cost of visiting is too high for the ^children's mother or caretaker to bring them as often as she would like to ^F3
Schedule	4 ^F4 Schedule issues, like limited visiting hours and the ^children's mother's or caretaker's work schedules, make it hard to find time for visits ^F4
CallCost	5 ^F5 The cost of calling or receiving calls is too high, or you do not have access to a phone ^F5
Pleasant	6 ^F6 The prison is not a pleasant place to visit, or not a place you want your ^children to see you ^F6
MotherNo	7 ^F7 Your ^children's mother or caretaker does not want your ^children to maintain close contact with you while you are incarcerated ^F7
RNoContact	8 ^F8 You do not want to maintain close contact with your ^children while you are incarcerated ^F8
ChildNoContact	9 ^F9 Your ^children (do/does) not want to maintain close contact with you ^F9
NotClose	10 ^F10 You were not in close contact with your ^children before the incarceration ^F10

-----  
**Logic before:**

If INCARSTATE = 2 (still incarcerated) or 3 (reincarcerated) AND HASFOCAL = 1 AND MN1D030 = 1 (focal child is living), ask MN3R054. If HASFOCAL = 0 (no focal child at baseline) or MN1D030 = 2 (focal child is deceased), skip to Part 4.

**MN3R054** **9MFU Relationship with Child Since Incarceration**

How has your time in prison or jail changed your relationship with ^prld.FOCCHILD, if at all? Has it made you closer, has it made you drift apart, or has there been no change?

**Question Type:** TChange

Closer	1 MADE YOU CLOSER
APART	2 MADE YOU DRIFT APART
NoC	3 NO CHANGE

-----  
**Logic before:**

If INCARSTATE = 3 (reincarcerated), skip to next domain. Allow the respondent to "select all that apply". Preload MB1G063 from male baseline. Gender is identified by MB1G063 loop for selected focal child. FOCSEX1= he/she FOCSEX2= him/her FOCSEX3= his/her If gender = male, then FOCSEX1 = "he", else FOCSEX1 = "she". If gender = male, then FOCSEX2 = "him", else FOCSEX2 = "her". If gender=male, then FOCSEX3 = "his", else FOCSEX3 = "her".

**MN3R055** **9MFU Concerns/Worries About Focal Child**

[USE SHOWCARD 9]

What concerns or worries do you have about ^prld.FOCCHILD during your incarceration? Select all that apply.

REQUIRED PROBE: Anything else?

**Question Type:** TWorrySet

Money	1 Concerns about there being enough money to support ^focsex2
School	2 Concerns about how ^focsex1 is doing in school
Happy	3 Concerns about ^focsex3 happiness
Peers	4 Concerns about ^focsex2 getting teased or threatened by peers
Emotional	5 Concerns that you will not be as close emotionally as you were before you were incarcerated
RoleModel	6 Concerns that ^focsex1 won't have a male role model
Trouble	7 Concerns that ^focsex1 will get in trouble
Other	8 Other concerns

**Logic after:**

If MN3R055= other, go to MN3R055s. Else go to MN3R056.

-----

**MN3R055s** **9MFU Specify Other**

SPECIFY OTHER

**Question Type:** string[100]

-----

**Logic before:**

If MN3R055 includes more than one response, then ask MN3R056. Else, skip to end of domain. Last option should be lcfill containing MN3R055s. In MN3R056, use special font for the response options that the R choose in MN3R055, and only allow those to be chosen by adding a consistency check, "YOU HAVE JUST SELECTED AS THE RESPONDENT'S @BBIGGEST CONCERN@B, A CONCERN THAT THEY DID NOT AGREE TO HAVING IN MN3R055. PLEASE PROBE TO OBTAIN CONSISTENT RESPONSES."

**MN3R056** **9MFU Biggest Concern/Worry for Focal Child**

What is your @Bbiggest@B concern or worry about ^prld.FOCCHILD during your incarceration?

**Question Type:** TWorry2

Money	1 ^F1 Concerns about there being enough money to support ^focsex2 ^F1
School	2 ^F2 Concerns about how ^focsex1 is doing in school ^F2
Happy	3 ^F3 Concerns about ^focsex3 happiness ^F3
Peers	4 ^F4 Concerns about ^focsex2 getting teased or threatened by peers ^F4
Emotional	5 ^F5 Concerns that you will not be as close emotionally as you were before you were incarcerated ^F5
RoleModel	6 ^F6 Concerns that ^focsex1 won't have a male role model ^F6
Trouble	7 ^F7 Concerns that ^focsex1 will get in trouble ^F7
Other	8 ^F8^lcfill^F8

-----



-----  
**Logic before:**

If MN4S057 = yes, ask MN4S059. Else skip to MN4S064. If INCARSTATE = 1 (released) or 2 (still incarcerated), ^lcfill should say "since your last interview?" If INCARSTATE = 3 (reincarcerated), ^lcfill should say "since your last interview but before your reincarceration?"

**MN4S059** **9MFU Number of Times Attended Class**

How many times have you attended any group classes or workshops on healthy marriage or romantic relationships ^lcfill

NUMBER OF TIMES

**Question Type:** 1..100

-----  
**Logic before:**

If MN4S057 = YES and INCARSTATE = 1 (released) or 3 (reincarcerated), ask MN4S057a.

**MN4S057a** **9MFU When Classes Received**

Did you attend these classes or workshops. . .

**Question Type:** TWhenClasses

Incar 1 Before you were released on ^RELDATE  
Relse 2 During your time on the outside  
Both 3 or both?

-----  
**MN4S061** **9MFU Length of Class**

About how long did each class, workshop, or group session usually last?

In other words, for how many hours did you meet each time?

NUMBER OF HOURS [ROUND TO THE NEAREST HOUR]

**Question Type:** 1..20

-----  
**Logic before:**

If MN4S059 GE 1 AND MN4S061 GE 1, ask MN4S061a.

**MN4S061a** **9MFU Confirmation on Number of Hours**

So, you had about ^MN4S059 session(s) each lasting about ^MN4S061 hour(s)?

IF R ANSWERS NO, GO BACK TO MN4S059 and MN4S061 TO CORRECT THE ANSWERS.  
PROBE, AS NEEDED.

**Question Type:** TYesNoCaps

Yes 1 YES  
No 2 NO

**Logic after:**

If MN4S061a = no, consistency check will say, "PLEASE CORRECT MN4S059 OR MN4S061."

-----  
**Logic before:**

If MN4S057 = no or MN1F001= 2, skip to MN4S061b. Else ask MN4S060. If INCARSTATE = 1 (released) or 2 (still incarcerated), ^lcfill should say "Since your last interview,". If INCARSTATE = 3 (reincarcerated), ^lcfill should say "Since your last interview but before your reincarceration,"

**MN4S060** **9MFU Attend Class with Partner**

^lcfill how many of those sessions did you attend @Btogether with@B ^prld.Namefill?

NUMBER OF TIMES

*Question Type:* 0..100

-----

**MN4S061b** **9MFU Class Interesting**

How interesting did you find the group classes or workshops?

*Question Type:* Tinterest

VeryInt	1 Very interesting
SomeInt	2 Somewhat interesting
NotInt	3 Not interesting

-----

**MN4S062** **9MFU Frequency of Classes Attended**

Did you attend all, most, or some of the classes or workshops that were offered?

*Question Type:* TAttendCaps

All	1 ATTENDED ALL
Most	2 ATTENDED MOST
Some	3 ATTENDED SOME

-----

-----  
**Logic before:**

Allow the respondent to "select all that apply". If MN4S062 = 1, skip to MN4S064. Else, go to MN4S063. If MN1F001 = ALIVE, bold and allow all response options to be selected. If MN1F001 = DEAD, only bold and allow options 1, 2, 5, 6, 8, 10, 12, 13 and 14.

Soft check CC Text should read: SELECTIONS 3, 4, 7, 9 AND 11 ARE NOT ALLOWED IF ^PRLD.NAMEFILL IS DECEASED. PLEASE CORRECT YOUR RESPONSE IF POSSIBLE.

**MN4S063** **9MFU Reason for Not Attending Class**

[USE SHOWCARD 10]

Why did you stop attending the classes or workshops? Choose all that apply.

[INTERVIEWER: ONLY READ ALOUD RESPONSE OPTIONS THAT ARE BOLD]

REQUIRED PROBE: Any other reasons?

**Question Type:** TClassFU

NoInterest	1 ^F1 You were not interested in the classes/workshops ^F1
NoHelp	2 ^F2 The classes/workshops were not helpful ^F2
PartnerObject	3 ^F3 ^prld.Namefill objected ^F3
NoTransport	4 ^F4 ^prld.namefill lacked transportation, child care, or had conflicts with her work schedule and couldn't attend with you ^F4
NoConvenient	5 ^F5 The location of the classes was not convenient ^F5
RConflictIns	6 ^F6 You had a conflict with the instructor ^F6
NmConIns	7 ^F7 ^prld.namefill had a conflict with the instructor ^F7
RConPartic	8 ^F8 You had a conflict with participants ^F8
NmConPartic	9 ^F9 ^prld.namefill had a conflict with participants ^F9
RNoAgree	10 ^F10 You did not agree with discussions/message ^F10
NmNoAgree	11 ^F11 ^prld.namefill did not agree with discussions/message ^F11
Moved	12 ^F12 You got released or transferred to another institution ^F12
KickOut	13 ^F13 You got kicked out ^F13
Other	14 ^F14 Some other reason (SPECIFY) ^F14

**Logic after:**

If MN4S063 = includes "other", go to MN4S063s. Else go to MN4S064.  
-----

**MN4S063s** **9MFU Specify Other**

SPECIFY OTHER REASON

**Question Type:** string[100]

-----  
**Logic before:**

If MN1F001 = 2, skip to MN4S069. Else ask MN4S064. If INCARSTATE = 1 (released) or 2 (still incarcerated) = ^lcfill should say "Since your last interview,". If INCARSTATE = 3 (reincarcerated), ^lcfill should say "Since your last interview but before your reincarceration,".

**MN4S064** **9MFU Counseling**

^lcfill have you met with a counselor, therapist, or social worker to work on your relationship with ^prld.Namefill in sessions that were not part of a workshop, class, or group? In other words, individual or couple's counseling sessions that did not include other people besides you or ^prld.Namefill.

**Question Type:** TYesNoCaps

Yes	1 YES
No	2 NO



-----  
**MN4S065** **9MFU Need Couple s Counseling**

Have you wanted or felt that you needed to participate in individual or couple's counseling sessions to work on your relationship with ^prld.Namefill?

**Question Type:** TYesNoCaps

Yes 1 YES  
No 2 NO

-----  
**Logic before:**

If MN4S064 EQ yes, ask MN4S066; else, skip to MN4S069. If INCARSTATE = 1 (released) or 2 (still incarcerated), ^lcfill should say "Since your last interview,". If INCARSTATE = 3 (reincarcerated), ^lcfill should say "Since your last interview but before your reincarceration,".

**MN4S066** **9MFU Attended Marriage Counseling**

^lcfill about how many times have you had these counseling sessions to work on your (marriage/relationship)?

NUMBER OF TIMES

**Question Type:** 1..100

-----  
**Logic before:**

If MN4S064 = YES and INCARSTATE = 1 (released) or 3 (reincarcerated), ask MN4S064a.

**MN4S064a** **9MFU When Counseling Received**

Did you receive this counseling. . .

**Question Type:** TWhenClasses

Incar 1 Before you were released on ^RELDATE  
Relse 2 During your time on the outside  
Both 3 or both?

-----  
**MN4S068** **9MFU Length of Sessions**

About how long did each session usually last?

NUMBER OF HOURS [ROUND TO THE NEAREST HOUR]

**Question Type:** 1..24

-----  
**Logic before:**

If MN4S066 GE 1 AND MN4S068 GE 1, ask MN4S068a.

**MN4S068a** **9MFU Confirmation on Number of Hours**

So, you had about ^MN4S066 session(s), each lasting ^MN4S068 hour(s)?

**Question Type:** TYesNocaps

Yes 1 YES  
No 2 NO

**Logic after:**

If R answers no to MN4S068a, add consistency check, "GO BACK TO PREVIOUS TWO QUESTIONS AND CORRECT THE ANSWERS. PROBE, AS NEEDED."

-----

**MN4S067**

**9MFU Number of Times Attended Counseling Classes**

How many of those sessions did you attend @Btogether with@B ^prld.Namefill?

NUMBER OF TIMES

*Question Type:* 0..100

-----

**Logic before:**

If yes to MN4S057 or MN4S064, ask MN4S069. Else go to MN4S073.Allow the respondent to "select all that apply".

**MN4S069**

**9MFU Person Who Informed You**

[SELECT ALL THAT APPLY]

How did you hear about the relationship strengthening activities in which you participated? Who told you about the classes?

REQUIRED PROBE: Anyone else?

*Question Type:* Tinform

- |             |   |
|-------------|---|
| InfoSession | 1 HEARD ABOUT IT AT AN ORIENTATION OR INFORMATION SESSION |
| Friend      | 2 HEARD ABOUT IT FROM A FRIEND OR FELLOW INMATE           |
| Partner     | 3 HEARD ABOUT IT FROM ^prld.namefill                      |
| Ad          | 4 SAW POSTER, BROCHURE, OR OTHER AD                       |
| CaseMngr    | 5 REFERRED BY CASE MANAGER OR OTHER STAFF MEMBER          |
| Service     | 6 REFERRED BY OTHER SERVICE AGENCY                        |
| Other       | 7 OTHER (SPECIFY)   |

**Logic after:**

If MN4S069 = other, go to MN4S069s. Else go to MN4S070.

-----

**MN4S069s**

**9MFU Other Specify**

SPECIFY OTHER SOURCE

*Question Type:* string[100]

-----  
**Logic before:**

If MN1F001 = 2, skip to MN4S073. Allow respondent to select all that apply. If selected "none" with other options, trigger a consistency check. CC text:  
NONE OPTION CAN NOT BE CHOSEN IN COMBINATION WITH OTHER OPTIONS. PLEASE CORRECT MN4S070.

**MN4S070** **9MFU Skills Learned from Classes**

[USE SHOWCARD 11]

What knowledge or skills did you learn in relationship classes or relationship counseling that helped you improve your relationship with ^prld.Namefill?  
Select all that apply.

REQUIRED PROBE: Anything else?

**Question Type:** Tclasses

Talk	1 How to talk with ^prld.Namefill about things that matter
Work	2 How to work through problems calmly and fairly
Calm	3 How to calm down when things get heated
Care	4 How to work together on caring for the child(ren)
Trust	5 How to build and keep each other's trust
Feel	6 How to work with each other's feelings about other family members, ex-partners, and friends
Stress	7 How to deal with stress and life changes together
Other	8 Some other skill (SPECIFY)
None	9 NONE

**Logic after:**

If MN4S070 = other, go to MN4S070s. Else go to MN4S071.

-----  
**MN4S070s** **9MFU Specify Other**

SPECIFY OTHER KNOWLEDGE OR SKILL

**Question Type:** string[30]

-----  
**Logic before:**

IF MN4S070 included more than one response, ask MN4S071. Else, skip to MN4S072. In MN4S071, use special font for the response options selected in MN4S070 and only allow those to be selected, by creating a consistency check. "YOU HAVE SELECTED AS THE MOST IMPORTANT SKILL A SKILL THAT WAS NOT REPORTED IN THE PREVIOUS QUESTION, MN4S070. PLEASE PROBE, AS NEEDED, TO OBTAIN CONSISTENT RESPONSES." set lcfill to MN4S070s for 8th response option - cpc

**MN4S071** **9MFU Most Important Skill Learned**

What would you say is the most important skill you learned in your relationship classes or relationship counseling?

**Question Type:** TClasses2

Talk	1 ^F1 How to talk with ^prld.Namefill about things that matter ^F1
Work	2 ^F2 How to work through problems calmly and fairly ^F2
Calm	3 ^F3 How to calm down when things get heated ^F3
Care	4 ^F4 How to work together on caring for the child(ren) ^F4
Trust	5 ^F5 How to build and keep each other's trust ^F5
Feel	6 ^F6 How to work with each other's feelings about other family members, ex-partners, and friends ^F6
Stress	7 ^F7 How to deal with stress and life changes together ^F7
Other	8 ^F8^lcfill^F8

-----  
**MN4S072** **9MFU Classes Improved Relationship**

How much has your relationship with ^prld.Namefill improved as a result of the classes or workshops?

Would you say. . .

**Question Type:** Tsome

Lot	1 A lot
Little	2 A little
Notatall	3 Not at all

-----  
**Logic before:**

If TOTALCHILD GE 1, ask MN4S073. Else go to MN4S075.

If INCARSTATE = 1 (released) or 2 (still incarcerated), ^lcfill should say "Since your last interview,". If INCARSTATE = 3 (reincarcerated), ^lcfill should say "Since your last interview but before your reincarceration,".

**MN4S073** **9MFU Parenting Classes**

^lcfill have you attended any classes, groups, or workshops to help you improve your parenting skills or learn to be a better parent?

**Question Type:** TYesNoCaps

Yes	1 YES
No	2 NO

-----  
**MN4S074** **9MFU Service Needed**

Have you wanted or felt that you needed this service?

**Question Type:** TYesNoCaps

Yes	1 YES
No	2 NO

-----  
**Logic before:**

If MN4S073 = yes, ask MN4S075; else, skip to MN4S077. If INCARSTATE = 1 (released) or 2 (still incarcerated), ^lcfill should say "since your last interview?" If INCARSTATE = 3 (reincarcerated), ^lcfill should say "since your last interview but before your reincarceration?"

**MN4S075** **9MFU Attended Classes to Improve Parenting Skills**

How many times have you attended any parenting classes, groups, or workshops ^lcfill

NUMBER OF TIMES

**Question Type:** 1..100

-----  
**Logic before:**

If MN4S073 = YES and INCARSTATE = 1 (released) or 3 (reincarcerated), ask MN4S073a.

**MN4S073a** **9MFU When Workshops Received**

Did you attend these classes, groups, or workshops. . .

**Question Type:** *TWhenClasses*

Incar 1 Before you were released on ^RELDATE  
Relse 2 During your time on the outside  
Both 3 or both?

-----  
**MN4S076** **9MFU Length of Classes**

About how long did each class, workshop, or group session usually last? In other words, for how many hours did you meet each time?

NUMBER OF HOURS

**Question Type:** *1..24*

-----  
**Logic before:**

If INCARSTATE = 1 (released) or 2 (still incarcerated), ^lcfill should say "Since your last interview,". If INCARSTATE = 3 (reincarcerated), ^lcfill should say "Since your last interview but before your reincarceration,".

**MN4S077** **9MFU Consultation with Any Staff**

^lcfill have you met with a staff member who talks with you about issues or needs you have, tries to get you into services or programs, helps you get benefits or assistance, and/or monitors your progress? These services are called case management and the person might be called a case manager, case worker, social worker, transition coordinator, or systems navigator.

**Question Type:** *TYesNoCaps*

Yes 1 YES  
No 2 NO

-----  
**MN4S078** **9MFU Services Needed**

Have you wanted or felt that you needed this service?

**Question Type:** *TYesNoCaps*

Yes 1 YES  
No 2 NO

-----  
**Logic before:**

Go to MN4S079, if MN4S077=yes. Else go to MN4S082. If INCARSTATE = 1 (released) or 2 (still incarcerated), ^lcfill should say "since your last interview?" If INCARSTATE = 3 (reincarcerated), ^lcfill should say "since your last interview but before your reincarceration?"

**MN4S079** **9MFU Sessions of Case Management**

How many sessions of case management have you received ^lcfill

NUMBER OF SESSIONS

**Question Type:** 1..100

-----

**MN4S079a** **9MFU Case Manager Helpful**

How helpful did you find your case manager?

**Question Type:** *Thelpful*

VeryHelp	1 Very helpful
SomeHelp	2 Somewhat helpful
NotHelp	3 Not helpful

-----

**Logic before:**

If MN4S077 = YES and INCARSTATE = 1 (released) or 3 (reincarcerated), ask MN4S077a.

**MN4S077a** **9MFU When Case Management Received**

Did you receive this case management. . .

**Question Type:** *TWhenClasses*

Incar	1 Before you were released on ^RELDATE
Relse	2 During your time on the outside
Both	3 or both?

-----

-----  
**Logic before:**

Allow the respondent to "select all that apply". Do not allow "none" to be selected along with options 2-15. CC text should read: NONE CAN NOT BE AN OPTION SELECTED WITH OTHER OPTIONS

**MN4S080** **9MFU Case Manager Referred Services**

[USE SHOWCARD 12]

Has a case manager referred you to any of the following kinds of services or benefits? Select all that apply.

REQUIRED PROBE: Any others?

**Question Type:** *Tservices*

None	1 None
Education	2 Marriage or relationship education
Parent	3 Parenting education
Job	4 Job training or employment readiness
Money	5 Money management training
Life	6 Other life skills training
Support	7 Support groups
Counsel	8 Marriage or relationship counseling
Mental	9 Mental health treatment
SubAbuse	10 Substance abuse treatment
Other	11 Other counseling
Housing	12 Housing program
Health	13 Health benefits program
Public	14 Public assistance, such as TANF or food stamps
Legal	15 Legal services

**Logic after:**

If MN4S080 EQ None, go to MN4S082. Else go to MN4S081.  
-----

**MN4S081** **9MFU Case Manager Follow-Up on Services**

Has a case manager followed up to make sure you received those services?

**Question Type:** *TYesNoCaps*

Yes	1 YES
No	2 NO

-----  
**Logic before:**

If INCARSTATE = 1 (released) or 2 (still incarcerated), ^lcfill should say "Since your last interview," If INCARSTATE = 3 (reincarcerated), ^lcfill should say "Since your last interview but before your reincarceration,"

**MN4S082** **9MFU Received Treatment for Emotional/Mental Probl**

^lcfill have you received counseling, therapy, or other treatment to help you deal with an emotional or mental health problem?

**Question Type:** *TYesNoCaps*

Yes	1 YES
No	2 NO

-----

**MN4S083**

**9MFU Needed Treatment**

Have you wanted or felt that you needed this service?

**Question Type:** TYesNoCaps

Yes 1 YES  
No 2 NO

-----

**Logic before:**

If MN4S082 = YES and INCARSTATE = 1 (released) or 3 (reincarcerated), ask MN4S082a.

**MN4S082a**

**9MFU When Counseling Received**

Did you receive this counseling, therapy, or treatment. . .

**Question Type:** TWhenClasses

Incar 1 Before you were released on ^RELDATE  
Relse 2 During your time on the outside  
Both 3 or both?

-----

**Logic before:**

If INCARSTATE = 1 (released) or 2 (still incarcerated), ^lcfill should say "Since your last interview, ". If INCARSTATE = 3 (reincarcerated), ^lcfill should say "Since your last interview but before your reincarceration, ".

**MN4S084**

**9MFU Received Group Therapy/Treatment**

^lcfill have you received counseling, self-help groups, group sessions, or other treatment to help you deal with alcohol or substance abuse?

**Question Type:** TYesNoCaps

Yes 1 YES  
No 2 NO

-----

**MN4S085**

**9MFU Needed Group Therapy/Treatment**

Have you wanted or felt that you needed this service?

**Question Type:** TYesNoCaps

Yes 1 YES  
No 2 NO

-----

**Logic before:**

If MN4S084 = YES and INCARSTATE = 1 (released) or 3 (reincarcerated), ask MN4S084a.

**MN4S084a**

**9MFU When Alcohol/Substance Abuse Treatment Receiv**

Did you receive this alcohol or substance abuse treatment. . .

**Question Type:** TWhenClasses

Incar 1 Before you were released on ^RELDATE  
Relse 2 During your time on the outside  
Both 3 or both?



-----  
**Logic before:**

If INCARSTATE = 1 (released) or 2 (still incarcerated), ^lcfill should say "Since your last interview, ". If INCARSTATE = 3 (reincarcerated), ^lcfill should say "Since your last interview but before your reincarceration, ".

**MN4S086** **9MFU Received Anger Management Services**

^lcfill have you received services or taken a course to help you manage anger?

**Question Type:** *TYesNoCaps*

Yes 1 YES  
No 2 NO

-----

**MN4S087** **9MFU Needed Anger Management Services**

Have you wanted or felt that you needed this service?

**Question Type:** *TYesNoCaps*

Yes 1 YES  
No 2 NO

-----

**Logic before:**

If MN4S086 = YES and INCARSTATE = 1 (released) or 3 (reincarcerated), ask MN4S086a.

**MN4S086a** **9MFU When Anger Management Received**

Did you participate in anger management services. . .

**Question Type:** *TWhenClasses*

Incar 1 Before you were released on ^RELDATE  
Relse 2 During your time on the outside  
Both 3 or both?

-----

**Logic before:**

If INCARSTATE = 1 (released) or 2 (still incarcerated), ^lcfill should say " Since your last interview, ". If INCARSTATE = 3 (reincarcerated), ^lcfill should say "Since your last interview but before your reincarceration, ".

**MN4S088** **9MFU Received Services for Partner Violence**

^lcfill have you received services or taken a course for men to learn how to avoid hurting or abusing their partners?

**Question Type:** *TYesNoCaps*

Yes 1 YES  
No 2 NO

-----

**MN4S089** **9MFU Needed Services for Partner Violence**

Have you wanted or felt that you needed this service?

**Question Type:** *TYesNoCaps*

Yes 1 YES  
No 2 NO

-----

-----  
**Logic before:**

If MN4S088 = YES and INCARSTATE = 1 (released) or 3 (reincarcerated), ask MN4S088a.

**MN4S088a** **9MFU When Partner Abuse Services Received**

Did you participate in these services. . .

**Question Type:** *TWhenClasses*

Incar 1 Before you were released on ^RELDATE  
Relse 2 During your time on the outside  
Both 3 or both?

-----  
**Logic before:**

If INCARSTATE = 1 (released) or 2 (still incarcerated), ^lcfill should say "Since your last interview, ". If INCARSTATE = 3 (reincarcerated), ^lcfill should say "Since your last interview but before your reincarceration, ".

**MN4S090** **9MFU Received Educational Classes**

^lcfill have you participated in any GED, adult basic education, or college courses?

**Question Type:** *TYesNoCaps*

Yes 1 YES  
No 2 NO

-----  
**MN4S091** **9MFU Needed Educational Classes**

Have you wanted or felt that you needed this service?

**Question Type:** *TYesNoCaps*

Yes 1 YES  
No 2 NO

-----  
**Logic before:**

If MN4S090 = YES and INCARSTATE = 1 (released) or 3 (reincarcerated), ask MN4S090a.

**MN4S090a** **9MFU When Education Courses Received**

Did you participate in these courses. . .

**Question Type:** *TWhenClasses*

Incar 1 Before you were released on ^RELDATE  
Relse 2 During your time on the outside  
Both 3 or both?

-----  
**Logic before:**

If INCARSTATE = 1 (released) or 2 (still incarcerated), ^lcfill should say "Since your last interview,". If INCARSTATE = 3 (reincarcerated), ^lcfill should say "Since your last interview but before your reincarceration,".

**MN4S092** **9MFU Received Job Training**

^lcfill have you participated in any employment readiness, vocational or job training programs?

**Question Type:** TYesNoCaps

Yes 1 YES  
No 2 NO

-----

**MN4S093** **9MFU Needed Job Training**

Have you wanted or felt that you needed this service?

**Question Type:** TYesNoCaps

Yes 1 YES  
No 2 NO

-----

**Logic before:**

If MN4S092 = YES and INCARSTATE = 1 (released) or 3 (reincarcerated), ask MN4S092a.

**MN4S092a** **9MFU When Job Training Received**

Did you participate in this training. . .

**Question Type:** TWhenClasses

Incar 1 Before you were released on ^RELDATE  
Relse 2 During your time on the outside  
Both 3 or both?

-----

**Logic before:**

If INCARSTATE = 1 (released) or 2 (still incarcerated), ^lcfill should say "Since your last interview,". If INCARSTATE = 3 (reincarcerated), ^lcfill "should say Since your last interview but before your reincarceration,".

**MN4S094** **9MFU Received Financial Planning Courses**

^lcfill have you participated in any money management or financial planning programs?

**Question Type:** TYesNoCaps

Yes 1 YES  
No 2 NO

-----

**MN4S095** **9MFU Needed Financial Planning Courses**

Have you wanted or felt that you needed this service?

**Question Type:** TYesNoCaps

Yes 1 YES  
No 2 NO

-----

-----  
**Logic before:**

If MN4S094 = YES and INCARSTATE = 1 (released) or 3 (reincarcerated), ask MN4S094a.

**MN4S094a** **9MFU When Money/Financial Planning Received**

Did you participate in money management or financial planning classes. . .

**Question Type:** *TWhenClasses*

Incar 1 Before you were released on ^RELDATE  
Relse 2 During your time on the outside  
Both 3 or both?

-----  
**Logic before:**

If INCARSTATE = 1 (released) or 2 (still incarcerated), ^lcfill should say "Since your last interview,". If INCARSTATE = 3 (reincarcerated), ^lcfill should say "Since your last interview but before your reincarceration,".

**MN4S096** **9MFU Received Life Skills Education**

^lcfill have you participated in any other life skills education?

**Question Type:** *TYesNoCaps*

Yes 1 YES  
No 2 NO

-----  
**MN4S097** **9MFU Needed Life Skills Education**

Have you wanted or felt that you needed this service?

**Question Type:** *TYesNoCaps*

Yes 1 YES  
No 2 NO

-----  
**Logic before:**

If MN4S096 = YES and INCARSTATE = 1 (released) or 3 (reincarcerated), ask MN4S096a.

**MN4S096a** **9MFU When Life Skills Received**

Did you participate in other life skills education. . .

**Question Type:** *TWhenClasses*

Incar 1 Before you were released on ^RELDATE  
Relse 2 During your time on the outside  
Both 3 or both?

-----  
**Logic before:**

If INCARSTATE = 1 (released) or 2 (still incarcerated), ^lcfill should say "Since your last interview,". If INCARSTATE = 3 (reincarcerated), ^lcfill should say "Since your last interview but before your reincarceration,".

**MN4S098** **9MFU Received Assistance for Housing Needs Post-Re**

^lcfill have you received any help finding housing or paying for housing upon release?

**Question Type:** TYesNoCaps

Yes 1 YES  
No 2 NO

-----  
**MN4S099** **9MFU Needed Assistance for Housing Needs Post-Rele**

Have you wanted or felt that you needed this service?

**Question Type:** TYesNoCaps

Yes 1 YES  
No 2 NO

-----  
**Logic before:**

If MN4S098 = YES and INCARSTATE = 1 (released) or 3 (reincarcerated), ask MN4S098a.

**MN4S098a** **9MFU When Housing Help Received**

Did you receive this housing-related help. . .

**Question Type:** TWhenClasses

Incar 1 Before you were released on ^RELDATE  
Relse 2 During your time on the outside  
Both 3 or both?

-----  
**Logic before:**

If TOTALCHILD GE 1, go to MN3S100. Else go to MN3S102. If INCARSTATE = 1 (released) or 2 (still incarcerated), ^lcfill should say "Since your last interview,". If INCARSTATE = 3 (reincarcerated), ^lcfill should say "Since your last interview but before your reincarceration,".

**MN4S100** **9MFU Received Assistance with Child Custody Issues**

^lcfill have you received any assistance with retaining your parental rights or changing child custody arrangements?

**Question Type:** TYesNoCaps

Yes 1 YES  
No 2 NO

-----  
**MN4S101** **9MFU Needed Assistance with Child Custody Issues**

Have you wanted or felt that you needed this service?

**Question Type:** *TYesNoCaps*

Yes 1 YES  
No 2 NO

-----  
**Logic before:**

If MN4S100 = YES and INCARSTATE = 1 (released) or 3 (reincarcerated), ask MN4S100a.

**MN4S100a** **9MFU When Child Custody Assistance Received**

Did you receive this assistance. . .

**Question Type:** *TWhenClasses*

Incar 1 Before you were released on ^RELDATE  
Relse 2 During your time on the outside  
Both 3 or both?

-----  
**Logic before:**

If INCARSTATE = 1 (released) or 2 (still incarcerated), ^lcfill should say "Since your last interview, ". If INCARSTATE = 3 (reincarcerated), ^lcfill should say "Since your last interview but before your reincarceration, ".

**MN4S102** **9MFU Received Family Mediation**

^lcfill have you participated in any family group conferencing or family mediation? We mean meetings with any family members to discuss issues and set goals for the future.

**Question Type:** *TYesNoCaps*

Yes 1 YES  
No 2 NO

-----  
**MN4S103** **9MFU Needed Family Mediation**

Have you wanted or felt that you needed this service?

**Question Type:** *TYesNoCaps*

Yes 1 YES  
No 2 NO

-----  
**Logic before:**

If MN4S102 = YES and INCARSTATE = 1 (released) or 3 (reincarcerated), ask MN4S102a.

**MN4S102a** **9MFU When Family Conferencing Received**

Did you participate in family group conferencing/family mediation. . .

**Question Type:** *TWhenClasses*

Incar 1 Before you were released on ^RELDATE  
Relse 2 During your time on the outside  
Both 3 or both?



-----  
**MN4S107**

**9MFU Needed Spiritual/Religious Help**

Have you wanted or felt that you needed this service?

**Question Type:** TYesNoCaps

Yes 1 YES  
No 2 NO

-----  
**Logic before:**

If MN4S106 = YES and INCARSTATE = 1 (released) or 3 (reincarcerated), ask MN4S106a.

**MN4S106a** **9MFU When Religious Assistance Received**

Did you receive this spiritual or religious assistance. . .

**Question Type:** TWhenClasses

Incar 1 Before you were released on ^RELDATE  
Relse 2 During your time on the outside  
Both 3 or both?





-----

**MN5U003**

**9MFU Report to PO**

On the day that you were released from incarceration, did you report to a parole or probation officer?

**Question Type:** TYesNoCaps

Yes 1 YES  
No 2 NO

-----

**MN5U004**

**9MFU Talk to Service Agency**

On the day that you were released from incarceration, did you see or talk to anyone from a service agency?

**Question Type:** TYesNoCaps

Yes 1 YES  
No 2 NO

-----

**MN5U005**

**9MFU Sleep First Night Out**

[USE SHOWCARD 14]

Where did you sleep the first night out of incarceration? Please select one.

**Question Type:** TResidence2

Own 1 ^F1 In your own house or apartment, meaning your name was on the title, mortgage, or lease ^F1a  
Elses 2 ^F2 In someone else's house or apartment ^F2a  
Transitional 3 ^F3 In a transitional housing building or halfway house ^F3a  
Motel 4 ^F4 In a motel/hotel or rooming house ^F4a  
Treatment 5 ^F5 In a residential treatment facility ^F5a  
Shelter 6 ^F6 In a shelter ^F6a  
Street 7 ^F7 On the street ^F7a  
Outdoor 8 ^F8 In an outdoor location where you camped out ^F8a  
Vacant 9 ^F9 In an abandoned building or vacant unit ^F9a  
Other 10 ^F10 In some other place ^F10a

-----

**Logic before:**

If MN1F001 = live, ask MN5U005a. Else go to MN5U006.

**MN5U005a**

**9MFU Namefill There First Night Out**

Was ^prld.Namefill there with you at the place where you slept on the first night out?

**Question Type:** TYesNoCaps

Yes 1 YES  
No 2 NO

-----

-----

**MN5U006**

**9MFU Photo ID**

At the time of release, did you have a photo ID?

*Question Type:* TYesNoCaps

Yes 1 YES  
No 2 NO

-----

**Logic before:**

If MN5U006 = NO, ask MN5U007. If INCARSTATE = 1 (released), ^lcfill1 should say "Have you gotten" and ^lcfill2 should say "since your release from prison". If INCARSTATE = 3 (reincarcerated), ^lcfill1 should say "Did you get" and ^lcfill2 should say "during your time on the outside".

**MN5U007**

**9MFU New Photo ID**

^lcfill1 a new photo ID ^lcfill2?

*Question Type:* TYesNoCaps

Yes 1 YES  
No 2 NO

-----

**MN5U009**

**9MFU Prepared to Live on Outside**

Overall, in the first 24 hours after your release from incarceration, how prepared did you feel to live on the outside?

*Question Type:* preplev

Vprep 1 Very prepared  
Prep 2 Prepared  
Unprep 3 Unprepared  
Vunprep 4 Very unprepared

## *Street Time*

---

**MN5H001**

### ***9MFU Street Time 1***

Now I'm going to ask you some more questions about your life since your release.

[REFER RESPONDENT TO REFERENCE CALENDAR]

In the time since you were released on ^RELDATE, how many days have you been incarcerated in a prison or jail?

*Question Type:* 0..300

---

**MN5H002**

### ***9MFU Street Time 2***

Since you were released, how many days have you been hospitalized in a hospital or mental health institution?

*Question Type:* 0..300

---

**MN5H003**

### ***9MFU Street Time 3***

Since you were released, how many days have you been in a residential treatment program?

*Question Type:* 0..300

## *Housing*

---

**Logic before:**

If INCARSTATE = 3 (reincarcerated), ask MN5J000.

**MN5J000**                      **9MFU Housing Intro**

For the next series of questions, we will be asking you about your life after your release from incarceration on ^RELDATE but before your reincarceration on ^INCARDATE2. We will refer to this time as "your time on the outside".

[REFER RESPONDENT TO REFERENCE CALENDAR AND HIGHLIGHT THE TIME BETWEEN ^RELDATE AND ^INCARDATE2 WITH YOUR GREEN HIGHLIGHTER].

**Question Type:**    *TNext*

NextScreen                      1 PRESS 1 TO CONTINUE

---

**Logic before:**

Allow the respondent to "select all that apply". If INCARSTATE = 1 (released), ^lcfill should say "since you were released from incarceration, have you lived". If INCARSTATE = 3 (reincarcerated), ^lcfill should say "during your time on the outside, did you live".

**MN5J010**                      **9MFU Ever Live**

[USE SHOWCARD 14]

Now, I'd like to know about your living situation. At any point ^lcfill in these places? Select all that apply.

[REFER RESPONDENT TO REFERENCE CALENDAR]

REQUIRED PROBE: Any other places?

**Question Type:**    *TResidence*

Own	1 In your own house or apartment, meaning your name was on the title, mortgage, or lease
Elses	2 In someone else's house or apartment
Transitional	3 In a transitional housing building or halfway house
Motel	4 In a motel/hotel or rooming house
Treatment	5 In a residential treatment facility
Shelter	6 In a shelter
Street	7 On the street
Outdoor	8 In an outdoor location where you camped out
Vacant	9 In an abandoned building or vacant unit
Other	10 In some other place

-----  
**Logic before:**

If R lived in more than one place, go to MN5J011. Else go to MN5J012. Use special font for response options that were selected in MN5J010. If INCARSTATE = 1 (released), ^lcfill should say "Since your release, where have you mostly lived?". If INCARSTATE = 3 (reincarcerated), ^lcfill should say "During your time on the outside, where did you mostly live?".

**MN5J011** **9MFU Primarily Reside**

^lcfill  
SELECT ONE.

**Question Type:** *TResidence2*

Own	1 ^F1 In your own house or apartment, meaning your name was on the title, mortgage, or lease ^F1a
Elses	2 ^F2 In someone else's house or apartment ^F2a
Transitional	3 ^F3 In a transitional housing building or halfway house ^F3a
Motel	4 ^F4 In a motel/hotel or rooming house ^F4a
Treatment	5 ^F5 In a residential treatment facility ^F5a
Shelter	6 ^F6 In a shelter ^F6a
Street	7 ^F7 On the street ^F7a
Outdoor	8 ^F8 In an outdoor location where you camped out ^F8a
Vacant	9 ^F9 In an abandoned building or vacant unit ^F9a
Other	10 ^F10 In some other place ^F10a

**Logic after:**

Add a consistency check after MN5J011 if R chooses a response that was not also selected in MN5J010. Text should say, "RESPONSE IS INCONSISTENT WITH RESPONSE TO PREVIOUS QUESTION. PROBE, AS NEEDED, SO BOTH ITEMS ARE CONSISTENT."

-----  
**Logic before:**

If MN5J010 includes own or else, go to MN5J012. Else go to MN5J015a. If INCARSTATE = 1 (released), ^lcfill should say "Is". If INCARSTATE = 3 (reincarcerated), ^lcfill should say "Was".

**MN5J012** **9MFU Public Housing**

^lcfill the (house/apartment) public housing? Public housing is defined as a unit in a building owned by a public housing authority.

**Question Type:** *TYesNoCaps*

Yes	1 YES
No	2 NO

**Logic after:**

If MN5J012 = No, go to MN5J013. Else go to MN5J015a.

-----  
**Logic before:**

If INCARSTATE = 1 (released), ^lcfill should say "Is". If INCARSTATE = 3 (reincarcerated), ^lcfill should say "Was".

**MN5J013** **9MFU Section 8**

^lcfill the (house/apartment) Section 8? Section 8 housing is where a Section 8 voucher is being used to pay for part or all of your rent for a privately owned unit.

**Question Type:** *TYesNoCaps*

Yes	1 YES
No	2 NO

-----  
**Logic before:**

If INCARSTATE = 1 (released), ^lcfill1 should say "live." and ^lcfill2 should say "is". If INCARSTATE = 3 (reincarcerated), ^lcfill1 should say "lived." and ^lcfill2 should say "was".

**MN5J015a** **9MFU Neighborhood 1**

[USE SHOWCARD 15]

[REFER RESPONDENT TO REFERENCE CALENDAR]

Please tell me whether you strongly agree, agree, disagree, or strongly disagree with the following statements about the neighborhood where you mainly ^lcfill1.

It ^lcfill2 hard to stay out of trouble in your neighborhood or community.

**Question Type:** TAgreeLower

StroAgree	1 Strongly agree
Agree	2 Agree
Disagree	3 Disagree
StroDisagree	4 Strongly disagree

-----  
**Logic before:**

If INCARSTATE = 1 (released), ^lcfill should say "is". If INCARSTATE = 3 (reincarcerated), ^lcfill should say "was".

**MN5J015b** **9MFU Neighborhood 2**

Drug selling ^lcfill a major problem in your neighborhood or community.

**Question Type:** TAgreeLower

StroAgree	1 Strongly agree
Agree	2 Agree
Disagree	3 Disagree
StroDisagree	4 Strongly disagree

-----  
**Logic before:**

If INCARSTATE = 1 (released), ^lcfill should say "is". If INCARSTATE = 3 (reincarcerated), ^lcfill should say "was".

**MN5J015c** **9MFU Neighborhood 3**

Your neighborhood or community ^lcfill a good place to live.

**Question Type:** TAgreeLower

StroAgree	1 Strongly agree
Agree	2 Agree
Disagree	3 Disagree
StroDisagree	4 Strongly disagree

-----  
**Logic before:**

If INCARSTATE = 1 (released), ^lcfill should say "is". If INCARSTATE = 3 (reincarcerated), ^lcfill should say "was".

**MN5J015d** **9MFU Neighborhood 4**

Your neighborhood or community ^lcfill a good place to find a job.

**Question Type:** TAgreeLower

StroAgree	1 Strongly agree
Agree	2 Agree
Disagree	3 Disagree
StroDisagree	4 Strongly disagree

-----  
**Logic before:**

If INCARSTATE = 1 (released), ^lcfill1 should say "Since your release," and ^lcfill 2 should say "have you lived?". If INCARSTATE = 3 (reincarcerated), ^lcfill1 should say "During your time on the outside," and ^lcfill 2 should say "did you live?".

**MN5J043** **9MFU Number of places lived**

^lcfill1 in how many different places ^lcfill2

**Question Type:** 1..100

-----  
**Logic before:**

If MN1F001 = live, ask MN5J044. If MN1F001 = dead, skip to MN5J046. If INCARSTATE = 1 (released), ^lcfill should say "Since your release, have you lived". If INCARSTATE = 3 (reincarcerated), ^lcfill should say "During your time on the outside, did you live".

**MN5J044** **9MFU Lived with Partner**

^lcfill with ^prld.Namefill at any point?

**Question Type:** TYesNoCaps

Yes	1 YES
No	2 NO

-----  
**Logic before:**

If MN5J044 = Yes and MN3Q001 = No, ask MN5J045. If INCARSTATE = 3 (reincarcerated), skip to MN5J046.

**MN5J045** **9MFU Currently Live with Partner**

Are you currently living with ^prld.Namefill?

**Question Type:** TYesNoCaps

Yes	1 YES
No	2 NO



-----  
**Logic before:**

If HASFOCAL = 0 or MN1D030 = dead (focal child is deceased), skip to MN5J048. If INCARSTATE = 1 (released), ^lcfill should say "Since your release, have you lived". If INCARSTATE = 3 (reincarcerated), ^lcfill should say "During your time on the outside, did you live".

**MN5J046** **9MFU Lived with Focal Child**

^lcfill with ^prld.FOCCHILD at any point?

**Question Type:** TYesNoCaps

Yes 1 YES  
No 2 NO

-----  
**Logic before:**

If MN5J046 = Yes, ask MN5J047. If INCARSTATE = 3 (reincarcerated), skip to MN4G068a.

**MN5J047** **9MFU Currently Live with Focal Child**

Is ^prld.FOCCHILD currently living with you, at least part of the time?

**Question Type:** TYesNoCaps

Yes 1 YES  
No 2 NO

-----  
**Logic before:**

If INCARSTATE = 1 (released) or 3 (reincarcerated) and MN5J046 = No, ask MN4G068a.

If INCARSTATE = 1 (released), ^lcfill1 should say "have you been living" and ^lcfill2 should say "would take".

If INCARSTATE = 3 (reincarcerated), ^lcfill1 should say "were you living" and ^lcfill2 should say "took".

**MN4G068a** **9MFU Distance from Focal Child**

How far away from ^prld.FOCCHILD ^lcfill1? Please tell me about how long it ^lcfill2 for you to travel from the place you were living to ^prld.FOCCHILD's home.

**Question Type:** TabTTimeFU

Hour 1 0...99  
Minutes 2 0...59

-----  
**Logic before:**

If (INCARSTATE = 1 (released) OR 3 (reincarcerated)) AND MN5J046 = No, ask MN5J047a. If INCARSTATE = 1 (released), ^lcfill should say "How often do you". If INCARSTATE = 3 (reincarcerated), ^lcfill should say "During your time on the outside, how often did you".

**MN5J047a** **9MFU Frequency of Seeing Focal Child**

[USE SHOWCARD 16]

^lcfill see ^prld.FOCCHILD?

**Question Type:** TOften2FU

OneMore 1 One or more times a week  
Couple 2 A couple of times a month  
OnceMon 3 About once a month  
CoupleMon 4 Every couple of months  
CoupleTime 5 Only a couple of times  
Never 6 Never

-----  
**Logic before:**

If INCARSTATE = 1 (released), ^lcfill1 should say "Since your last interview, have you" and ^lcfill2 should say "supported".

If INCARSTATE = 3 (reincarcerated), ^lcfill1 should say "During your time on the outside, did you" and ^lcfill2 should say "support".

**MN4G069** **9MFU Financial Support for Focal Child**

^lcfill1 financially ^lcfill2 ^prld.FOCCHILD in any way?

**Question Type:** TYesNoCaps

Yes 1 YES  
No 2 NO

**Logic after:**

If MN4G069 = Yes, go to MN4G069a. Else go to MN5J048.  
-----

**Logic before:**

If INCARSTATE = 1 (released), ^lcfill should say "In what way or ways have you provided financial support for ^prld.FOCCHILD since your last interview? Please include support you provide to the child directly as well as support you provide to the child's other parent or caretaker".

If INCARSTATE = 3 (reincarcerated), ^lcfill should say "In what way or ways did you provide financial support for ^prld.FOCCHILD during your time on the outside? Please include support you provided to the child directly as well as support you provided to the child's other parent or caretaker".

Mark all that apply.

**MN4G069a** **9MFU Amount of Financial Support**

[USE SHOWCARD 17]

^lcfill

Select all that apply.

**Question Type:** TMonetary2

Gift 1 Buying (CHILD) birthday or holiday gifts  
Shopping 2 Taking (CHILD) shopping for clothes, school supplies, or other things s/he needs  
Expenses 3 Helping out occasionally with bills, rent or other expenses in the child's household  
More300 4 Providing steady, regular financial support of over \$300 per month  
Two300 5 Providing steady, regular financial support of \$200-\$300 per month  
One200 6 Providing steady, regular financial support of \$100-\$200 per month  
Upto100 7 Providing steady, regular financial support of up to \$100 per month

-----  
**Logic before:**

Ask MN5J048 for each of R's remaining living children. If INCARSTATE = 1 (released), ^lcfill should say "Since your release, have you lived". If INCARSTATE = 3 (reincarcerated), ^lcfill should say "During your time on the outside, did you live".

**MN5J048** **9MFU Lived with Child**

^lcfill with ^Child at any point?

**Question Type:** array[1..30] of TYesNoCaps

-----  
**Logic before:**

If MN5J048 = No, ask MN4G068. If INCARSTATE = 1 (released), ^lcfill1 should say "have you been living" and ^lcfill2 should say "would take" and ^lcfill3 should say "are". If INCARSTATE = 3 (reincarcerated), ^lcfill1 should say "were you living?" and ^lcfill2 should say "took" and ^lcfill3 should say "were".

**MN4G068** **9MFU Distance from Child**

How far away from ^CHILD ^lcfill1

Please tell me about how long it ^lcfill2 for you to travel from the place you ^lcfill3 living to ^CHILD's home.

**Question Type:** array[1..30] of TabTTimeFU

-----

**Logic before:**

Allow R to select all that apply. If INCARSTATE = 1 (released), ^lcfill should say "Who else have you lived with since your release? Please list everyone who has lived with you at some point since your release." If INCARSTATE = 3 (reincarcerated), then ^lcfill should say "Who else did you live with during your time on the outside? Please list everyone who lived with you at some point during your time on the outside."

**MN5J049** **9MFU Else Lived With**

^lcfill

[SELECT ALL THAT APPLY.]

**Question Type:** TLiving

NoOne	1 NO ONE ELSE
Spouse	2 SPOUSE OR ROMANTIC PARTNER
Ex	3 EX-SPOUSE OR ROMANTIC PARTNER
Mother	4 MOTHER/STEPMOTHER
Father	5 FATHER/STEPFATHER
Sister	6 SISTER/STEPSISTER
Brother	7 BROTHER/STEPBROTHER
AuntUnc	8 AUNT/UNCLE, GREAT AUNT/UNCLE
Cousin	9 COUSIN
Grandparent	10 GRANDPARENT
Child	11 CHILD/STEPCHILD
Friend	12 FRIEND OF R
PartFriend	13 FRIEND OF R'S PARTNER
Other	14 SOME OTHER PERSON, NOT A FRIEND OR FAMILY MEMBER (SPECIFY)

-----

**Logic before:**

If MN5J049 = Other, ask MN5J049s.

**MN5J049s** **9MFU OTHER SPECIFY**

SPECIFY ANY OTHER PERSON THE RESPONDENT LIVED WITH

**Question Type:** string[25]

-----

-----  
**Logic before:**

If INCARSTATE = 1 (released), ^lcfill should say "Since your release, have you had". If INCARSTATE = 3 (reincarcerated), ^lcfill should say "During your time on the outside, did you have".

**MN5J050** **9MFU Barriers to Housing**

^lcfill trouble finding a place to live?

**Question Type:** TYesNoCaps

Yes 1 YES  
No 2 NO

-----  
**Logic before:**

If MN5J050 = Yes, ask MN5J051. Allow R to select all that apply. If INCARSTATE = 1 (released), ^lcfill1 should say "What kind of trouble have you had". If INCARSTATE = 3 (reincarcerated), ^lcfill1 should say "What kind of trouble did you have". For the response options, please use the following fills: If INCARSTATE = 1 (released), ^lcfill2 should say "are" for response options 1, 2, 3, 4, 5 and 7; ^lcfill3 should say "have"; ^lcfill4 should say "does"; ^lcfill5 should say "can"; ^lcfill6 should say "is"; ^lcfill7 should say "want"; ^lcfill8 should say "makes". If INCARSTATE = 3 (reincarcerated), ^lcfill2 should say "were" for response options 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, and 7; ^lcfill3 should say "had"; ^lcfill4 should say "did"; ^lcfill5 should say "could"; ^lcfill6 should say "was"; ^lcfill7 should say "wanted"; ^lcfill8 should say "made".

**MN5J051** **9MFU Reasons for Barriers to Housing**

[USE SHOWCARD 18]

^lcfill1 finding a place to live? (SELECT ALL THAT APPLY.)

**Question Type:** Ttroublelive

NoVouch 1 You ^lcfill2 unable to obtain public housing or a Section 8 voucher  
NoFrFamVch 2 You ^lcfill2 unable to stay with friends or family who live in public housing or a Section 8 unit  
Nolease 3 You ^lcfill2 unable to obtain a lease on a non-public housing home or apartment  
NoStyFrFam 4 You ^lcfill2 unable to stay with friends or family in a non-public housing home or apartment  
NoShelter 5 You ^lcfill2 unable to find a bed in a long-term shelter or supportive housing  
NoMoneyDep 6 You ^lcfill3 no money for a housing deposit  
NoVouchAvl 7 There ^lcfill2 no public housing vouchers available  
NoFamWant 8 Your family ^lcfill4 not want you to live with them  
NoFamRules 9 Your family ^lcfill5 not have you live with them because of their apartment lease or other housing rules  
TooExp 10 It ^lcfill6 too expensive in the neighborhood where you ^lcfill7 to live  
CrimHist 11 Your criminal record ^lcfill8 it difficult to find housing  
Other 12 Some other reason (SPECIFY)

-----  
**Logic before:**

If MN5J051 = Other, ask MN5J051s.

**MN5J051s** **9MFU Other Specify**

SPECIFY OTHER REASON FOR TROUBLE FINDING A PLACE TO LIVE

**Question Type:** string[200]

## *Income*

---

**Logic before:**

If (MN5J044 = Yes OR MN5J045 = Yes) AND MN1F001 = live, ask MN5K016. Else go to MN5K017. If INCARSTATE = 1 (released), then ^lcfill should say "Since your release, have you and ^prld.Namefill shared". If INCARSTATE = 3 (reincarcerated), then ^lcfill should say "During your time on the outside, did you and ^prld.Namefill share".

**MN5K016**                      **9MFU Share Income with Partner**

^lcfill any expenses, such as rent, mortgage, food, car expenses, utility bills, or credit card bills?

[REFER RESPONDENT TO REFERENCE CALENDAR]

**Question Type:**    *TYesNoCaps*

Yes	1 YES
No	2 NO

---

**Logic before:**

If INCARSTATE = 1 (released), ^lcfill1 should say "have received", ^lcfill2 should say "since your release from incarceration", and ^lcfill3 should say "receive". If INCARSTATE = 3 (reincarcerated), ^lcfill1 should say "received", ^lcfill2 should say "during your time on the outside", and ^lcfill3 should say "have received".

**MN5K017**                      **9MFU Welfare**

Next I'm going to read a list of income sources. For each, tell me if you ^lcfill1 income from this source ^lcfill2.

[REFER RESPONDENT TO REFERENCE CALENDAR.]

Cash welfare, also known as TANF? You may ^lcfill3 this benefit as an electronic transfer, a check, or on a bank or debit card. TANF is Temporary Assistance for Needy Families.

**Question Type:**    *TYesNoCaps*

Yes	1 YES
No	2 NO

---

**Logic before:**

If MN5K016 = Yes, go to MN5K018. Else go to MN5K019. If INCARSTATE = 1 (released), ^lcfill should say "Has ^prld.Namefill received income from this source since your release?". If INCARSTATE = 3 (reincarcerated), ^lcfill should say "Did ^prld.Namefill receive income from this source during your time on the outside?".

**MN5K018**                      **9MFU Partner Received Welfare**

^lcfill

**Question Type:**    *TYesNoCaps*

Yes	1 YES
No	2 NO

-----  
**Logic before:**

If INCARSTATE = 1 (released), ^lcfill should say "receive". If INCARSTATE = 3 (reincarcerated), ^lcfill should say "have received".

**MN5K019** **9MFU Public Assistance**

Other public assistance, such as food stamp benefits, support from the Indian Health Service, disability insurance such as Supplemental Security Income (SSI), Social Security Disability Insurance (SSDI), or unemployment insurance benefits (UI)? You may ^lcfill these benefits as coupons, electronic transfer, or as an EBT or debit card.

**Question Type:** TYesNoCaps

Yes 1 YES  
No 2 NO

-----  
**Logic before:**

If MN5K016 = Yes, go to MN5K020. Else go to MN5K021. If INCARSTATE = 1 (released), ^lcfill should say "Has ^prld.Namefill received income from this source since your release?". If INCARSTATE = 3 (reincarcerated), ^lcfill should say "Did ^prld.Namefill receive income from this source during your time on the outside?".

**MN5K020** **9MFU Partner Received Public Assistance**

^lcfill

**Question Type:** TYesNoCaps

Yes 1 YES  
No 2 NO

-----  
**MN5K021** **9MFU Child Support Received**

Child support payments?

**Question Type:** TYesNoCaps

Yes 1 YES  
No 2 NO

-----  
**Logic before:**

If MN5K016 = Yes, go to MN5K022. Else go to MN5K023. If INCARSTATE = 1 (released), ^lcfill should say "Has ^prld.Namefill received income from this source since your release?". If INCARSTATE = 3 (reincarcerated), ^lcfill should say "Did ^prld.Namefill receive income from this source during your time on the outside?".

**MN5K022** **9MFU Partner Received Child Support**

^lcfill

**Question Type:** TYesNoCaps

Yes 1 YES  
No 2 NO

-----  
**Logic before:**

If INCARSTATE = 1 (released), ^lcfill should say "do". If INCARSTATE = 3 (reincarcerated), ^lcfill should say "did".

**MN5K023** **9MFU Money from Others**

Money from friends or relatives who ^lcfill not live with you?

**Question Type:** TYesNoCaps

Yes 1 YES  
No 2 NO

-----  
**Logic before:**

If MN5K016 = Yes, go to MN5K024. Else go to MN5K025. If INCARSTATE = 1 (released), ^lcfill should say "Has ^prld.Namefill received income from this source since your release?". If INCARSTATE = 3 (reincarcerated), ^lcfill should say "Did ^prld.Namefill receive income from this source during your time on the outside?".

**MN5K024** **9MFU Partner Received Money from Others**

^lcfill

**Question Type:** TYesNoCaps

Yes 1 YES  
No 2 NO

-----  
**Logic before:**

If INCARSTATE = 1 (released), ^lcfill1 should say "receive" and ^lcfill2 should say "are". If INCARSTATE = 3 (reincarcerated), ^lcfill should say "received" and ^lcfill2 should say "were".

**MN5K025** **9MFU Formal Payment**

Formal employment? By "formal", we mean a job that you ^lcfill1 a pay stub for, and for which taxes ^lcfill2 taken out of your pay.

**Question Type:** TYesNoCaps

Yes 1 YES  
No 2 NO

-----  
**Logic before:**

If MN5K016 = Yes, go to MN5K026. Else go to MN5K027. If INCARSTATE = 1 (released), ^lcfill should say "Has ^prld.Namefill received income from this source since your release?". If INCARSTATE = 3 (reincarcerated), ^lcfill should say "Did ^prld.Namefill receive income from this source during your time on the outside?".

**MN5K026** **9MFU Partner Received Formal Paycheck**

^lcfill

**Question Type:** TYesNoCaps

Yes 1 YES  
No 2 NO

-----  
**Logic before:**

INCARSTATE = 1 (released), ^lcfill1 should say "do", and ^lcfill2 should say "are". If INCARSTATE = 3 (reincarcerated), ^lcfill should say "did" and ^lcfill2 should say "were".

**MN5K027** **9MFU Casual Work**

"Under the table" or casual work. By "under the table", we mean work that you ^lcfill1 not receive a pay stub for, for which taxes ^lcfill2 not taken out of your pay. This could include things you ^lcfill2 paid in cash for, like babysitting or mowing lawns.

**Question Type:** TYesNoCaps

Yes 1 YES  
No 2 NO

-----  
**Logic before:**

If MN5K016 = Yes, go to MN5K028. Else go to MN5K029. If INCARSTATE = 1 (released), ^lcfill should say "Has ^prld.Namefill received income from this source since your release?". If INCARSTATE = 3 (reincarcerated), ^lcfill should say "Did ^prld.Namefill receive income from this source during your time on the outside?".

**MN5K028** **9MFU Partner Received Money Under the Table**

^lcfill

**Question Type:** TYesNoCaps

Yes 1 YES  
No 2 NO

-----  
**MN5K029** **9MFU Illegal Activities**

Illegal activities, such as selling drugs, breaking and entering, etc.?

**Question Type:** TYesNoCaps

Yes 1 YES  
No 2 NO

-----  
**Logic before:**

If MN5K016 = Yes, go to MN5K030. Else go to MN5K031. If INCARSTATE = 1 (released), ^lcfill should say "Has ^prld.Namefill received income from this source since your release?". If INCARSTATE = 3 (reincarcerated), ^lcfill should say "Did ^prld.Namefill receive income from this source during your time on the outside?".

**MN5K030** **9MFU Partner Received Funds from Illegal Activitie**

^lcfill

**Question Type:** TYesNoCaps

Yes 1 YES  
No 2 NO





-----  
**Logic before:**

If INCARSTATE = 1 (released), ^lcfill should say "Since your release, how easy or hard has it been". If INCARSTATE = 3 (reincarcerated), ^lcfill should say, "During your time on the outside, how easy or hard was it".

**MN5K013**                      **9MFU Determination to Support Self**

^lcfill to make enough money to support yourself?

**Question Type:**      *TDifficulty*

Veasy	1 Very easy
PretEasy	2 Pretty easy
PretHard	3 Pretty hard
Vhard	4 Very hard

## *Employment*

---

### **Logic before:**

If INCARSTATE = 1 (released), ^lcfill should say "since your release, have you been". If INCARSTATE = 3 (reincarcerated), ^lcfill should say "during your time on the outside, were you". Allow the respondent to "select all that apply".

### **MN5I004** *9MFU Employment*

This next set of questions is about your job situation.

At any point ^lcfill...

Select all that apply.

### **Question Type:** *TEmploy*

Employ	1 Employed and working
Illness	2 Employed but not working due to sickness, vacation, strike, weather, etc.
Unemploy	3 Unemployed

### **Logic after:**

If MN5I004 = only Unemploy (i.e., neither Employ nor Illness were selected along with option Unemploy), skip to MN5I019.

---

### **Logic before:**

If MNCON5 = No, ask MN5I010.

### **MN5I010** *9MFU Currently Employed*

Are you @Bcurrently@B working at a job?

### **Question Type:** *TYesNoCaps*

Yes	1 YES
No	2 NO

---

### **Logic before:**

If INCARSTATE = 1 (released), ^lcfill should say "have you worked since your release from prison?". If INCARSTATE = 3 (reincarcerated), ^lcfill should say "did you work during your time on the outside?".

### **MN5I011** *9MFU Employment Duration*

How many months ^lcfill

### **Question Type:** *1..25*

---

### **Logic before:**

If INCARSTATE = 1 (released) and MN5I010 = Yes, ^lcfill should say "Is your current job...". If (INCARSTATE = 1 (released) and MN5I010 = No) OR INCARSTATE = 3 (reincarcerated), ^lcfill should say "Was your most recent job...".

### **MN5I005** *9MFU Job Status*

^lcfill

### **Question Type:** *TJStatusFU*

PT	1 Part time
FT	2 Full time

---

-----  
**Logic before:**

If INCARSTATE = 1 (released) and MN5I010 = Yes, ^lcfill should say "Is your current job...". If (INCARSTATE = 1 (released) and MN5I010 = No) OR INCARSTATE = 3 (reincarcerated), ^lcfill should say "Was your most recent job...".

**MN5I006** **9MFU Job Type**

^lcfill

**Question Type:** TJType

Formal 1 Formal pay (a job that has a pay stub)  
Self 2 Self-employment  
Casual 3 Casual pay (a job that is "under the table" or "off the books")

-----  
**Logic before:**

If INCARSTATE = 1 (released) and MN5I010 = Yes, ^lcfill should say "do you earn per month from your current job". If (INCARSTATE = 1 (released) and MN5I010 = No) OR INCARSTATE = 3 (reincarcerated), ^lcfill should say "did you earn per month from your last job".

**MN5I007a** **9MFU Earnings**

How much ^lcfill before taxes, including any tips, bonuses, and commissions?

[ENTER THE DOLLAR AMOUNT ON THIS SCREEN. ROUND UP TO THE NEAREST WHOLE DOLLAR.]

**Question Type:** 1..999999

-----  
**Logic before:**

If INCARSTATE = 1 (released) and MN5I010 = Yes, ^lcfill should say "Is health insurance provided at your current job?". If (INCARSTATE = 1 (released) and MN5I010 = No) OR INCARSTATE = 3 (reincarcerated), ^lcfill should say "Was health insurance provided at your most recent job?".

**MN5I008** **9MFU Health Insurance**

^lcfill

**Question Type:** TYesNoCaps

Yes 1 YES  
No 2 NO

-----  
**Logic before:**

If INCARSTATE = 1 (released) and MN5I010 = Yes, ^lcfill should say "Are". If (INCARSTATE = 1 (released) and MN5I010 = No) OR INCARSTATE = 3 (reincarcerated), ^lcfill should say "Were".

**MN5I009** **9MFU Entitled to Leave**

^lcfill you entitled to any fully paid leave, such as sick leave, paid holidays, or vacation leave from your employer?

**Question Type:** TYesNoCaps

Yes 1 YES  
No 2 NO

-----  
**Logic before:**

If (INCARSTATE = 1 (released) and MN5I010 = Yes) or INCARSTATE = 3 (reincarcerated), ^lcfill should say "was it". If (INCARSTATE = 1 (released) and MN5I010 = No), ^lcfill should say "has it been".

**MN5I017** **9MFU Difficulty Finding Job**

How easy or hard ^lcfill to get a job?

**Question Type:** *TDifficulty*

Veasy	1 Very easy
PretEasy	2 Pretty easy
PretHard	3 Pretty hard
Vhard	4 Very hard

-----  
**Logic before:**

If INCARSTATE = 1 (released) and MN5I010 = Yes, ^lcfill should say "has it been". If (INCARSTATE = 1 (released) and MN5I010 = No) OR INCARSTATE = 3 (reincarcerated), ^lcfill should say "was it".

**MN5I018** **9MFU Difficulty Keeping Job**

How easy or hard ^lcfill to @Bkeep@B a job?

**Question Type:** *TDifficulty*

Veasy	1 Very easy
PretEasy	2 Pretty easy
PretHard	3 Pretty hard
Vhard	4 Very hard

-----  
**Logic before:**

Allow R to select all that apply, but do not allow option "NONE OF THE ABOVE" to be selected with options 1-13.

**MN5I019** **9MFU Barriers to employment**

[USE SHOWCARD 20]

Please tell me whether any of the following factors have made it difficult for you to look for a job, get a job or keep a job. Select all that apply.

**Question Type:** *Tbarriers*

Notrns	1 Not having transportation
NoChldcar	2 Not having someone to watch your child/children
Noskills	3 Not having the skills they were looking for
Nowkexp	4 Not having the kind of work experience they were looking for
Noedu	5 Not having the education they were looking for
Dismcd	6 Having a disability or serious medical condition
Faildrg	7 Not being able to pass a drug test
Drgalc	8 Having a drug or alcohol problem
Crmrec	9 Having a criminal record
Discrm	10 Being discriminated against for something other than a criminal record
Parole	11 Being on parole or community supervision
Nojbs	12 Lack of jobs in your neighborhood
Other	13 Some other reason (specify)
None	14 NONE OF THE ABOVE

-----  
**Logic before:**

If MN5I019 = Other, ask MN5I019s.

**MN5I019s** **9MFU Other Specify**

SPECIFY OTHER

**Question Type:** *STRING[100]*

-----  
**Logic before:**

If INCARSTATE = 1 (released), then ^lcfill should say "have you contacted since your release?". If INCARSTATE = 3 (reincarcerated), then ^lcfill should say "did you contact during your time on the outside?".

**MN5I020** **9MFU Number of Job Contacts**

How many employers ^lcfill

**Question Type:** *Tjobcontacts*

None	1 None
TwoFv	2 1 - 5
SixTen	3 6 - 10
More10	4 More than 10

-----  
**Logic before:**

If INCARSTATE = 1 (released), then ^lcfill should say "have you had since your release?". If INCARSTATE = 3 (reincarcerated), then ^lcfill should say "did you have during your time on the outside?".

**MN5I021** **9MFU Number of Job Interviews**

How many job interviews ^lcfill

**Question Type:** *Tjobcontacts*

None	1 None
TwoFv	2 1 - 5
SixTen	3 6 - 10
More10	4 More than 10

-----  
**Logic before:**

If INCARSTATE = 1 (released), ^lcfill should say "Have you collected any Unemployment Insurance since your release?". If INCARSTATE = 3 (reincarcerated), then ^lcfill should say "Did you collect any Unemployment Insurance during your time on the outside?".

**MN5I022** **9MFU Unemployment Insurance**

^lcfill

**Question Type:** *TYesNoCaps*

Yes	1 YES
No	2 NO

## *Social Support*

---

### **Logic before:**

If INCARSTATE = 1 (released), ^lcfill1 should say "since your release from incarceration on ^RELDATE." and ^lcfill2 should say "How many close friends do you currently have? These are people you feel at ease with, can talk to about private matters, or can call on for help. ". If INCARSTATE = 3 (reincarcerated), ^lcfill1 should say "during your time on the outside between ^RELDATE and ^INCARDATE2." and ^lcfill2 should say "How many close friends did you have during your time on the outside? These would be people you felt at ease with, could talk to about private matters, or could call on for help."

### **MN5L031 9MFU Number of Friends**

This next set of questions deals with the kinds of support you received from your friends and family ^lcfill1

[REFER RESPONDENT TO REFERENCE CALENDAR]

First, I will ask about your friends. Please do not count any family members as you answer these questions. ^lcfill2

Would you say you had no close friends, 1-2, 3-5, 6-10, or more than that?

### **Question Type: TQuantity**

None	1 NO CLOSE FRIENDS
Oneto2	2 ONE OR TWO
Threeto5	3 THREE TO FIVE
Sixto10	4 SIX TO TEN
TenMore	5 MORE THAN TEN

---

### **Logic before:**

If INCARSTATE = 1 (released), ^lcfill1 should say "you have spent time with since your release" and ^lcfill2 should say "spend". If INCARSTATE = 3 (reincarcerated), ^lcfill1 should say "you spent time with during your time on the outside" and ^lcfill2 should say "spent".

### **MN5L032 9MFU Peer Influence 1**

[USE SHOWCARD 21]

Think about the people ^lcfill1, other than ^prld.Namefill and other family members.

Of the people you ^lcfill2 time with, how many have ever been in prison?

### **Question Type: TAMSN**

All	1 All
Most	2 Most
Some	3 Some
None	4 None

-----  
**Logic before:**

If INCARSTATE = 1 (released), ^lcfill1 should say "spend" and ^lcfill2 should say "are". If INCARSTATE = 3 (reincarcerated), ^lcfill1 should say "spent" and ^lcfill2 should say "were".

**MN5L033** **9MFU Peer Influence 2**

Of the people you ^lcfill1 time with, how many ^lcfill2 employed full time?

**Question Type:** TAMSN

All	1 All
Most	2 Most
Some	3 Some
None	4 None

-----  
**Logic before:**

If INCARSTATE = 1 (released), ^lcfill1 should say "spend" and ^lcfill2 should say "use". If INCARSTATE = 3 (reincarcerated), ^lcfill1 should say "spent" and ^lcfill2 should say "used".

**MN5L035** **9MFU Peer Influence 4**

Of the people you ^lcfill1 time with, how many ^lcfill2 illegal drugs?

**Question Type:** TAMSN

All	1 All
Most	2 Most
Some	3 Some
None	4 None

-----  
**Logic before:**

If INCARSTATE = 1 (released), ^lcfill should say "How often do the people you spend time with convince you to do things you know you shouldn't be doing? Remember, we are still talking about the time since ^RELDATE.". If INCARSTATE = 3 (reincarcerated), ^lcfill should say "How often did the people you spent time with convince you to do things you knew you shouldn't be doing? Remember, we are still talking about your time on the outside, between ^RELDATE and ^INCARDATE2.".

**MN5L036** **9MFU Friends Bad Influence**

^lcfill

**Question Type:** TOSRNlower

Often	1 Often
Some	2 Sometimes
Rarely	3 Rarely
Never	4 Never

-----  
**Logic before:**

If INCARSTATE = 1 (released), ^lcfill should say "Do you have a friend who will loan you money if you need it?". If INCARSTATE = 3 (reincarcerated), ^lcfill should say "Did you have a friend who would loan you money if you needed it?".

**MN5L009** **9MFU Friend Support Expectations 1**

^lcfill

**Question Type:** TYesNoCaps

Yes	1 YES
No	2 NO



-----  
**Logic before:**

If INCARSTATE = 1 (released), ^lcfill should say "Do you have a friend who will provide you with a place to live if you need it?". If INCARSTATE = 3 (reincarcerated), ^lcfill should say "Did you have a friend who would provide you with a place to live if you needed it?".

**MN5L010** **9MFU Friend Support Expectations 2**

^lcfill

**Question Type:** TYesNoCaps

Yes 1 YES  
No 2 NO

-----  
**Logic before:**

If INCARSTATE = 1 (released), ^lcfill should say "Do you have a friend who will help you with transportation to work or other appointments if you need it?". If INCARSTATE = 3 (reincarcerated), ^lcfill should say "Did you have a friend who would help you with transportation to work or other appointments if you needed it?".

**MN5L011** **9MFU Friend Support Expectations 3**

^lcfill

**Question Type:** TYesNoCaps

Yes 1 YES  
No 2 NO

-----  
**Logic before:**

If INCARSTATE = 1 (released), ^lcfill should say "Have your friends been". If INCARSTATE = 3 (reincarcerated), ^lcfill should say "Were your friends".

**MN5L062** **9MFU Friends Helpful**

^lcfill as helpful as you hoped they would be after your release from incarceration?

**Question Type:** TYesNoCaps

Yes 1 YES  
No 2 NO

-----  
**Logic before:**

If TOTALCHILD GE 1, include " or your ^children" for ^childfill12 with the question text (^children defined in MN1G061n). Childfill12 starts with a space. If INCARSTATE = 1 (released), ^lcfill should say "How many close family members do you currently have? These are people you feel at ease with, can talk to about private matters, or can call on for help. ". If INCARSTATE = 3 (reincarcerated), ^lcfill should say "How many close family members did you have during your time on the outside? These would be people you felt at ease with, could talk to about private matters, or could call on for help.".

**MN5L037** **9MFU Close Family Members**

Next, I'd like to know about family members, other than ^prld.Namefill ^childfill12.

^lcfill Would you say you had no close family members, 1-2, 3-5, 6-10, or more than that?

**Question Type:** TQuantity2

None	1 NO CLOSE FAMILY MEMBERS
Oneto2	2 ONE TO TWO
Threeto5	3 THREE TO FIVE
Sixto10	4 SIX TO TEN
TenMore	5 MORE THAN TEN

-----  
**Logic before:**

If INCARSTATE = 1 (released), ^lcfill should say "Do you have a family member who will loan you money if you need it? Remember, we are still talking about the time since ^RELDATE.". If INCARSTATE = 3 (reincarcerated), ^lcfill should say "Did you have a family member who would loan you money if you needed it? Remember, we are still talking about your time on the outside between ^RELDATE and ^INCARDATE2.".

**MN5L006** **9MFU Other Family Support Expectations 1**

^lcfill

**Question Type:** TYesNoCaps

Yes	1 YES
No	2 NO

-----  
**Logic before:**

If INCARSTATE = 1 (released), ^lcfill should say "Do you have a family member who will provide you with a place to live if you need it?". If INCARSTATE = 3 (reincarcerated), ^lcfill should say "Did you have a family member who would provide you with a place to live if you needed it?".

**MN5L007** **9MFU Other Family Support Expectations 2**

^lcfill

**Question Type:** TYesNoCaps

Yes	1 YES
No	2 NO

-----  
**Logic before:**

If INCARSTATE = 1 (released), ^lcfill should say "Do you have a family member who will help you with transportation to work or other appointments if you need it?". If INCARSTATE =3 (reincarcerated), ^lcfill should say "Did you have a family member who would help you with transportation to work or other appointments if you needed it?".

**MN5L008** **9MFU Other Family Support Expectations 3**

^lcfill

**Question Type:** TYesNoCaps

Yes 1 YES  
No 2 NO

-----  
**Logic before:**

If INCARSTATE = 1 (released), ^lcfill should say "Have your family members been". If INCARSTATE = 3 (reincarcerated), ^lcfill should say "Was your family".

**MN5L067** **9MFU Family Helpful**

^lcfill as helpful as you hoped they would be after your release from incarceration?

**Question Type:** TYesNoCaps

Yes 1 YES  
No 2 NO

## *Parenting*

---

### *Logic before:*

If HASFOCAL= 0 or MN1D030 = dead (focal child is deceased), skip to MN5N037. If INCARSTATE = 1 (released), ^lcfill should say "since your release from incarceration on ^RELDATE.". If INCARSTATE = 3 (reincarcerated), ^lcfill should say "during your time on the outside between ^RELDATE and ^INCARDATE2.".

### **MN5N000** *9MFU Parenting Intro*

This next set of questions is about your experiences with parenting ^prld.FOCCHILD ^lcfill

[REFER RESPONDENT TO REFERENCE CALENDAR]

*Question Type:* TNext

NextScreen 1 PRESS 1 TO CONTINUE

---

### *Logic before:*

If MN1F001 = dead, skip to MN5N062. If HASFOCAL=1 and MN1F001 = live, ask MN5N059, else skip to MN5N061.

### **MN5N059** *9MFU Discipline Decisions About Focal Child*

How often have you and ^prld.Namefill stood by a discipline or parenting decision, even if one of you did not like the decision?

[REFER RESPONDENT TO REFERENCE CALENDAR]

*Question Type:* TOSRN2

Often	1 Often
Sometimes	2 Sometimes
Rarely	3 Rarely
Never	4 Never
NotAp	5 Not applicable

---

### *Logic before:*

If INCARSTATE = 1 (released), ^lcfill1 should say "Who has made" and ^lcfill2 should say "since your release?". If INCARSTATE = 3 (reincarcerated), ^lcfill2 should say "Who made" and ^lcfill2 should say "during your time on the outside?".

### **MN5N061** *9MFU Decisions Regarding Health of Focal Child*

^lcfill1 major decisions about things such as child care and health care for ^prld.FOCCHILD ^lcfill2  
Would you say...

*Question Type:* TDecisionsPstFU

Both	1 ^prld.Namefill and you made most of the decisions together
Mother	2 ^prld.Namefill made most decisions without you
Respondent	3 You made most decisions without ^prld.Namefill
Someelse	4 Someone else involved in raising the child made most decisions without you or ^prld.Namefill
Randother	5 You and someone else involved in raising the child made most of the decisions

-----  
**Logic before:**

If MN5J047 = Yes (R currently lives with focal child) or MN5J047a = OneMore (R sees focal child one or more times a week), ask MN5N062. If INCARSTATE = 1 (released), ^lcfill1 should say "since your release from incarceration" and ^lcfill2 should say "do" and ^lcfill3 should say "a typical week since ^RELDATE.". If INCARSTATE = 3 (reincarcerated), ^lcfill1 should say "during your time on the outside" and ^lcfill2 should say "did" and ^lcfill3 should say "a typical week between ^RELDATE and ^INCARDATE2.".

**MN5N062** **9MFU Frequency of Activities with Focal Child**

In a typical week ^lcfill1, how many days ^lcfill2 you participate in an activity with ^prld.FOCCHILD, such as eating meals, going shopping, helping with homework, or doing something fun with ^FOCSEX2? Remember, we are talking about ^lcfill3

[REFER RESPONDENT TO REFERENCE CALENDAR.]

**Question Type:** TDays

None	0 NONE
One	1 ONE DAY
Two	2 TWO DAYS
Three	3 THREE DAYS
Four	4 FOUR DAYS
Five	5 FIVE DAYS
Six	6 SIX DAYS
Seven	7 SEVEN DAYS

-----  
**Logic before:**

If MN1F001 = dead, skip to MN5N036. Else ask MN5N063. If INCARSTATE = 1 (released), ^lcfill should say "Since you were released, how often do you, ". If INCARSTATE = 3 (reincarcerated), ^lcfill should say "During your time on the outside, how often did you, ".

**MN5N063** **9MFU Frequency Family Activities**

^lcfill ^prld.Namefill and ^prld.FOCCHILD all do family-oriented activities together, such as recreational activities, eating meals, or going to church?

**Question Type:** TOSRN

Often	1 Often
Sometimes	2 Sometimes
Rarely	3 Rarely
Never	4 Never

-----  
**Logic before:**

If INCARSTATE = 1 (released), ^lcfill should say "Since your release, how often do you, ". If INCARSTATE = 3 (reincarcerated), ^lcfill should say "During your time on the outside, how often did you, ".

**MN5N064** **9MFU Enjoy Being Together**

^lcfill ^prld.Namefill and ^prld.FOCCHILD enjoy being together as a family?

**Question Type:** TOSRN

Often	1 Often
Sometimes	2 Sometimes
Rarely	3 Rarely
Never	4 Never

-----  
**Logic before:**

If INCARSTATE = 1 (released), ^lcfill1 should say "has it been" and ^lcfill2 should say "since your release?". If INCARSTATE = 3 (reincarcerated), ^lcfill1 should say "was it" and ^lcfill2 should say "during your time on the outside?".

**MN5N036** **9MFU Relationship with Children**

How easy or hard ^lcfill1 to have a good relationship with ^prld.FOCCHILD ^lcfill2

**Question Type:** *TDifficulty*

Veasy 1 Very easy  
PretEasy 2 Pretty easy  
PretHard 3 Pretty hard  
Vhard 4 Very hard

-----  
**Logic before:**

If TOTALCHILD GE 1, ask MN5N037. Note that ^children was defined in MN1G061n. If INCARSTATE = 1 (released), ^lcfill1 should say "have been" and ^lcfill2 should say "since your release?". If INCARSTATE = 3 (reincarcerated), ^lcfill1 should say "were" and ^lcfill2 should say "during your time on the outside?".

**MN5N037** **9MFU Biggest Challenges with Child**

[USE SHOWCARD 22]

What ^lcfill1 the biggest challenges in your relationship with your ^children ^lcfill2

Select all that apply.

REQUIRED PROBE: Anything else?

**Question Type:** *TExpect2*

Find 1 Not knowing how to get in contact with your ^children  
Missed 2 Having missed out on so much that happened with your ^children while you were incarcerated  
Trust 3 Getting your ^children to trust you or open up to you after the time apart  
Trans 4 Finding transportation for visits or activities  
Kids 5 Dealing with people who don't want you to see your ^children  
Instability 6 Not being in a stable enough housing and financial situation to be able to spend time with your ^children  
Lifestyle 7 Your lifestyle not being a healthy one for kids  
Angry 8 Your ^children being angry at you or not wanting to see you  
Money 9 Having money to financially support or buy things for your ^children  
Other 10 Some other challenge (SPECIFY)

**Logic after:**

If MN5N037 = Other, go to MN5N037s.

-----  
**MN5N037s** **Other Specify**

SPECIFY OTHER CHALLENGE

**Question Type:** *STRING[100]*

-----  
**Logic before:**

If HASFOCAL = 0 or MN1D030 = dead (focal child is deceased), skip to next domain. If HASFOCAL = 1 AND MN1D030 = live (focal child is living), ask MN5R054.

If INCARSTATE = 1 (released), ^lcfill should say "How has your relationship with ^prld.FOCCHILD changed since you were released, if at all? Have you become closer, have you drifted apart, or has there been no change?"

If INCARSTATE = 3 (reincarcerated), ^lcfill should say "How did your relationship with ^prld.FOCCHILD change during your time on the outside, if at all? Did you become closer, did you drift apart, or was there no change?"

**MN5R054** **9MFU Relationship with FoChild Since Incarceration**

^lcfill

**Question Type:** TChange

Closer	1 MADE YOU CLOSER
APART	2 MADE YOU DRIFT APART
NoC	3 NO CHANGE

## *Physical & Mental Health*

---

**Logic before:**

If INCARSTATE = 1 (released), ^lcfill1 should say "Remember we are talking about the time since ^RELDATE." and ^lcfill2 should say "Since your release from incarceration, have you been". If INCARSTATE = 3 (reincarcerated), ^lcfill1 should say "Remember we are talking about the time between ^RELDATE and ^INCARDATE2." and ^lcfill2 should say "During your time on the outside, were you".

**MN5P069** **9MFU Medical Coverage**

[REFER RESPONDENT TO REFERENCE CALENDAR]

The next questions are about health care and health insurance. ^lcfill1

^lcfill2 covered by Medicaid, Medicare, Champus, Indian Health Services, or any other government program that pays for medical care?

**Question Type:** *TYesNoCaps*

Yes	1 YES
No	2 NO

---

**Logic before:**

If INCARSTATE = 1 (released), ^lcfill should say "Since your release from incarceration, have you been". If INCARSTATE = 3 (reincarcerated), ^lcfill should say "During your time on the outside, were you".

**MN5P070** **9MFU Medical Coverage by Someone Else**

^lcfill covered by health insurance through your or someone else's employer, or insurance you purchased directly from a private insurance company?

**Question Type:** *TYesNoCaps*

Yes	1 YES
No	2 NO

---

**Logic before:**

If TOTALCHILD "GE" 1, ^childfill should say "or your ^children" (^children defined in MN1G061n) with the question text. If INCARSTATE = 1 (released), ^lcfill should say "Since your release from incarceration, have you or ^prld.Namefill ^childfill ever needed". If INCARSTATE = 3 (reincarcerated), ^lcfill should say "During your time on the outside, did you or ^prld.Namefill ^childfill ever need".

**MN5P071** **9MFU Need Medical Assistance**

^lcfill to see a doctor, go to the hospital, or take a prescription medication, but couldn't because of the cost?

**Question Type:** *TYesNoCaps*

Yes	1 YES
No	2 NO



## *Community Involvement*

---

**Logic before:**

If INCARSTATE = 1 (released), ^lcfill should say "Since your release, have you done". If INCARSTATE = 3 (reincarcerated), ^lcfill should say "During your time on the outside, did you do". Allow R to select all that apply.

**MN5T134** *9MFU Community Involvement*

[USE SHOWCARD 23]

^lcfill any of the following? (CHECK ALL THAT APPLY.)

**Question Type:** *TCommInvle*

AttRel	1 Attended a church, mosque, synagogue or any other type of religious service?
CommVol	2 Participated in any community volunteer work?
Vote	3 Voted in any political election, such as a general election, primary election or special referendum?
LocOrg	4 Taken part in any local organizations like clubs, sports teams, ethnic or racial pride groups, political organizations, or other community groups?
None	5 NONE OF THE ABOVE

---

**MN5T155** *9MFU Belong to Religious Org*

Do you belong to a church, synagogue, mosque, or other religious organization?

**Question Type:** *TYesNocaps*

Yes	1 YES
No	2 NO

## *Personal Traits*

---

**MN6Z001**

### *9MFU Control Important Things in Life*

[USE SHOWCARD 24]

These next questions deal with your feelings, attitudes, and how things are going for you currently.

How often do you feel that you are not able to control the important things in your life?

*Question Type:* TOSR/low

Often	1 Often
Some	2 Sometimes
Rarely	3 Rarely
Never	4 Never

---

**MN6Z002**

### *9MFU Anger Management 1*

How often do you feel angry or mad?

Would you say....

*Question Type:* TOSR/low

Often	1 Often
Some	2 Sometimes
Rarely	3 Rarely
Never	4 Never

---

**MN6Z003**

### *9MFU Anger Management 2*

In general, how much of the time does your anger cause problems in your relationships?

*Question Type:* TOSR/low

Often	1 Often
Some	2 Sometimes
Rarely	3 Rarely
Never	4 Never

---

**MN6Z004**

### *9MFU Anger Management 3*

How much of the time does your anger cause problems in your job or work life?

*Question Type:* TOSR/low

Often	1 Often
Some	2 Sometimes
Rarely	3 Rarely
Never	4 Never

---

-----

**MN6Z005**

**9MFU Reactive Responding 1**

[USE SHOWCARD 25]

For each of the following items, please tell me how much you agree or disagree. There are no correct or incorrect answers.

You often respond quickly and emotionally when something happens.

*Question Type:* TAgreeLower

StroAgree	1 Strongly agree
Agree	2 Agree
Disagree	3 Disagree
StroDisagree	4 Strongly disagree

-----

**MN6Z006**

**9MFU Reactive Responding 2**

You let your emotions cool before you act.

*Question Type:* TAgreeLower

StroAgree	1 Strongly agree
Agree	2 Agree
Disagree	3 Disagree
StroDisagree	4 Strongly disagree

-----

**MN6Z007**

**9MFU Spirituality 1**

These next questions are about the role that religion or spirituality plays in your life. Please tell me how much you agree or disagree with each of these statements.

You find strength in your religion or spirituality.

*Question Type:* TAgreeLower

StroAgree	1 Strongly agree
Agree	2 Agree
Disagree	3 Disagree
StroDisagree	4 Strongly disagree

-----

**MN6Z008**

**9MFU Spirituality 2**

You pray or meditate regularly.

*Question Type:* TAgreeLower

StroAgree	1 Strongly agree
Agree	2 Agree
Disagree	3 Disagree
StroDisagree	4 Strongly disagree

-----

---

**MN6Z009**

**9MFU Spirituality 3**

You read the Bible, Koran, or other religious books regularly.

*Question Type:* TAgreeLower

StroAgree	1 Strongly agree
Agree	2 Agree
Disagree	3 Disagree
StroDisagree	4 Strongly disagree

---

**MN6Z010**

**9MFU Spirituality 4**

The religious services or groups you participate in matter a great deal to you.

*Question Type:* TAgreeLower

StroAgree	1 Strongly agree
Agree	2 Agree
Disagree	3 Disagree
StroDisagree	4 Strongly disagree

---

**MN6Z011**

**9MFU Self Efficacy 1**

The next questions are about how you currently feel about your life.

You can do just about anything you really set your mind to.

*Question Type:* TAgreeLower

StroAgree	1 Strongly agree
Agree	2 Agree
Disagree	3 Disagree
StroDisagree	4 Strongly disagree

---

**MN6Z012**

**9MFU Self Efficacy 2**

Sometimes you feel like you're being pushed around in your life.

*Question Type:* TAgreeLower

StroAgree	1 Strongly agree
Agree	2 Agree
Disagree	3 Disagree
StroDisagree	4 Strongly disagree

---

-----

**MN6Z013**

**9MFU Self Efficacy 3**

You often feel helpless dealing with the problems of life.

*Question Type:* TAgreeLower

StroAgree	1 Strongly agree
Agree	2 Agree
Disagree	3 Disagree
StroDisagree	4 Strongly disagree

-----

**MN6Z014**

**9MFU Goal Orientation 1**

It's important for you to take time to plan out where you're going in life.

*Question Type:* TAgreeLower

StroAgree	1 Strongly agree
Agree	2 Agree
Disagree	3 Disagree
StroDisagree	4 Strongly disagree

-----

**MN6Z015**

**9MFU Goal Orientation 2**

You have many goals that you will work to achieve.

*Question Type:* TAgreeLower

StroAgree	1 Strongly agree
Agree	2 Agree
Disagree	3 Disagree
StroDisagree	4 Strongly disagree

-----

**MN6Z016**

**9MFU Attachment 1**

For each of the following statements, please tell me how much you agree or disagree when it comes to close relationships.

[USE SHOWCARD 26]

It is easy for me to become emotionally close to others. I am comfortable depending on them and having them depend on me. I don't worry about being alone or having others not accept me.

*Question Type:* TAgreeAtt

StroAgree	1 Strongly agree
SomeAgree	2 Agree
Agree	3 Somewhat agree
Disagree	4 Somewhat disagree
SomeDisagree	5 Disagree
StroDisagree	6 Strongly disagree

-----

-----

**MN6Z017**

**9MFU Attachment 2**

I am uncomfortable getting close to others. I want emotionally close relationships, but I find it difficult to trust others completely, or to depend on them. I worry that I will be hurt if I allow myself to become too close to others.

*Question Type:* TAgreeAtt

- |              |                     |
|--------------|---------------------|
| StroAgree    | 1 Strongly agree    |
| SomeAgree    | 2 Agree             |
| Agree        | 3 Somewhat agree    |
| Disagree     | 4 Somewhat disagree |
| SomeDisagree | 5 Disagree          |
| StroDisagree | 6 Strongly disagree |
- 

**MN6Z018**

**9MFU Attachment 3**

I want to be completely emotionally intimate with others, but I often find that others are reluctant to get as close as I would like. I am uncomfortable being without close relationships, but I sometimes worry that others don't value me as much as I value them.

*Question Type:* TAgreeAtt

- |              |                     |
|--------------|---------------------|
| StroAgree    | 1 Strongly agree    |
| SomeAgree    | 2 Agree             |
| Agree        | 3 Somewhat agree    |
| Disagree     | 4 Somewhat disagree |
| SomeDisagree | 5 Disagree          |
| StroDisagree | 6 Strongly disagree |
- 

**MN6Z018a**

**9MFU Attachment 4**

I am comfortable without close emotional relationships. It is very important to me to feel independent and self-sufficient, and I prefer not to depend on others or have others depend on me.

*Question Type:* TAgreeAtt

- |              |                     |
|--------------|---------------------|
| StroAgree    | 1 Strongly agree    |
| SomeAgree    | 2 Agree             |
| Agree        | 3 Somewhat agree    |
| Disagree     | 4 Somewhat disagree |
| SomeDisagree | 5 Disagree          |
| StroDisagree | 6 Strongly disagree |
-

---

**MN6Z019****9MFU Cooperation 1**

[USE SHOWCARD 27]

You often consider another person's feelings as much as your own.

*Question Type:* TAgreeLower

StroAgree	1 Strongly agree
Agree	2 Agree
Disagree	3 Disagree
StroDisagree	4 Strongly disagree

---

**MN6Z020****9MFU Cooperation 2**

People involved with you have to learn how to do things your way.

*Question Type:* TAgreeLower

StroAgree	1 Strongly agree
Agree	2 Agree
Disagree	3 Disagree
StroDisagree	4 Strongly disagree

---

**MN6Z021****9MFU Relationship Skills 1**

These next questions are about your opinions about romantic relationships. Please tell me how much you agree or disagree.

Once a couple starts to have problems, it usually is not possible to fix them.

*Question Type:* TAgreeLower

StroAgree	1 Strongly agree
Agree	2 Agree
Disagree	3 Disagree
StroDisagree	4 Strongly disagree

---

**MN6Z022****9MFU Relationship Skills 2**

Couples should not have to work on their relationships in order to have a happy relationship.

*Question Type:* TAgreeLower

StroAgree	1 Strongly agree
Agree	2 Agree
Disagree	3 Disagree
StroDisagree	4 Strongly disagree

---

---

**MN6Z023**

**9MFU Relationship Skills 3**

Most people can learn to communicate better with their spouse.

*Question Type:* TAgreeLower

StroAgree	1 Strongly agree
Agree	2 Agree
Disagree	3 Disagree
StroDisagree	4 Strongly disagree

---

**MN6Z024**

**9MFU Relationship Skills 4**

When one spouse says something mean or hurtful, it is OK for the other spouse to say something mean or hurtful back.

*Question Type:* TAgreeLower

StroAgree	1 Strongly agree
Agree	2 Agree
Disagree	3 Disagree
StroDisagree	4 Strongly disagree

---

**MN6Z025**

**9MFU Relationship Skills 5**

When wives and husbands have very different views about important things in the family, it is best to not talk about those things.

*Question Type:* TAgreeLower

StroAgree	1 Strongly agree
Agree	2 Agree
Disagree	3 Disagree
StroDisagree	4 Strongly disagree

---

**MN6Z026**

**9MFU Relationship Skills 6**

People can learn to avoid situations where they might be tempted to cheat on their spouse or partner.

*Question Type:* TAgreeLower

StroAgree	1 Strongly agree
Agree	2 Agree
Disagree	3 Disagree
StroDisagree	4 Strongly disagree

---



---

**MN6Z027**

**9MFU Relationship Skills 7**

It is sometimes OK for couples to get a little rough physically, like pushing or hitting.

*Question Type:* TAgreeLower

StroAgree	1 Strongly agree
Agree	2 Agree
Disagree	3 Disagree
StroDisagree	4 Strongly disagree

## *Mental & Physical Health*

---

### **MN6P037**

### **9MFU Physical Health 1**

Now I'd like to ask you some questions about your health and how you have been feeling over the last @B1 month@B.

[POINT TO 1 MONTH AGO ON REFERENCE CALENDAR.]

In general, how is your health? Would you say it is . . .

*Question Type:*    *TCondition*

Excel	1 Excellent
Vgood	2 Very good
Good	3 Good
Fair	4 Fair
Poor	5 Poor

---

### **MN6P038**

### **9MFU Physical Health 2**

Do you have a serious health problem that limits the amount or kind of work you can do?

*Question Type:*    *TYesNoCaps*

Yes	1 YES
No	2 NO

---

### **MN6P039**

### **9MFU Emotional Psychological Health**

In general, would you say your current emotional or psychological health is excellent, very good, good, fair, or poor?

*Question Type:*    *TCondition*

Excel	1 Excellent
Vgood	2 Very good
Good	3 Good
Fair	4 Fair
Poor	5 Poor

---

### **MN6P040**

### **9MFU ADHD 1**

[USE SHOWCARD 28]

Thinking about the past 1 month, please tell me how much you agree or disagree with each of the following statements.

You are easily distracted.

*Question Type:*    *TAgreeLower*

StroAgree	1 Strongly agree
Agree	2 Agree
Disagree	3 Disagree
StroDisagree	4 Strongly disagree

---

-----

**MN6P041** **9MFU ADHD 2**

You get frustrated easily.

*Question Type:* TAgreeLower

- |              |                     |
|--------------|---------------------|
| StroAgree    | 1 Strongly agree    |
| Agree        | 2 Agree             |
| Disagree     | 3 Disagree          |
| StroDisagree | 4 Strongly disagree |
- 

**MN6P042** **9MFU ADHD 3**

You do not think before acting.

*Question Type:* TAgreeLower

- |              |                     |
|--------------|---------------------|
| StroAgree    | 1 Strongly agree    |
| Agree        | 2 Agree             |
| Disagree     | 3 Disagree          |
| StroDisagree | 4 Strongly disagree |
- 

**MN6P043** **9MFU PTSD 1**

In your life, have you ever had any experience that was so frightening, horrible, or upsetting that, in the past 1 month, you have had nightmares about it or thought about it when you did not want to?

*Question Type:* TYesNoCaps

- |     |       |
|-----|-------|
| Yes | 1 YES |
| No  | 2 NO  |
- 

**MN6P044** **9MFU PTSD 2**

In your life, have you ever had any experience that was so frightening, horrible, or upsetting that, in the past 1 month, you tried hard not to think about it or went out of your way to avoid situations that reminded you of it?

*Question Type:* TYesNoCaps

- |     |       |
|-----|-------|
| Yes | 1 YES |
| No  | 2 NO  |
- 

**MN6P045** **9MFU PTSD 3**

In your life, have you ever had any experience that was so frightening, horrible, or upsetting that, in the past 1 month, you were constantly on guard, watchful, or easily startled?

*Question Type:* TYesNoCaps

- |     |       |
|-----|-------|
| Yes | 1 YES |
| No  | 2 NO  |
-

-----

**MN6P046**

**9MFU PTSD 4**

In your life, have you ever had any experience that was so frightening, horrible, or upsetting that, in the past 1 month, you felt numb or detached from others, activities, or your surroundings?

*Question Type:* TYesNoCaps

- Yes 1 YES
  - No 2 NO
- 

**MN6P047**

**9MFU CES-D 1**

[USE SHOWCARD 29]

Below is a list of ways you might have felt or behaved recently. Please tell me how often you have felt this way during the @Bpast week@B.

[REFER RESPONDENT TO REFERENCE CALENDAR]

During the past week. . .

You were bothered by things that don't usually bother you.

*Question Type:* TFrequency

- All 1 All of the time
  - Most 2 Most of the time
  - Some 3 Some of the time
  - Alittle 4 A little of the time
  - None 5 None of the time
- 

**MN6P048**

**9MFU CES-D 2**

You had trouble keeping your mind on what you were doing.

*Question Type:* TFrequency

- All 1 All of the time
  - Most 2 Most of the time
  - Some 3 Some of the time
  - Alittle 4 A little of the time
  - None 5 None of the time
- 

**MN6P049**

**9MFU CES-D 3**

You felt depressed.

*Question Type:* TFrequency

- All 1 All of the time
  - Most 2 Most of the time
  - Some 3 Some of the time
  - Alittle 4 A little of the time
  - None 5 None of the time
-

---

**MN6P050****9MFU CES-D 4**

You felt that everything you did was an effort.

*Question Type:*    *TFrequency*

All	1 All of the time
Most	2 Most of the time
Some	3 Some of the time
Alittle	4 A little of the time
None	5 None of the time

---

**MN6P051****9MFU CES-D 5**

You felt hopeful about the future.

*Question Type:*    *TFrequency*

All	1 All of the time
Most	2 Most of the time
Some	3 Some of the time
Alittle	4 A little of the time
None	5 None of the time

---

**MN6P052****9MFU CES-D 6**

You felt fearful.

*Question Type:*    *TFrequency*

All	1 All of the time
Most	2 Most of the time
Some	3 Some of the time
Alittle	4 A little of the time
None	5 None of the time

---

**MN6P053****9MFU CES-D 7**

Your sleep was restless.

*Question Type:*    *TFrequency*

All	1 All of the time
Most	2 Most of the time
Some	3 Some of the time
Alittle	4 A little of the time
None	5 None of the time

---

---

**MN6P054**

**9MFU CES-D 8**

You were happy.

*Question Type:*    *Tfrequency*

All	1 All of the time
Most	2 Most of the time
Some	3 Some of the time
A little	4 A little of the time
None	5 None of the time

---

**MN6P055**

**9MFU CES-D 9**

You felt lonely.

*Question Type:*    *Tfrequency*

All	1 All of the time
Most	2 Most of the time
Some	3 Some of the time
A little	4 A little of the time
None	5 None of the time

## Parenting & Child Well-being

---

### Logic before:

If (HASFOCAL=1 AND MN1D030 = live (focal child is living)), go to MN6N095. If (HASFOCAL = 0 or MN1D030 = dead (focal child is deceased)) AND MN1D032 = live for ANY non-focal child from baseline or NUMBCHILD GE 1, go to MN6N099a. If TOTALCHILD = 0, go to MN6N121. Response option 1 should only be available if MNCON5 = NO. Allow the respondent to "select all that apply". Use special font as follows: If MNCON5 = no, bold option 1. Always bold options 2-10.

### **MN6N095** **9MFU Focal Child Residence**

[USE SHOWCARD 30]

The next items ask about your relationship with ^prld.FOCCHILD.

With whom does ^prld.FOCCHILD currently live? Select all that apply.

REQUIRED PROBE: Anyone else?

### Question Type: TFocalFU

You	1 ^F1 You ^F1
Mother	2 @BThe child's mother@B
GrandparentM	3 @BThe child's maternal grandparent(s)@B
GrandparentP	4 @BThe child's paternal grandparent(s)@B
StepGrand	5 @BThe child's step-grandparent(s)@B
RelativesB	6 @BOther blood relatives of the child@B
Stepparent	7 @BThe child's stepparent@B
NonBlood	8 @BOther non-blood relatives@B
SocialS	9 @BThe child is in custody of social services@B
Other	10 @BOther (SPECIFY)@B

### Logic after:

If MN6N095 = Other, go to MN6N095s. Else go to MN6N096. If MNCON5 = yes AND response option 1 is selected, create a consistency check that says "YOU HAVE SELECTED A RESPONSE THAT IS INCONSISTENT WITH THE R BEING CURRENTLY INCARCERATED. PLEASE PROBE TO RESOLVE THE INCONSISTENCY."

---

### **MN6N095s** **9MFU Other Specify**

SPECIFY OTHER

### Question Type: STRING[100]

---

### **MN6N096** **9MFU Feelings as a Parent**

Please think about how you feel about yourself as a parent to ^prld.FOCCHILD.

Would you say you are...

### Question Type: TType

Excel	1 An excellent parent
Vgood	2 A very good parent
Good	3 A good parent
Nogood	4 Not a very good parent

---

-----  
**MN6N097**

**9MFU Relationship with Focal Child**

Would you say your current relationship with ^prld.FOCCHILD is..

**Question Type:** TEGFP

Excel	1 Excellent
Good	2 Good
Fair	3 Fair
Poor	4 Poor

-----  
**Logic before:**

If INCARSTATE = 2 (still incarcerated) or 3 (reincarcerated) AND MN1G062a GE 1, ask MN6N098. If MN1G062a EQ 0, skip to MN6N099.

**MN6N098**

**Focal Child knows about Incarceration**

Does ^prld.FOCCHILD know that you are incarcerated?

**Question Type:** TYesNoCaps

Yes	1 YES
No	2 NO

-----  
**Logic before:**

If INCARSTATE = 3 (reincarcerated), ask MN6R036.

**MN6R036**

**Personal Visits from Focal Child**

Do you currently receive personal visits from ^prld.FOCCHILD?

**Question Type:** TYesNoCaps

Yes	1 YES
No	2 NO

-----  
**Logic before:**

If INCARSTATE = 3 (reincarcerated) OR MN5J047 = No (released R does not currently live with focal child), ask MN6R036t. If INCARSTATE = 3 (reincarcerated), ^lcfill should say "other". Else do not fill.

**MN6R036t**

**Other Contact with Focal Child**

Do you have any ^lcfill contact with ^prld.FOCCHILD, such as phone calls or letters?

**Question Type:** TYesNoCaps

Yes	1 YES
No	2 NO



-----  
**Logic before:**

If INCARSTATE = 1 (released) and (MN5J047 = Yes (R currently lives with focal child) OR MN5J047a NE 6 (sees focal child) OR MN6R036t = Yes (R has contact with focal child via letters or phone calls)), ask MN6R039. If INCARSTATE = 2 (still incarcerated) and (MN3R024 = Yes (phone) OR MN3R028 = Yes (sends mail) or MN3R036 = Yes (receives visits)), ask MN6R039. If INCARSTATE = 3 (reincarcerated) and (MN6R036 = Yes (receives visits) OR MN6R036t = Yes (R has contact with focal child via letters or phone calls)), ask MN6R039.

**MN6R039** **Parental Warmth Intro**

For the next set of questions, I'd like you to think about what things are like when you see or communicate with ^prld.FOCCHILD now.

On average, how often do you do each of the following with ^prld.FOCCHILD when you communicate with ^FOCSEX2?

**Question Type:** *Tnext*

NextScreen 1 PRESS 1 TO CONTINUE

-----  
**Logic before:**

If INCARSTATE = 1 (released) and (MN5J047 = Yes OR MN5J047a NE 6), ask MN6R039a. If INCARSTATE = 2 (still incarcerated) and MN3R036 = Yes, ask MN6R039a. If INCARSTATE = 3 (reincarcerated) and MN6R036 = Yes, ask MN6R039a. Allow option 5 to be selected only if MNCON5 = YES and (MN3R036 or MN6R036) = YES. CC text reads: NO CONTACT IS NOT LOGICALLY CONSISTENT WITH YOUR OTHER RESPONSES.

**MN6R039a** **Parental Warmth 1**

Hug or show physical affection to ^prld.FOCCHILD?

**Question Type:** *Tphysical*

Always 1 Always  
Usually 2 Usually  
Sometimes 3 Sometimes  
Never 4 Never  
NoContact 5 Physical contact is not permitted during visits at your facility

-----  
**Logic before:**

If INCARSTATE = 1 (released) and MN5J047 = Yes OR MN5J047a NE 6 OR MN6R036t = Yes), ask MN6R040. If INCARSTATE = 2 (still incarcerated) and (MN3R024 = Yes OR MN3R028 = Yes OR MN3R036 = Yes), ask MN6R040. If INCARSTATE = 3 (reincarcerated) and (MN6R036 = Yes or MN6R036t = Yes), ask MN6R040.

**MN6R040** **Parental Warmth 2**

[USE SHOWCARD 31]

Tell ^prld.FOCCHILD that you love ^FOCSEX2?

**Question Type:** *TAUSN*

Always 1 Always  
Usually 2 Usually  
Some 3 Sometimes  
Never 4 Never

-----  
**Logic before:**

If INCARSTATE = 1 (released) and MN5J047 = Yes OR MN5J047a NE 6 OR MN6R036t = Yes), ask MN6R041. If INCARSTATE = 2 (still incarcerated) and (MN3R024 = Yes OR MN3R028 = Yes OR MN3R036 = Yes), ask MN6R041. If INCARSTATE = 3 (reincarcerated) and (MN6R036 = Yes or MN6R036t = Yes), ask MN6R041.

**MN6R041** **Parental Warmth 3**

Communicate with ^prld.FOCCHILD about things ^FOCSEX1 is interested in?

**Question Type:** TAUSN

Always	1 Always
Usually	2 Usually
Some	3 Sometimes
Never	4 Never

-----  
**Logic before:**

If INCARSTATE = 1 (released) and MN5J047 = Yes OR MN5J047a NE 6 OR MN6R036t = Yes), ask MN6R042. If INCARSTATE = 2 (still incarcerated) and (MN3R024 = Yes OR MN3R028 = Yes OR MN3R036 = Yes), ask MN6R042. If INCARSTATE = 3 (reincarcerated) and (MN6R036 = Yes or MN6R036t = Yes), ask MN6R042.

**MN6R042** **Parental Warmth 4**

Praise ^prld.FOCCHILD? By praise, we mean tell the child that ^FOCSEX1 is good in some way or that ^FOCSEX1 has done something well.

**Question Type:** TAUSN

Always	1 Always
Usually	2 Usually
Some	3 Sometimes
Never	4 Never

-----  
**Logic before:**

If MN1F001 = dead (Namefill is deceased), skip to MN6N100.

**MN6N099** **9MFU Arguments over Focal Child**

Parenting with another person can be challenging.

Do you and ^prld.Namefill have arguments about ^prld.FOCCHILD...

**Question Type:** TOSRN

Often	1 Often
Sometimes	2 Sometimes
Rarely	3 Rarely
Never	4 Never

-----  
**Logic before:**

If TOTALCHILD GE 1, ask MN6N099a. Else go to MN6N100.

**MN6N099a** **9MFU Count on One Another**

How often can you and ^prld.Namefill count on one another to follow through on your parenting responsibilities?

**Question Type:** TOSRN2

Often	1 Often
Sometimes	2 Sometimes
Rarely	3 Rarely
Never	4 Never
NotAp	5 Not applicable

-----  
**Logic before:**

If MN1F001 = Alive and (HASFOCAL = 1 and MN1D030 = live), ask MN6N100. If MN1F001 = Dead and (HASFOCAL = 1 and MN1D030 = live), skip to MN6N101. Else, skip to MN6N121.

**MN6N100** **9MFU Decisions about Child/Health Care**

Who makes major decisions about things such as child care and health care for ^prld.FOCCHILD?

**Question Type:** TDecisionsPFU

Both	1 ^prld.Namefill and you make most of the decisions together
Mother	2 ^prld.Namefill makes most decisions without you
Respondent	3 You make most decisions without ^prld.Namefill
Someelse	4 Someone else involved in raising the child makes most decisions without you or ^prld.Namefill
RandOther	5 You and someone else involved in raising the child make most of the decisions

-----  
**Logic before:**

Preload MB1G063 for FOCAL CHILD from male baseline. If Focal child's gender (from MB1G063 from male baseline) = male, then FOCSEX3 = "his", else FOCSEX3 = "her"

**MN6N101** **9MFU Focal Child's Relationship with Mother**

Please rate ^prld.FOCCHILD's relationship with ^FOCSEX3 mother or main caretaker.

Would you say it is...

**Question Type:** TEGFP

Excel	1 Excellent
Good	2 Good
Fair	3 Fair
Poor	4 Poor

-----  
**Logic before:**

If MN1G062a "GE" 4, go to MN6N103.

**MN6N103** **9MFU Focal Child Attend School**

Does ^prld.FOCCHILD attend school? By school I mean kindergarten through college.

**Question Type:** TYesNoCaps

Yes	1 YES
No	2 NO

**Logic after:**

If MN6N103 =yes, go to MN6N104. Else go to MN6N107

---

**MN6N104****9MFU Grade Level**

What grade is ^prld.FOCCHILD in?

**Question Type:** TGrade

Kinger	1 KINDERGARTEN
First	2 1st GRADE
Second	3 2nd GRADE
Third	4 3rd GRADE
Fourth	5 4th GRADE
Fifth	6 5th GRADE
Sixth	7 6th GRADE
Seventh	8 7th GRADE
Eighth	9 8th GRADE
Nineth	10 9th GRADE
Tenth	11 10th GRADE
Eleventh	12 11th GRADE
Twelveth	13 12th GRADE
College	14 COLLEGE
Other	15 OTHER, SPECIFY

**Logic after:**

If MN6N104 = Other, go to MN6N104s. Else go to MN6N105.

---

**MN6N104s****9MFU Other Specify**

SPECIFY OTHER

**Question Type:** STRING[25]

---

**MN6N105****9MFU School Assessment Overall**

[USE SHOWCARD 32]

Based on your knowledge of ^prld.FOCCHILD's school work, including ^FOCSEX3 most recent report cards, how is ^FOCSEX1 doing in school overall?

Would you say . . .

**Question Type:** TAverage

Well	1 Well below average
Below	2 Below average
Average	3 Average
Above	4 Above average
WellA	5 Well above average



-----

**MN6N109**

**9MFU NSCH Behavior 3**

[INTERVIEWER NOTE: READ ALL RESPONSE OPTIONS ALOUD, INCLUDING 'DON'T KNOW'.]

. . .gets along well with other children

*Question Type:* TAUSND

Always	1 Always
Usually	2 Usually
Sometimes	3 Sometimes
Never	4 Never
DontK	5 Don't know

-----

**MN6N110**

**9MFU NSCH Behavior 4**

[INTERVIEWER NOTE: READ ALL RESPONSE OPTIONS ALOUD, INCLUDING 'DON'T KNOW'.]

. . .is disobedient

*Question Type:* TAUSND

Always	1 Always
Usually	2 Usually
Sometimes	3 Sometimes
Never	4 Never
DontK	5 Don't know

-----

**MN6N111**

**9MFU NSCH Behavior 5**

[INTERVIEWER NOTE: READ ALL RESPONSE OPTIONS ALOUD, INCLUDING 'DON'T KNOW'.]

. . .is stubborn, sullen, or irritable

*Question Type:* TAUSND

Always	1 Always
Usually	2 Usually
Sometimes	3 Sometimes
Never	4 Never
DontK	5 Don't know

-----

**MN6N112**

**9MFU NSCH Behavior 6**

[INTERVIEWER NOTE: READ ALL RESPONSE OPTIONS ALOUD, INCLUDING 'DON'T KNOW'.]

. . .feels worthless or inferior

*Question Type:* TAUSND

Always	1 Always
Usually	2 Usually
Sometimes	3 Sometimes
Never	4 Never
DontK	5 Don't know

-----

-----

**MN6N113**

**9MFU NSCH Behavior 7**

[INTERVIEWER NOTE: READ ALL RESPONSE OPTIONS ALOUD, INCLUDING 'DON'T KNOW'.]

. . .is unhappy, sad, or depressed

**Question Type:** TAUSND

Always	1 Always
Usually	2 Usually
Sometimes	3 Sometimes
Never	4 Never
DontK	5 Don't know

-----

**MN6N114**

**9MFU NSCH Behavior 8**

[INTERVIEWER NOTE: READ ALL RESPONSE OPTIONS ALOUD, INCLUDING 'DON'T KNOW'.]

. . .is withdrawn, and does not get involved with others

**Question Type:** TAUSND

Always	1 Always
Usually	2 Usually
Sometimes	3 Sometimes
Never	4 Never
DontK	5 Don't know

-----

**MN6N115i**

**9MFU Raising a child can be difficult**

Raising children can be difficult these days. Has ^prld.FOCCHILD ever had any of the following problems?

**Question Type:** TNext

NextScreen 1 PRESS 1 TO CONTINUE

-----

**Logic before:**

If MN1G062a GE 4, ask MN6N115. Else, go to MN6N117.

**MN6N115**

**9MFU New Hope 1**

Being suspended or expelled from school?

**Question Type:** TYesNoCaps

Yes	1 YES
No	2 NO

-----

-----  
**MN6N116** **9MFU New Hope 2**

Needing to repeat a grade in school?

*Question Type:* TYesNoCaps

Yes 1 YES  
No 2 NO

-----

**MN6N117** **9MFU New Hope 3**

Being placed in foster care, or being sent to live with a friend or relative?

*Question Type:* TYesNoCaps

Yes 1 YES  
No 2 NO

-----

**Logic before:**

If MN1G062a is "GE" 10, go to MN6N118. Else go to MN6N121.

**MN6N118** **9MFU New Hope 4**

Running away?

*Question Type:* TYesNoCaps

Yes 1 YES  
No 2 NO

-----

**MN6N119** **9MFU New Hope 5**

Getting into trouble for using alcohol or drugs?

*Question Type:* TYesNoCaps

Yes 1 YES  
No 2 NO

-----

**MN6N120** **9MFU New Hope 6**

Getting into trouble with the police?

*Question Type:* TYesNoCaps

Yes 1 YES  
No 2 NO

-----



-----  
**Logic before:**

Everyone should be asked items MN6N121 - MN6N127.

**MN6N121** **9MFU Fatherhood Attitude 1**

[FI NOTE: THIS SERIES APPLIES TO ALL RESPONDENTS, EVEN IF THEY ARE NOT CURRENTLY A FATHER.]

[USE SHOWCARD 34]

Here are some statements that men have made about their role as fathers. For each of the following statements, please indicate how strongly you agree or disagree.

It's hard for men to act loving toward children.

**Question Type:** *TAgreeLower*

StroAgree	1 Strongly agree
Agree	2 Agree
Disagree	3 Disagree
StroDisagree	4 Strongly disagree

-----  
**MN6N122** **9MFU Fatherhood Attitude 2**

Fathers should spend as much time taking care of their children as mothers.

**Question Type:** *TAgreeLower*

StroAgree	1 Strongly agree
Agree	2 Agree
Disagree	3 Disagree
StroDisagree	4 Strongly disagree

-----  
**MN6N123** **9MFU Fatherhood Attitude 3**

The way a father treats his child will affect the child later in life.

**Question Type:** *TAgreeLower*

StroAgree	1 Strongly agree
Agree	2 Agree
Disagree	3 Disagree
StroDisagree	4 Strongly disagree

-----  
**MN6N124** **9MFU Fatherhood Attitude 4**

The activities a father does with his children don't matter. What matters more is whether he supports them financially.

**Question Type:** *TAgreeLower*

StroAgree	1 Strongly agree
Agree	2 Agree
Disagree	3 Disagree
StroDisagree	4 Strongly disagree

-----

**MN6N125**

**9MFU Fatherhood Attitude 5**

It is sometimes OK for fathers to physically discipline their children, such as hitting or spanking them.

*Question Type:* TAgreeLower

StroAgree	1 Strongly agree
Agree	2 Agree
Disagree	3 Disagree
StroDisagree	4 Strongly disagree

-----

**MN6N126**

**9MFU Fatherhood Attitude 6**

Incarcerated fathers can still be good role models for their children.

*Question Type:* TAgreeLower

StroAgree	1 Strongly agree
Agree	2 Agree
Disagree	3 Disagree
StroDisagree	4 Strongly disagree

-----

**MN6N127**

**9MFU Fatherhood Attitude 7**

Incarcerated fathers can still be involved in making decisions about their children's lives.

*Question Type:* TAgreeLower

StroAgree	1 Strongly agree
Agree	2 Agree
Disagree	3 Disagree
StroDisagree	4 Strongly disagree

## *Social Support*

---

### *Logic before:*

If TOTALCHILD GE 1, include "or your ^children" for ^childfill with question text (^children defined in MN1G061n).

### **MN6L128** *9MFU Extended Family Support 1*

[USE SHOWCARD 34]

Now I'd like to ask about how you currently feel about your relationships with your family members other than ^prld.Namefill ^childfill. This would mean your parents, siblings, cousins, or other family members. Please tell me whether you strongly agree, agree, disagree, or strongly disagree with the following statements.

You feel close to your family.

*Question Type:* TAgreeLower

StroAgree	1 Strongly agree
Agree	2 Agree
Disagree	3 Disagree
StroDisagree	4 Strongly disagree

---

### **MN6L129** *9MFU Extended Family Support 2*

You have family members who will stand by you no matter what.

*Question Type:* TAgreeLower

StroAgree	1 Strongly agree
Agree	2 Agree
Disagree	3 Disagree
StroDisagree	4 Strongly disagree

---

### **MN6L130** *9MFU Extended Family Support 3*

You want your family to be involved in your life.

*Question Type:* TAgreeLower

StroAgree	1 Strongly agree
Agree	2 Agree
Disagree	3 Disagree
StroDisagree	4 Strongly disagree

---

### **MN6L131** *9MFU Extended Family Support 4*

You are criticized a lot or put down by your family.

*Question Type:* TAgreeLower

StroAgree	1 Strongly agree
Agree	2 Agree
Disagree	3 Disagree
StroDisagree	4 Strongly disagree

---

---

**MN6L132**

**9MFU Extended Family Support 5**

You have someone in your family to talk to about yourself or your problems.

*Question Type:* TAgreeLower

StroAgree	1 Strongly agree
Agree	2 Agree
Disagree	3 Disagree
StroDisagree	4 Strongly disagree

---

**MN6L133**

**9MFU Extended Family Support 6**

You have someone in your family to love you and make you feel wanted.

*Question Type:* TAgreeLower

StroAgree	1 Strongly agree
Agree	2 Agree
Disagree	3 Disagree
StroDisagree	4 Strongly disagree

## ACASI Intro

---

### MNACASI1

### 9MFU ACASI 1

This study promises to keep the information you provide entirely confidential. However, there are some questions people might prefer to answer privately. For that reason, some sections of this interview are designed for you to enter answers into the laptop yourself. When you enter answers into the laptop, I will not know your answers. Please be as honest as you can while completing these sections.

[PRESS 1 TO CONTINUE]

*Question Type:* TNext

NextScreen 1 PRESS 1 TO CONTINUE

---

### Logic before:

If MN1F001 = live (Namefill is living) ask MNACASI1a. If MN1F001 = dead (Namefill is deceased), skip to MNACASI1b.

### MNACASI1a

### 9MFU ACASI 1a

At your last survey with us you identified ^prld.Namefill as the person we should include in our survey to get a better understanding of how incarceration has affected your family. In this next section, we will refer to ^prld.Namefill as your, "Survey Partner".

[POINT TO SURVEY PARTNER ON GENOGRAM. BE SURE THAT THE RESPONDENT CAN SEE THE GENOGRAM WHILE COMPLETING THE ACASI PORTION OF THE INTERVIEW.]

[PRESS 1 TO CONTINUE]

*Question Type:* TNext

NextScreen 1 PRESS 1 TO CONTINUE

---

### MNACASI1b

### 9MFU ACASI 1b

Now I'll help you begin with some practice questions that will show you how the laptop works.

[PRESS 1 TO CONTINUE]

*Question Type:* TNext

NextScreen 1 PRESS 1 TO CONTINUE

---

### MNACASI2

### 9MFU ACASI 2

[INTERVIEWER: MAKE SURE THE RESPONDENT CAN SEE THE COMPUTER SCREEN]

[POINT TO ON/OFF BUTTON]

First, this button up here turns the machine on and off.

Please do not press it! It will turn the machine off, and we'll lose the interview.

*Question Type:* TNext

NextScreen 1 PRESS 1 TO CONTINUE

---

-----

**MNACASI2a**

**9MFU ACASI2a**

[POINT TO THE ROW OF NUMBER KEYS]

These are the number keys. You'll use these keys to answer most questions.

[POINT TO THE ENTER KEY]

After typing your answer, you'll need to press the Enter key to go to the next question.

*Question Type:* TContinue

Continue 1 Continue

-----

**MNACASI3**

**9MFU ACASI 3**

If you want to go back and change a previous answer, you can press the up-arrow to return to an earlier question.

[PRESS 1 TO CONTINUE]

*Question Type:* TNext

NextScreen 1 PRESS 1 TO CONTINUE

-----

**MNACASI4**

**9MFU ACASI 4**

Here is a question asking if I rent my home. I can press 1 for Yes or 2 for No. I am going to press 1 to answer Yes.

[POINT TO BOTTOM OF THE SCREEN]

The number 1 appears at the bottom of the screen. Next I'll press the Enter key to go to the next screen.

Do you rent your home?

*Question Type:* TYESNOCaps

Yes 1 YES  
No 2 NO

-----

**MNACASI5**

**9MFU ACASI 5**

Here is a new screen. I want to go back and change my answer about renting my home.

[POINT TO THE UP ARROW KEY]

Here is the up arrow. By pressing this, you can return to a previous question. I will press it once to back up one question. Watch as I change the answer to 2 and then hit enter to move forward again.

[PRESS UP ARROW, PRESS 2, PRESS ENTER TWICE]

*Question Type:* TNext

NextScreen 1 PRESS 1 TO CONTINUE

-----

-----

**MNACASI6**

**9MFU ACASI 6**

Let me show you some other features on this laptop.

[POINT TO THE ROW OF FUNCTION KEYS] Above the number keys are the function keys.

[POINT TO F3] If you don't know the answer to a question, you can press F3.

[PRESS F3] When you press F3, you will see a question mark like this appear.

[POINT TO F4] If you don't want to answer a question, you can press F4.

[PRESS F4] When you press F4, you will see an exclamation point like this appear.

*Question Type:* TNext

NextScreen 1 PRESS 1 TO CONTINUE

-----

**MNACASI6a**

**NO LABEL**

Do you have any questions before I give you the laptop?

[TURN THE LAPTOP OVER TO THE RESPONDENT NOW]

*Question Type:* TContinue

Continue 1 Continue

-----

**MNACASI7**

**ACASI 7**

These next few questions are for practice. Your interviewer is available to help if you have questions. Press 1 and then the ENTER key on the right side of the keyboard to continue.

*Question Type:* TNext

NextScreen 1 PRESS 1 TO CONTINUE

-----

**MNACASI8**

**ACASI 8**

Some questions ask for a yes or no answer, like this one. Press 1 for Yes or 2 for No, then press the ENTER key to continue. Practice this now.

Do you have a dog?

*Question Type:* TYESNOCaps

Yes 1 YES  
No 2 NO

-----

---

**MNACASI9****ACASI 9**

Some questions ask you to pick an answer from a list, like this one. Type the number that best fits you and press ENTER. Practice this now.

What is your eye color?

*Question Type:* TEyeColor

Brown	1 Brown
Blue	2 Blue
Green	3 Green
Gray	4 Grey
Black	5 Black
Other	6 Other

---

**MNACASI10****MBACASI 10**

Some questions ask you to enter a number. For these questions, you will press the number you wish to select. When you have finished pressing the number, press ENTER. Practice this now.

How many cups of coffee do you drink each day? Please enter the number of cups of coffee you drink each day during a typical day.

*Question Type:* 0..100

---

**MNACASI11****ACASI 11**

Some questions ask how much you agree or disagree with a statement. For these questions, you will press the number you wish to select. When you have finished pressing the number, press ENTER. Practice this now.

I like it when it rains.

Would you say....

*Question Type:* TAgreeLower

StroAgree	1 Strongly agree
Agree	2 Agree
Disagree	3 Disagree
StroDisagree	4 Strongly disagree



---

**MNACASI12****ACASI 12**

Some questions will ask you how often you do something. For these questions, you will press the number you wish to select. When you have finished pressing the number, press ENTER. Practice this now.

How often do you read the newspaper?

Would you say....

*Question Type:* TOSRNIlower

Often	1 Often
Some	2 Sometimes
Rarely	3 Rarely
Never	4 Never

---

**Logic before:**

Select all that apply.

**MNACASI13****ACASI 13**

Some questions let you select more than one answer. For these questions, you will press the space bar between the numbers you select.

To select more than one kind of music from the list, press the space bar between each number that you type. When you have finished, press ENTER to pick all the types of music you have selected. Practice this now.

What kinds of music do you listen to?

*Question Type:* Tmusic

Classical	1 Classical
Country	2 Country
HipHop	3 Hip Hop
Jazz	4 Jazz
Latin	5 Latin American/Spanish
Folk	6 Other Folk/Ethnic
Pop	7 Pop/Rock
Soul	8 Soul/R&B
Techno	9 Techno

---

**Logic before:**

Bold response options selected in ACASI13.

**MNACASI14**                      **ACASI 14**

Some questions will ask you to choose the answer that best fits based on answers to a previous question.

For these questions, you will see that your answers from the previous question are darker than the other possible answers. You will only be allowed to select among those answers which are darker. When you have finished, press ENTER. Practice this now.

Which of the following types of music do you listen to most?

**Question Type:**    *Tmusic2*

Classical	1 ^F1 Classical ^F1
Country	2 ^F2 Country ^F2
HipHop	3 ^F3 Hip Hop ^F3
Jazz	4 ^F4 Jazz ^F4
Latin	5 ^F5 Latin American/Spanish ^F5
Folk	6 ^F6 Other Folk/Ethnic ^F6
Pop	7 ^F7 Pop/Rock ^F7
Soul	8 ^F8 Soul/R&B ^F8
Techno	9 ^F9 Techno ^F9

---

**MNACASI15**

**ACASI 15**

Next are more interview questions that you will answer on your own. If you have any questions about how to use the computer, you can ask your interviewer. Please tell the interviewer if you would like help reading the screens. Press 1 and then the Enter key to begin.

**Question Type:**    *TNext*

NextScreen                      1 PRESS 1 TO CONTINUE

## *Criminal Behavior*

---

**Logic before:**

If INCARSTATE= 2, skip to MNACASIJ000.

If INCARSTATE = 1 (released), ^lcfill1 should say "since your release from incarceration. We are talking about the period of time since the date shown below on your screen.", and ^lcfill2 should say "since your release, have you been", and ^lcfill3 should fill "@B^RELDATE@B" but do not record ^lcfill3; only show it on the screen.

If INCARSTATE = 3 (reincarcerated), ^lcfill1 should say "during your time on the outside. We are talking about the period of time between the dates shown below on your screen.", and ^lcfill2 should say "during your time on the outside, were you", and ^lcfill3 should say "@B^RELDATE and ^INCARDATE2@B" but do not record ^lcfill3; only show it on the screen.

**MNACASI5W127**                    **9MFU Supervision Status**

The next set of items ask about your experiences with the law ^lcfill1.

^lcfill3

At any point ^lcfill2 on post-release supervision, such as probation or parole?

**Question Type:**    *Tsupervise*

Probate	1 Yes, probation
Parole	2 Yes, parole
NoProbPar	3 Neither probation or parole

---

**Logic before:**

If MNACASI5W127 = Probate or Parole, ask MNACASI5W128. If INCARSTATE = 3 (reincarcerated), skip to MNACASI5W130.

**MNACASI5W128**                    **9MFU On Probation or Parole**

Are you currently on probation/parole?

**Question Type:**    *TYesNo*

yes	1 Yes
no	2 No

---

**Logic before:**

If MNACASI5W128 = Yes, ask MNACASI5W129.

**MNACASI5W129**                    **9MFU Duration of Supervision**

How much more of your supervision term do you have left to serve?  
Please enter how many @Bmonths@B you have left to serve.

**Question Type:**    *1..100*

-----  
**Logic before:**

If MNACASI5W127 = Probate or Parole, ask MNACASI5W130. If INCARSTATE = 1 (released), text should say "Since you were released from incarceration, have you ever failed". If INCARSTATE = 3 (reincarcerated), text should say "During your time on the outside, did you ever fail".

**MNACASI5W130 9MFU Compliance with Supervision**

^lcfill to comply with any conditions of your supervision, regardless of whether you were caught?

**Question Type: TYesNo**

yes 1 Yes  
no 2 No

-----  
**Logic before:**

If INCARSTATE = 1 (released), ^lcfill1 should say "since your release from prison" and ^lcfill2 should say "Since your release from prison, have you...". If INCARSTATE = 3 (reincarcerated), ^lcfill1 should say "during your time on the outside" and ^lcfill2 should say "During your time on the outside, did you...". Allow R to select all that apply. For the response options, if INCARSTATE = 1 (released), ^lcfill3 should say "Committed", ^lcfill4 should say "Carried", ^lcfill5 should say "Used or possessed", ^lcfill6 should say "Sold", ^lcfill7 should say "Driven". For the response options, if INCARSTATE = 3 (reincarcerated), ^lcfill3 should say "Commit", ^lcfill4 should say "Carry", ^lcfill5 should say "Use or possess", ^lcfill6 should say "Sell", ^lcfill7 should say "Drive".

**MNACASI5W131 9MFU Criminal Behavior**

Now, I am going to ask about various crimes you may have committed ^lcfill1, @Bregardless of whether or not you were caught@B. Remember, your answers will be kept completely confidential and @Bno one@B except the people working on the study will be able to find out how you've answered.

^lcfill2

Check all that apply.

**Question Type: Tcrmbh**

Violc 1 ^lcfill3 any violent crimes? By violent crimes, we mean things like physical or sexual assault, rape, robbery, manslaughter, attempted murder, murder, vehicular manslaughter, or vehicular homicide, whether you knew the person or not.

Peocrm 2 ^lcfill3 any other crimes against people? Crimes against people include things like hit and run, child neglect, or harassment.

Weapon 3 ^lcfill4 a gun, knife, or other weapon?

UseDrugs 4 ^lcfill5 either drugs or drug paraphernalia?

SldDrugs 5 ^lcfill6 any drugs?

DrgCrm 6 ^lcfill3 any other drug crimes, such as manufacturing, trafficking, or prescription fraud?

DUI 7 ^lcfill7 while intoxicated or under the influence?

PropCrm 8 ^lcfill3 any property crimes? Property crimes include things like burglary, larceny, auto theft, bad checks, fraud, forgery, or grand theft?

OthrCrm 9 ^lcfill3 any other crimes such as prostitution, soliciting, shoplifting, or disorderly conduct? Do not include any violations of parole or probation.

None 10 You did not commit or have not committed any crimes

-----  
**Logic before:**

If INCARSTATE = 1 (released), ^lcfill should say "Since your release, have you been". If INCARSTATE = 3 (reincarcerated), ^lcfill should say "During your time on the outside, were you ever".

**MNACASI5W132**                    **9MFU Arrests**

^lcfill arrested? Please count all arrests, not just those that led to a conviction.

**Question Type:**    TYesNo

yes                            1 Yes  
no                              2 No

-----  
**Logic before:**

If MNACASI5W132 = Yes, ask MNACASI5W133. If INCARSTATE = 1 (released), ^lcfill1 should say "have you been arrested since your release?" and ^lcfill2 should say "since release". If INCARSTATE = 3 (reincarcerated), ^lcfill1 should say "were you arrested during your time on the outside?" and ^lcfill2 should say "during time on the outside".

**MNACASI5W133**                    **9MFU Number of Arrests Since Release**

How many times ^lcfill1

Please enter the @Bnumber@B of arrests ^lcfill2.

**Question Type:**    1..100

-----  
**Logic before:**

If INCARSTATE = 1 (released), ^lcfill should say "Since your release on the date shown below, have you been back", and ^lcfill2 should say "@B^RELDATE@B" on the screen but do not record ^lcfill2.

If INCARSTATE = 3 (reincarcerated), ^lcfill should say "During your time on the outside between the dates shown below, were you ever back", and ^lcfill2 should say "@B^RELDATE and ^INCARDATE2@B" on the screen, but do not record ^lcfill2.

**MNACASI5W134**                    **9MFU Reincarceration**

^lcfill in a jail or prison for more than 24 hours at one time?

^lcfill2

**Question Type:**    TYesNo

yes                            1 Yes  
no                              2 No

-----  
**Logic before:**

If MNACASI5W134 = Yes, ask MNACASI5W135.

If INCARSTATE = 1 (released), ^lcfill should say "have you been to prison or jail since your release on the date shown below?", and ^lcfill2 should say "@B^RELDATE@B" on screen, but do not record ^lcfill2.

If INCARSTATE = 3 (reincarcerated), ^lcfill should say "were you in prison or jail between the dates shown below?", and ^lcfill2 should say "@B^RELDATE and ^INCARDATE2@B" on the screen, but do not record ^lcfill2.

**MNACASI5W135**                      **9MFU Times in Prison/Jail Since Release**

How many separate times ^lcfill

^lcfill2

**Question Type:**    1..100

-----  
**Logic before:**

If (MNACASI5W131 = None AND MNACASI5W134 = No) AND INCARSTATE = 1 (released), ask MNACASI5W136. If INCARSTATE = 3 (reincarcerated), skip to MNACASI5W138. Allow R to select all that apply.

**MNACASI5W136**                      **9MFU Factors Associated with Desistance**

What do you think has made the @Bmost@B difference in terms of keeping you out of trouble since being released from incarceration? Select all that apply.

**Question Type:**    Tdesistance

- |          |   |
|----------|---|
| GdJob    | 1 You found a good job  |
| Chnge    | 2 You wanted to change for your children's sake                                     |
| StpAssoc | 3 You stopped associating with friends that got you into trouble                    |
| GdLive   | 4 You found a good place to live  |
| Neigh    | 5 You live in a safe neighborhood where it is easy to stay out of trouble           |
| NmeHlp   | 6 Survey Partner helped to keep you out of trouble                                  |
| NmeLve   | 7 Survey Partner loved and inspired you   |
| NmeSupp  | 8 Survey Partner provided material support for you, such as money, housing, or food |
| FamSupp  | 9 Other family members are supportive   |
| NoDgsAlc | 10 You stopped using drugs or alcohol   |
| RcdServ  | 11 You got the services you needed  |
| NoStress | 12 You learned how to deal with the stress or pressure in your life                 |
| Relig    | 13 Your religion or spirituality has helped you stay out of trouble                 |
| Other    | 14 Some other reason  |

-----  
**Logic before:**

If MNACASI5W136 GT 3 responses, ask MNACASI5W137. SHOW RESPONSE OPTIONS THAT WERE SELECTED IN MNACASI5W136 WITH SPECIAL FONT.

**MNACASI5W137** **9MFU Main Reasons for Staying out of Trouble**

Of the reasons that you just indicated, which @Bthree@B do you think have made the most difference in terms of keeping you out of trouble since being released from incarceration?

**Question Type:** *Tdesistance2*

GdJob	1 ^F1 You found a good job ^F1
Chnge	2 ^F2 You wanted to change for your children's sake ^F2
StpAssoc	3 ^F3 You stopped associating with friends that got you into trouble ^F3
GdLive	4 ^F4 You found a good place to live ^F4
Neigh	5 ^F5 You live in a safe neighborhood where it is easy to stay out of trouble ^F5
NmeHlp	6 ^F6 Survey Partner helped to keep you out of trouble ^F6
NmeLve	7 ^F7 Survey Partner loved and inspired you ^F7
NmeSupp	8 ^F8 Survey Partner provided material support for you, such as money, housing, or food ^F8
FamSupp	9 ^F9 Other family members are supportive ^F9
NoDgsAlc	10 ^F10 You stopped using drugs or alcohol ^F10
RcdServ	11 ^F11 You got the services you needed ^F11
NoStress	12 ^F12 You learned how to deal with the stress or pressure in your life ^F12
Relig	13 ^F13 Your religion or spirituality has helped you stay out of trouble ^F13
Other	14 ^F14 Some other reason ^F14

-----  
**Logic before:**

If (MNACASI5W131 NE None OR MNACASI5W134 = Yes) or INCARSTATE = 3 (reincarcerated), ask MNACASI5W138. Allow R to select all that apply.

**MNACASI5W138** **9MFU Factors Associated with Recidivism**

What would you say are the @Bmain@B reasons that you committed crimes or got in trouble? Select all that apply.

**Question Type:** *Trecidivism*

NoJob	1 You could not find a good job
ProbNme	2 You had problems with your Survey Partner
ProbFam	3 You had problems with other family members
ProbFrnd	4 The people you were hanging out with made it hard to stay out of trouble
NoHome	5 You could not find a place to live
BdNeigh	6 You lived in a neighborhood where it was hard to stay out of trouble
DrgsAlc	7 You were using drugs or alcohol
NoServe	8 You couldn't get the services you needed
Stress	9 You were under too much stress or pressure
Discrim	10 You were discriminated against in the legal system
Other	11 Some other reason

-----  
**Logic before:**

If MNACASI5W138 GT 3 responses, ask MNACASI5W139. BOLD RESPONSE OPTIONS THAT WERE SELECTED IN MNACASI5W138.

**MNACASI5W139**                      **9MFU Main Reasons Associated with Recidivism**

Of the reasons that you just indicated, what would you say are the @Bthree main@B reasons that you committed crimes or got in trouble?

**Question Type:**    *Recidivism2*

- |          |  |
|----------|--|
| NoJob    | 1 ^F1 You could not find a good job ^F1  |
| ProbNme  | 2 ^F2 You had problems with Survey Partner ^F2                                     |
| ProbFam  | 3 ^F3 You had problems with other family members ^F3                               |
| ProbFrnd | 4 ^F4 The people you were hanging out with made it hard to stay out of trouble ^F4 |
| NoHome   | 5 ^F5 You could not find a place to live ^F5                                       |
| BdNeigh  | 6 ^F6 You lived in a neighborhood where it was hard to stay out of trouble ^F6     |
| DrgsAlc  | 7 ^F7 You were using drugs or alcohol ^F7  |
| NoServe  | 8 ^F8 You couldn't get the services you needed ^F8                                 |
| Stress   | 9 ^F9 You were under too much stress or pressure ^F9                               |
| Discrim  | 10 ^F10 You were discriminated against in the legal system ^F10                    |
| Other    | 11 ^F11 Some other reason ^F11   |



## *Housing*

---

**Logic before:**

If INCARSTATE = 2 (still incarcerated), skip to MNACASI20063. If INCARSTATE = 1 (released), ^lcfill should say "you live with now." If INCARSTATE = 3 (reincarcerated), ^lcfill should say "you lived with during your time on the outside."

**MNACASIJ000**                      **9MFU Housing Intro**

Next I would like to ask you about the people ^lcfill

**Question Type:**      *TNext*

NextScreen                      1 PRESS 1 TO CONTINUE

---

**Logic before:**

If INCARSTATE = 1 (released), ^lcfill should say "are currently living with". If INCARSTATE = 3 (reincarcerated), ^lcfill should say "were living with during your time on the outside".

**MNACASIJ006**                      **9MFU Current Housepartner Correctional Facility**

Has anyone you ^lcfill ever been to jail, prison or some other correctional institution?

**Question Type:**      *TYesNoCaps*

Yes                                      1 YES  
No                                        2 NO

---

**Logic before:**

If INCARSTATE = 1 (released), ^lcfill should say "Do any of the people you are currently living with use illegal drugs?". If INCARSTATE = 3 (reincarcerated), ^lcfill should say "Did any of the people you were living with during your time on the outside use illegal drugs?".

**MNACASIJ007**                      **9MFU Current Housepartner Drug Use**

^lcfill

**Question Type:**      *TYesNoCaps*

Yes                                      1 YES  
No                                        2 NO

---

## *Substance Use*

---

### **Logic before:**

If INCARSTATE = 2 (still incarcerated), skip to MNACASI70005. If INCARSTATE = 1 (released), ^lcfill1 should say "since your last interview" , and ^lcfill2 should say "@B^INTDATE@B" to display interview date on screen but do not record in audio files

If INCARSTATE = 3 (reincarcerated), ^lcfill1 should say "during your time on the outside" and ^lcfill2 should say "@B^RELDATE to ^INCARDATE2@B" to display range of date on outside on the screen but do not record in audio files.

Allow the respondent to "select all that apply".

### **MNACASI20063**                      **9MFU Substances Used**

Now I would like you to think about your drug and alcohol use.

Please tell me which of the following substances you used ^lcfill1, even just once.

Select all that apply.

To select more than one substance from the list, press the space bar between each number that you type. When you have finished, press ENTER to pick all the types of substances you have selected.

^lcfill2

### **Question Type:**    *TSubstanceFU*

- |              |  |
|--------------|--|
| Alcohol      | 1 Alcohol  |
| Marijuana    | 2 Marijuana or hashish   |
| Pcoke        | 3 Powder cocaine   |
| Ccoke        | 4 Crack cocaine  |
| Heroin       | 5 Heroin (this includes smoking, sniffing, snorting, and injecting heroin)   |
| Meth         | 6 Methamphetamine  |
| Other        | 7 Other amphetamines, such as monster, crank, or ice   |
| Hallucin     | 8 Halluginogens or designer drugs, such as ecstasy, LSD, acid, mushrooms, mescaline, peyote, green, PCP, or angel dust   |
| Prescription | 9 Prescription medications without a prescription or for other reasons than were prescribed, or in larger amounts, or more often than your doctor ordered. This includes sedatives, tranquilizers, stimulants, pain relievers, opiates, or anabolic steroids |
| Methadone    | 10 Methadone without a prescription or for other reasons than were prescribed, or in larger amounts, or more often than your doctor ordered  |
| NoUse        | 11 Did not use any alcohol or drugs  |

### **Logic after:**

If MNACASI20063 = NoUse, go to MNACASI70005. If MNACASI20063 includes more than one response, go to MNACASI20064. Else, go to MNACASI20065a.

-----  
**Logic before:**

If INCARSTATE = 1 (released), ^lcfill should say "have you used the most since your last interview"  
If INCARSTATE = 3 (reincarcerated), ^lcfill should say "did you use the most during your time on  
the outside" Use special font for the response options that were selected in the previous question.

**MNACASI20064**                    **9MFU Substances Used Most**

Which of the following ^lcfill?

**Question Type:**    *T*Drugs2

- |               |  |
|---------------|--|
| Alcohol       | 1 ^F1 Alcohol ^F1  |
| Marijuana     | 2 ^F2 Marijuana or hashish ^F2   |
| Powder        | 3 ^F3 Powder cocaine ^F3   |
| Crack         | 4 ^F4 Crack cocaine ^F4  |
| Heroin        | 5 ^F5 Heroin (this includes smoking, sniffing, snorting, and injecting<br>heroin) ^F5  |
| Meth          | 6 ^F6 Methamphetamine ^F6  |
| Other         | 7 ^F7 Other amphetamines, such as monster, crank, or ice ^F7   |
| Hallucinogens | 8 ^F8 Hallucinogens or designer drugs, such as ecstasy, LSD or acid,<br>mushrooms, mescaline, peyote, green, PCP, or angel dust ^F8  |
| Prescriptions | 9 ^F9 Prescription medication without a prescription or for other reasons<br>than were prescribed, or in larger amounts, or more often than your<br>doctor ordered. Include sedatives, tranquilizers, stimulants, pain<br>relievers, opiates, or anabolic steroids ^F9 |
| Methadone     | 10 ^F10 Methadone without a prescription or for other reasons than were<br>prescribed, or in larger amounts, or more often than your doctor ordered<br>^F10  |

-----  
**Logic before:**

IF MNACASI20063 includes alcohol, ask MNACASI200265a. Else, go to MNACASI20065e. If INCARSTATE = 1  
(released), ^lcfill1 should say "Since your last interview" and ^lcfill2 should say "Have you  
felt". If INCARSTATE = 3 (reincarcerated), ^lcfill1 should say "During your time on the outside"  
and ^lcfill2 should say "Did you feel".

**MNACASI20065a**                    **9MFU CAGE 1**

^lcfill1...

^lcfill2 you should cut down on your drinking?

**Question Type:**    *T*YesNoCaps

- |     |       |
|-----|-------|
| Yes | 1 YES |
| No  | 2 NO  |

-----  
**Logic before:**

If INCARSTATE = 1 (released), ^lcfill should say "Have people annoyed". If INCARSTATE = 3  
(reincarcerated), ^lcfill should say "Did people annoy".

**MNACASI20065b**                    **9MFU CAGE 2**

^lcfill you by complaining about your drinking?

**Question Type:**    *T*YesNoCaps

- |     |       |
|-----|-------|
| Yes | 1 YES |
| No  | 2 NO  |

-----  
**Logic before:**

If INCARSTATE = 1 (released), ^lcfill should say "Have you felt". If INCARSTATE = 3 (reincarcerated), ^lcfill should say "Did you feel".

**MNACASI20065c**                      **9MFU CAGE 3**

^lcfill bad or guilty about your drinking?

**Question Type:**    *TYesNoCaps*

Yes                                      1 YES  
No                                         2 NO

-----  
**Logic before:**

If INCARSTATE = 1 (released), ^lcfill should say "Have you had". If INCARSTATE = 3 (reincarcerated), ^lcfill should say "Did you have".

**MNACASI20065d**                      **9MFU CAGE 4**

^lcfill a drink first thing in the morning to steady your nerves or get rid of a hangover ("otherwise known as an eye-opener")?

**Question Type:**    *TYesNoCaps*

Yes                                      1 YES  
No                                         2 NO

-----  
**Logic before:**

If MNACASI20063 includes any of responses 2-10 (drugs other than alcohol), ask MNACASI20065e. Else, go to MNACASI20066. If INCARSTATE = 1 (released), ^lcfill1 should say "Since your last interview" and ^lcfill2 should say "Have you felt". If INCARSTATE = 3 (reincarcerated), ^lcfill1 should say "During your time on the outside" and ^lcfill2 should say "Did you feel".

**MNACASI20065e**                      **9MFU CAGE 5**

^lcfill1...

^lcfill2 you should cut down on your drug use?

**Question Type:**    *TYesNoCaps*

Yes                                      1 YES  
No                                         2 NO

-----  
**Logic before:**

Logic before: If INCARSTATE = 1 (released), ^lcfill should say 'Have people annoyed'. If INCARSTATE = 3 (reincarcerated), ^lcfill should say 'Did people annoy'.

**MNACASI20065f**                      **9MFU CAGE 6**

^lcfill you by complaining about your drug use?

**Question Type:**    *TYesNoCaps*

Yes                                      1 YES  
No                                         2 NO

-----  
**Logic before:**

If INCARSTATE = 1 (released), ^lcfill should say "Have you felt". If INCARSTATE = 3 (reincarcerated), ^lcfill should say "Did you feel".

**MNACASI2O065g**                    **9MFU CAGE 7**

^lcfill bad or guilty about your drug use?

**Question Type:**    *TYesNoCaps*

Yes                    1 YES  
No                     2 NO

-----  
**Logic before:**

If INCARSTATE = 1 (released), ^lcfill should say "Since your last interview, how often have you experienced problems with anger when you have been drinking or using drugs?" If INCARSTATE = 3 (reincarcerated), ^lcfill should say "During your time on the outside, how often did you experience problems with anger when you had been drinking or using drugs?"

**MNACASI2O066**                    **9MFU Experience Problems with Anger**

^lcfill

**Question Type:**    *TOSRNlower*

Often                    1 Often  
Some                     2 Sometimes  
Rarely                    3 Rarely  
Never                     4 Never

-----  
**Logic before:**

If INCARSTATE = 1 (released), ^lcfill should say "Since your last interview, how often have you physically hurt or gotten rough with a spouse or partner or other family members when you have been drinking or using drugs?". If INCARSTATE = 3 (reincarcerated), ^lcfill should say "During your time on the outside, how often did you physically hurt or get rough with a spouse or partner or other family members when you had been drinking or using drugs?"

**MNACASI2O067**                    **9MFU Physically Hurt or Get Rough with Partner**

^lcfill

**Question Type:**    *TOSRNlower*

Often                    1 Often  
Some                     2 Sometimes  
Rarely                    3 Rarely  
Never                     4 Never

-----  
**Logic before:**

If MNACASI20063 includes alcohol, ask MNACASI20068. Else, go to MNACASI70005. If INCARSTATE = 1 (released), ^lcfill should say "Since your last interview, how often have you had". If INCARSTATE = 3 (reincarcerated), ^lcfill should say "During your time on the outside, how often did you have".

**MNACASI20068**                      **9MFU Five or More Drinks**

^lcfill 5 or more drinks of beer, wine, or liquor on the same occasion? By 'drink', we mean a bottle or can of beer, a wine cooler or a glass of wine, a shot of liquor, or a mixed drink or cocktail. By 'occasion', we mean at the same time or within a couple of hours of each other.

**Question Type:**    *TOSRNlower*

Often	1 Often
Some	2 Sometimes
Rarely	3 Rarely
Never	4 Never

-----  
**Logic before:**

Logic before: If MNCON5 = Yes AND MN3B011 = yes, ask MNACASI70005. If INCARSTATE = 2, ^lcfill should say 'First I'd like you to think about your drug and alcohol use.' Else do not fill.

**MNACASI70005**                      **9MFU Use of Illegal Drugs Post-Release**

^lcfill

How likely is it that you will use any illegal drugs after release? Please answer based on your realistic expectations.

**Question Type:**    *Tlikely*

Very	1 Very likely
Likely	2 Likely
Unlikely	3 Unlikely
VeryUn	4 Very unlikely

## *Partner Relationship Quality*

---

**Logic before:**

If R reports female partner as deceased (MN1F001 = dead), skip to ACASIEND1. If RELSTATUSFU = 1 (romantically involved with spouse or romantically involved with non-spousal partner at follow-up) OR RELATIONSHIP STATUS = 1 (one or both parties considered their relationship to be romantic at baseline), ask MNACASI6V056. Else skip to MNACASI6V062.

**MNACASI6V056**                      **9MFU DAS 1**

Now, I'm going to ask you some questions about your romantic relationship with your Survey Partner. You may find it helpful to look at the chart in front of you that shows who your Survey Partner is.

Please remember that all information you provide will be kept strictly confidential.

On a scale from 1 to 10 where 1 means not at all happy and 10 means perfectly happy, which number best describes your happiness with your relationship now?

*Question Type:*    1..10

---

**MNACASI6V057**                      **9MFU DAS 2**

How often do you and your Survey Partner agree on displays of affection? By displays of affection, I mean holding hands, hugging, kissing, or other kinds of physical affection.

*Question Type:*    TOSRNlower

Often	1 Often
Some	2 Sometimes
Rarely	3 Rarely
Never	4 Never

---

**MNACASI6V058**                      **9MFU DAS 3**

How often have you discussed or considered divorce, separation, or ending your current relationship with your Survey Partner?

*Question Type:*    TOSRNlower

Often	1 Often
Some	2 Sometimes
Rarely	3 Rarely
Never	4 Never

---

**MNACASI6V059**                      **9MFU DAS 4**

In general, how often do you think that things between you and your Survey Partner are going well?

*Question Type:*    TOSRNlower

Often	1 Often
Some	2 Sometimes
Rarely	3 Rarely
Never	4 Never

---

-----

**MNACASI6V060**

**9MFU DAS 5**

Do you confide in your Survey Partner? By confide, I mean share secrets or personal, sensitive information.

*Question Type:* TOSRNIlower

Often	1 Often
Some	2 Sometimes
Rarely	3 Rarely
Never	4 Never

-----

**MNACASI6V061**

**9MFU DAS 6**

Do you ever regret getting into your relationship with your Survey Partner?

*Question Type:* TOSRNIlower

Often	1 Often
Some	2 Sometimes
Rarely	3 Rarely
Never	4 Never

-----

**Logic before:**

If RELATIONSHIP STATUS = 1 or 2 OR RELSTATUSFU = 1 or 2, ask MNACASI6V062. If RELSTATUSFU NE 1 OR RELATIONSHIP STATUS NE 1 , ^lcfill should say "Now, I'm going to ask you some questions about your relationship with your Survey Partner. You may find it helpful to look at the chart in front of you that shows who your Survey Partner is." Else do not fill.

**MNACASI6V062**

**9MFU DAS 7**

^lcfill

How often do you and your Survey Partner calmly discuss something?

*Question Type:* TOSRNIlower

Often	1 Often
Some	2 Sometimes
Rarely	3 Rarely
Never	4 Never

-----

**MNACASI6V063**

**9MFU DAS 8**

How often do you and your Survey Partner work together on something?

*Question Type:* TOSRNIlower

Often	1 Often
Some	2 Sometimes
Rarely	3 Rarely
Never	4 Never



-----

**MNACASI6V064**

**9MFU Communication 1**

Even when arguing, you and your Survey Partner can keep a sense of humor.

Would you say . . .

*Question Type:* TOSR/low

- |        |             |
|--------|-------------|
| Often  | 1 Often     |
| Some   | 2 Sometimes |
| Rarely | 3 Rarely    |
| Never  | 4 Never     |

-----

**MNACASI6V065**

**9MFU Communication 2**

Your arguments get very heated.

Would you say . . .

*Question Type:* TOSR/low

- |        |             |
|--------|-------------|
| Often  | 1 Often     |
| Some   | 2 Sometimes |
| Rarely | 3 Rarely    |
| Never  | 4 Never     |

-----

**MNACASI6V066**

**9MFU Communication 3**

Small issues suddenly become big arguments.

Would you say . . .

*Question Type:* TOSR/low

- |        |             |
|--------|-------------|
| Often  | 1 Often     |
| Some   | 2 Sometimes |
| Rarely | 3 Rarely    |
| Never  | 4 Never     |

-----

**MNACASI6V067**

**9MFU Communication 4**

You are good at working out your differences with each other.

Would you say . . .

*Question Type:* TOSR/low

- |        |             |
|--------|-------------|
| Often  | 1 Often     |
| Some   | 2 Sometimes |
| Rarely | 3 Rarely    |
| Never  | 4 Never     |

-----  
**MNACASI6V068**                      **9MFU Communication Skills 1**

When discussing issues, you repeat back what your Survey Partner says to make sure you understand her.

Would you say . . .

*Question Type:*    *TOSR/low*

- |        |             |
|--------|-------------|
| Often  | 1 Often     |
| Some   | 2 Sometimes |
| Rarely | 3 Rarely    |
| Never  | 4 Never     |

-----  
**MNACASI6V069**                      **9MFU Communication Skills 2**

When your talks begin to get out of hand, you agree to stop them and talk later.

Would you say . . .

*Question Type:*    *TOSR/low*

- |        |             |
|--------|-------------|
| Often  | 1 Often     |
| Some   | 2 Sometimes |
| Rarely | 3 Rarely    |
| Never  | 4 Never     |

-----  
**MNACASI6V070**                      **9MFU Communication Skills 3**

When discussing issues you allow your Survey Partner to finish talking before you respond.

Would you say . . .

*Question Type:*    *TOSR/low*

- |        |             |
|--------|-------------|
| Often  | 1 Often     |
| Some   | 2 Sometimes |
| Rarely | 3 Rarely    |
| Never  | 4 Never     |

-----  
**MNACASI6V071**                      **9MFU Communication Skills 4**

Your Survey Partner interrupts you when you are talking.

Would you say . . .

*Question Type:*    *TOSR/low*

- |        |             |
|--------|-------------|
| Often  | 1 Often     |
| Some   | 2 Sometimes |
| Rarely | 3 Rarely    |
| Never  | 4 Never     |

-----  
**Logic before:**

If RELATIONSHIP STATUS = 1 (one or both parties considered their relationship to be romantic at baseline) or RELSTATUSFU = 1 (romantically involved with spouse or romantically involved with non-spousal partner at follow-up), ask MNACASI6V072.

Else go to MNACASI6V085.

**MNACASI6V072**                      **9MFU Forgive Partner**

You are usually able to forgive your Survey Partner.

Would you say . . .

**Question Type:**    *TOSRNlower*

Often	1 Often
Some	2 Sometimes
Rarely	3 Rarely
Never	4 Never

-----  
**MNACASI6V073**                      **9MFU Fidelity 1**

How often are you tempted to have sexual or romantic contact with someone other than your Survey Partner?

**Question Type:**    *TOSRNlower*

Often	1 Often
Some	2 Sometimes
Rarely	3 Rarely
Never	4 Never

-----  
**MNACASI6V074**                      **9MFU Fidelity 2**

During your relationship with your Survey Partner, was there ever a time when you had sexual or romantic contact with someone else?

Would you say . . .

**Question Type:**    *TYesNoMaybe*

Yes	1 Yes
No	2 No
Maybe	3 Maybe

-----  
**MNACASI6V075**                      **9MFU Fidelity 3**

How much do you agree or disagree with the following statements?

You know you can count on your Survey Partner to remain faithful to you. By faithful, we mean never having sexual contact with anyone except you.

**Question Type:**    *TAgreeLower*

StroAgree	1 Strongly agree
Agree	2 Agree
Disagree	3 Disagree
StroDisagree	4 Strongly disagree

-----  
**MNACASI6V076**

**9MFU Fidelity 4**

You know how to avoid situations where you might be tempted to cheat on your Survey Partner.

*Question Type:* TAgreeLower

StroAgree	1 Strongly agree
Agree	2 Agree
Disagree	3 Disagree
StroDisagree	4 Strongly disagree

-----

**MNACASI6V077**

**9MFU Fidelity 5**

Here are some statements about your relationship with your Survey Partner. For each one, please tell me if you strongly agree, agree, disagree, or strongly disagree.

It is very important to you to be completely faithful to your Survey Partner. By faithful, we mean never having sexual contact with anyone except your Survey Partner.

*Question Type:* TAgreeLower

StroAgree	1 Strongly agree
Agree	2 Agree
Disagree	3 Disagree
StroDisagree	4 Strongly disagree

-----

**MNACASI6V078**

**9MFU Fidelity 6**

It is very important to you that your Survey Partner be completely faithful to you.

*Question Type:* TAgreeLower

StroAgree	1 Strongly agree
Agree	2 Agree
Disagree	3 Disagree
StroDisagree	4 Strongly disagree

-----

**MNACASI6V079**

**9MFU Feelings about Future of Relationship**

You may not want to be with your Survey Partner a few years from now.

*Question Type:* TAgreeLower

StroAgree	1 Strongly agree
Agree	2 Agree
Disagree	3 Disagree
StroDisagree	4 Strongly disagree

-----

**MNACASI6V080**

**9MFU Bonding 1**

You and your Survey Partner have fun together.

*Question Type:* TAgreeLower

StroAgree	1 Strongly agree
Agree	2 Agree
Disagree	3 Disagree
StroDisagree	4 Strongly disagree

-----

**MNACASI6V081**

**9MFU Bonding 2**

You believe you and your Survey Partner can handle whatever conflicts will arise in the future.

*Question Type:* TAgreeLower

StroAgree	1 Strongly agree
Agree	2 Agree
Disagree	3 Disagree
StroDisagree	4 Strongly disagree

-----

**MNACASI6V082**

**9MFU Bonding 3**

You feel good about your chances to make this relationship work for a lifetime.

*Question Type:* TAgreeLower

StroAgree	1 Strongly agree
Agree	2 Agree
Disagree	3 Disagree
StroDisagree	4 Strongly disagree

-----

**MNACASI6V083**

**9MFU Support 1**

Your Survey Partner encourages or helps you to do things that are important to you.

*Question Type:* TAgreeLower

StroAgree	1 Strongly agree
Agree	2 Agree
Disagree	3 Disagree
StroDisagree	4 Strongly disagree

-----

-----

**MNACASI6V084**

**9MFU Support 2**

For this next question, I'd like you to tell me how often the following is true for you.

When you have problems, your Survey Partner really understands what you're going through.

Would you say. . .

**Question Type:** TOSRNIlower

Often	1 Often
Some	2 Sometimes
Rarely	3 Rarely
Never	4 Never

-----

**Logic before:**

If (RELATIONSHIP STATUS = 1 OR RELSTATUSFU = 1) and (INCARSTATE = 1 or 3), ask MNACASI6V022. Else go to MNACASI6V085.

**MNACASI6V022**

**9MFU Relationship with Partner**

How easy or hard has it been to have a good relationship with your Survey Partner since you were released?

**Question Type:** TDifficulty

Veasy	1 Very easy
PretEasy	2 Pretty easy
PretHard	3 Pretty hard
Vhard	4 Very hard

-----

**Logic before:**

Allow the respondent to select all that apply.

**MNACASI6V023**

**9MFU Biggest Challenges Post-Release**

Since you were released, what have been the biggest challenges in your relationship with your Survey Partner? Select all that apply.

**Question Type:** TBChallengesFUm

Find	1 Not knowing how to get in contact with her
Close	2 Being able to feel close to her again after the time in prison
Trust	3 Being able to trust her after the time in prison
Problems	4 Problems or new situations that have come up since you were incarcerated
Missed	5 Having missed out on so much that happened in her life while you were incarcerated
Except	6 Trying to meet her expectations for you related to finding a job, staying clean, helping her financially
Angry	7 Being angry at her or not wanting to see her
PartAngry	8 Her being angry at you or not wanting to see you
Other	9 Some other challenge

---

**MNACASI6V025**                      **9MFU Partner Support Expectations 2**

Please tell me whether you strongly agree, agree, disagree, or strongly disagree with the following statements about how you and your Survey Partner have treated one another since your release.

You have loved your Survey Partner and made her feel wanted.

*Question Type:*    *TAgreeLower*

StroAgree	1 Strongly agree
Agree	2 Agree
Disagree	3 Disagree
StroDisagree	4 Strongly disagree

---

**MNACASI6V026**                      **9MFU Partner Support Expectations 3**

You have helped your Survey Partner with whatever problems she has faced.

*Question Type:*    *TAgreeLower*

StroAgree	1 Strongly agree
Agree	2 Agree
Disagree	3 Disagree
StroDisagree	4 Strongly disagree

---

**MNACASI6V028**                      **9MFU Partner Support Expectations 5**

Your Survey Partner has loved you and made you feel wanted.

*Question Type:*    *TAgreeLower*

StroAgree	1 Strongly agree
Agree	2 Agree
Disagree	3 Disagree
StroDisagree	4 Strongly disagree

---

**MNACASI6V029**                      **9MFU Partner Support Expectations 6**

Your Survey Partner has helped you with whatever problems you have faced.

*Question Type:*    *TAgreeLower*

StroAgree	1 Strongly agree
Agree	2 Agree
Disagree	3 Disagree
StroDisagree	4 Strongly disagree

-----  
**Logic before:**

If MN1F062a = 1 (Sep) or 2 (Divorce) OR MN1F063a = 1 (NoRom) OR MN1F064a = 1 (Rom) OR MN1F065 = No OR MN1F063 = No OR MN1F064 = No or MN1F064c = No, ask MNACASI6V085. Else go to MNACASI6V086.

**MNACASI6V085**                    **9MFU Marriage Attitude 1**

Getting and staying married is an important goal for you. Would you say . . .

**Question Type:**    *TAgreeLower*

StroAgree	1 Strongly agree
Agree	2 Agree
Disagree	3 Disagree
StroDisagree	4 Strongly disagree

-----  
**Logic before:**

If MN1F062 = No OR MN1F063a = 2 (Marr) OR MN1F064a = 2 (Marr) or MN1F062a = 3 (NoRom), or MN1F064c = yes, ask MNACASI6V086. Else go to MNACASI6V087i.

**MNACASI6V086**                    **9MFU Marriage Attitude 2**

Staying married to your spouse for the rest of your life is an important goal for you.

**Question Type:**    *TAgreeLower*

StroAgree	1 Strongly agree
Agree	2 Agree
Disagree	3 Disagree
StroDisagree	4 Strongly disagree

-----  
**MNACASI6V087i**                    **9MFU Future Relationship Expectations**

The next questions are about your thoughts on what could happen in your relationship with your Survey Partner in the future. No one knows what the future holds, but we would like your best guess about what you expect.

Please answer based on your realistic expectations, rather than what you wish for or hope will happen.

**Question Type:**    *TNext*

NextScreen	1 PRESS 1 TO CONTINUE
------------	-----------------------

-----  
**Logic before:**

If RELSTATUSFU NE 1, ask MNACASI6V087a. Else go to MNACASI6V087.

**MNACASI6V087a**                    **9MFU Become Involved with Coparent**

What do you think are the chances that you and your Survey Partner will ever get into a committed romantic relationship with each other?

Would you say. . .

**Question Type:**    *TChance*

NoC	1 No chance
Little	2 A little chance
Fifty50	3 A 50-50 chance
Good	4 A pretty good chance
Certain	5 An almost certain chance



-----  
**Logic before:**

If MN1F063 = No (still romantically involved with non-spousal namefill at followup) OR MN1F064a = 1 (Rom; now romantically involved with non-spousal namefill at followup), ask MNACASI6V087. Else go to MNACASI6V088.

**MNACASI6V087**                      **9MFU Chances of Marriage**

What do you think the chances are that you will marry your Survey Partner in the future?

Would you say. . .

**Question Type:**    *TChance*

NoC	1 No chance
Little	2 A little chance
Fifty50	3 A 50-50 chance
Good	4 A pretty good chance
Certain	5 An almost certain chance

-----  
**Logic before:**

If RELSTATUSFU = 1 (romantically involved with spouse or romantically involved with non-spousal partner at follow-up), ask MNACASI6V088. Else, skip to MNACASI2M038

**MNACASI6V088**                      **9MFU Perceived Life Changes 1**

Even though it may be very unlikely, think for a moment about how various areas of your life might be different if you and your Survey Partner split up. Then, I'll ask you how you think things might be different for your Survey Partner. For each of the following areas, please tell me whether you would expect it to get better, worse, or stay the same if you split up?

Let's start with you.

How would @Byour@B financial situation change if you split up?

Would it get. . .

**Question Type:**    *TFeel*

Better	1 Better
Worse	2 Worse
Same	3 Stay the same
Predict	4 You can't predict

-----  
**MNACASI6V089**                      **9MFU Perceived Life Changes 2**

How would @Byour@B overall happiness change if you split up?

Would it get...

**Question Type:**    *TFeel*

Better	1 Better
Worse	2 Worse
Same	3 Stay the same
Predict	4 You can't predict

---

**MNACASI6V090**                      **9MFU Perceived Life Changes 3**

Now, let's think about your Survey Partner.

How would @Bher@B financial situation change if you split up?

Would it get...

*Question Type:*    *TFeel*

- |         |                     |
|---------|---------------------|
| Better  | 1 Better            |
| Worse   | 2 Worse             |
| Same    | 3 Stay the same     |
| Predict | 4 You can't predict |

---

**MNACASI6V091**                      **9MFU Perceived Life Changes 4**

How would @Bher@B overall happiness change if you split up?

Would it get...

*Question Type:*    *TFeel*

- |         |                     |
|---------|---------------------|
| Better  | 1 Better            |
| Worse   | 2 Worse             |
| Same    | 3 Stay the same     |
| Predict | 4 You can't predict |

---

**Logic before:**

If TOTALCHILD GE 1 ask MBACASI6V092. Else, skip to MBACASI6V093.

**MNACASI6V092**                      **9MFU Perceived Life Changes 5**

Next, let's talk about your ^children.

How would @Byour ^children's@B overall happiness change if you and your Survey Partner split up?

Would it get

*Question Type:*    *TFeel*

- |         |                     |
|---------|---------------------|
| Better  | 1 Better            |
| Worse   | 2 Worse             |
| Same    | 3 Stay the same     |
| Predict | 4 You can't predict |

-----  
**MNACASI6V093**

**9MFU Parents Support Relationship 1**

Please tell me how much you agree or disagree with the following statements about your parents' feelings about your relationship with your Survey Partner.

Your parents want you and your Survey Partner to stay together as a couple.

*Question Type:* TAgreeLower

StroAgree	1 Strongly agree
Agree	2 Agree
Disagree	3 Disagree
StroDisagree	4 Strongly disagree

-----

**MNACASI6V094**

**9MFU Parents Support Relationship 2**

Your Survey Partner's parents want you and your Survey Partner to stay together as a couple.

*Question Type:* TAgreeLower

StroAgree	1 Strongly agree
Agree	2 Agree
Disagree	3 Disagree
StroDisagree	4 Strongly disagree

## *Intimate Partner Violence*

---

### **Logic before:**

If RELATIONSHIP STATUS = 1 (one or both parties considered their relationship to be romantic at baseline) or RELSTATUSFU = 1 (romantically involved with spouse or romantically involved with non-spousal partner at follow-up), ask MNACASI2M038. Else go to MNACASIEND1. If INCARSTATE = 2 (still incarcerated), skip to MNACASIEND1.

If INCARSTATE = 1 (released), ^lcfill1 should say "since your release from incarceration on the date shown below", do not fill ^lcfill2, and ^lcfill3 should say "have you felt", and ^lcfill6 should say "@B^RELDATE@B" on screen but do not record.

If INCARSTATE = 3 (reincarcerated), ^lcfill1 should say "during your time on the outside" and ^lcfill3 should say "did you feel", and ^lcfill 2 should say "We are asking about your time on the outside between the dates shown below.", and ^lcfill5 should say "@B^RELDATE to ^INCARDATE2@B" on the screen, but do not record ^lcfill5; else do not fill ^lcfill5.

Preload MB3Q001 from male baseline. If INCARSTATE = 3 AND (MN3Q001 = yes OR MB3Q001 = yes), ^lcfill4 should say "When you answer the questions below, please only count the time when you were both on the outside.". Else do not fill ^lcfill4.

### **MNACASI2M038**      **9MFU Safe in Relationship**

Now, I'm going to ask you some questions about your relationship with your Survey Partner ^lcfill1.

It may be helpful to look at the reference calendar and think about what was happening in your life at this time. ^lcfill4

Please remember that we cannot share your answers with your family, friends, or acquaintances under any circumstances.

Thinking about the time ^lcfill1, please tell me how much of the time each of these statements was true.

^lcfill2

^lcfill5

^lcfill6

How often ^lcfill3 safe in your relationship with your Survey Partner? Would you say..

**Question Type:**    *TAOSRN*lower

Always	1 Always
Often	2 Often
Some	3 Sometimes
Rarely	4 Rarely
Never	5 Never

---

### **Logic before:**

If INCARSTATE = 1 (released), ^lcfill should say "has". If INCARSTATE = 3 (reincarcerated), ^lcfill should say "did"

### **MNACASI2M039**      **9MFU Jealousy**

How often ^lcfill your Survey Partner become jealous or possessive?

Would you say. . .

**Question Type:**    *TAOSRN*lower

Always	1 Always
Often	2 Often
Some	3 Sometimes
Rarely	4 Rarely
Never	5 Never

-----  
**Logic before:**

If INCARSTATE = 1 (released), ^lcfill1 should say "has" and ^lcfill2 should say "made". If INCARSTATE = 3 (reincarcerated), ^lcfill1 should say "did" and ^lcfill2 should say "make".

**MNACASI2M040**                      **9MFU Inadequate**

How often ^lcfill1 your Survey Partner ^lcfill2 you feel like you were not good enough?

Would you say...

**Question Type:**    *TAOSRN*lower

Always	1 Always
Often	2 Often
Some	3 Sometimes
Rarely	4 Rarely
Never	5 Never

-----  
**Logic before:**

If INCARSTATE = 1 (released), ^lcfill1 should say "since your release from incarceration" and ^lcfill2 should say "have you thrown", and ^lcfill3 should say "Since your release from incarceration," .If INCARSTATE = 3 (reincarcerated), ^lcfill1 should say "during your time on the outside" and ^lcfill2 should say "did you throw", and ^lcfill3 should say "During your time on the outside,".

**MNACASI2M041**                      **9MFU CTS 1**

No matter how well a couple gets along, there are times when they disagree or have fights. I am going to read a list of things that might happen when you have differences.

First, tell me how many times ^lcfill1 you did the following. Then I'll ask you how many times ^lcfill1 your Survey Partner did the following.

^lcfill3, how many times ^lcfill2 something at your Survey Partner?

**Question Type:**    *TO*Occurrences

None	0 None
Time1	1 1 time
Time2	2 2 times
time3to5	3 3-5 times
more	6 6 or more times

-----  
**Logic before:**

If INCARSTATE = 1 (released), ^lcfill1 should say "Since your release from incarceration", ^lcfill2 should say "has" and ^lcfill3 should say "thrown".If INCARSTATE = 3 (reincarcerated), ^lcfill1 should say "During your time on the outside" and ^lcfill2 should say "did" and ^lcfill3 should say "throw".

**MNACASI2M042**                      **9MFU CTS 2**

^lcfill1, how many times ^lcfill2 your Survey Partner ^lcfill3 something at you?

**Question Type:**    *TO*Occurrences

None	0 None
Time1	1 1 time
Time2	2 2 times
time3to5	3 3-5 times
more	6 6 or more times

-----  
**Logic before:**

If INCARSTATE = 1 (released), ^lcfill should say "Since your release from incarceration, how many times have you pushed, shoved, hit, slapped or grabbed your Survey Partner" If INCARSTATE = 3 (reincarcerated), ^lcfill should say "During your time on the outside, how many times did you push, shove, hit, slap, or grab your Survey Partner"

**MNACASI2M043** **9MFU CTS 3**

^lcfill?

**Question Type:** TOccurrences

None	0 None
Time1	1 1 time
Time2	2 2 times
time3to5	3 3-5 times
more	6 6 or more times

-----  
**Logic before:**

If INCARSTATE = 1 (released), ^lcfill should say "Since your release from incarceration, how many times has your Survey Partner pushed, shoved, hit, slapped, or grabbed you" If INCARSTATE = 3 (reincarcerated), ^lcfill should say "During your time on the outside, how many times did your Survey Partner push, shove, hit, slap, or grab you"

**MNACASI2M044** **9MFU CTS 4**

^lcfill?

**Question Type:** TOccurrences

None	0 None
Time1	1 1 time
Time2	2 2 times
time3to5	3 3-5 times
more	6 6 or more times

-----  
**Logic before:**

If INCARSTATE = 1 (released), ^lcfill1 should say "Since your release from incarceration" and ^lcfill2 should say "have" and ^lcfill3 should say "used".If INCARSTATE = 3 (reincarcerated), ^lcfill1 should say "During your time on the outside" and ^lcfill2 should say "did" and ^lcfill3 should say "use".

**MNACASI2M045** **9MFU CTS 5**

^lcfill1, how many times ^lcfill2 you ^lcfill3 a knife or gun on your Survey Partner?

**Question Type:** TOccurrences

None	0 None
Time1	1 1 time
Time2	2 2 times
time3to5	3 3-5 times
more	6 6 or more times

-----  
**Logic before:**

If INCARSTATE = 1 (released), ^lcfill1 should say "Since your release from incarceration" and ^lcfill2 should say "has" and ^lcfill3 should say "used". If INCARSTATE = 3 (reincarcerated), ^lcfill1 should say "During your time on the outside" and ^lcfill2 should say "did" and ^lcfill3 should say "use".

**MNACASI2M046**                      **9MFU CTS 6**

^lcfill1, how many times ^lcfill2 your Survey Partner ^lcfill3 a knife or gun on you?

**Question Type:**    *TOccurrences*

None	0 None
Time1	1 1 time
Time2	2 2 times
time3to5	3 3-5 times
more	6 6 or more times

-----  
**Logic before:**

If INCARSTATE = 1 (released), ^lcfill should say "Since your release from incarceration how many times have you choked, slammed, kicked, burned, or beaten your Survey Partner?". If INCARSTATE = 3 (reincarcerated), ^lcfill should say "During your time on the outside, how many times did you choke, slam, kick, burn or beat your Survey Partner?"

**MNACASI2M047**                      **9MFU CTS 7**

^lcfill

**Question Type:**    *TOccurrences*

None	0 None
Time1	1 1 time
Time2	2 2 times
time3to5	3 3-5 times
more	6 6 or more times

-----  
**Logic before:**

If INCARSTATE = 1 (released), ^lcfill should say "Since your release from incarceration, how many times has your Survey Partner choked, slammed, kicked, burned, or beaten you?" If INCARSTATE = 3 (reincarcerated), ^lcfill should say "During your time on the outside, how many times did your Survey Partner choke, slam, burn or beat you?"

**MNACASI2M048**                      **9MFU CTS 8**

^lcfill

**Question Type:**    *TOccurrences*

None	0 None
Time1	1 1 time
Time2	2 2 times
time3to5	3 3-5 times
more	6 6 or more times

-----  
**Logic before:**

If INCARSTATE = 1 (released), ^lcfill1 should say "Since your release from incarceration" and ^lcfill2 should say "have" and ^lcfill3 should say "used". If INCARSTATE = 3 (reincarcerated), ^lcfill1 should say "During your time on the outside" and ^lcfill2 should say "did" and ^lcfill3 should say "use".

**MNACASI2M049**                      **9MFU CTS 9**

^lcfill1, how many times ^lcfill2 you ^lcfill3 force to make your Survey Partner have sex? Force means things like hitting, holding down, or using a weapon.

**Question Type:**      **TOccurrences**

None	0 None
Time1	1 1 time
Time2	2 2 times
time3to5	3 3-5 times
more	6 6 or more times

-----  
**Logic before:**

If INCARSTATE = 1 (released), ^lcfill1 should say "Since your release from incarceration" and ^lcfill2 should say "has" and ^lcfill3 should say "used". If INCARSTATE = 3 (reincarcerated), ^lcfill1 should say "During your time on the outside" and ^lcfill2 should say "did" and ^lcfill3 should say "use".

**MNACASI2M050**                      **9MFU CTS 10**

^lcfill1, how many times ^lcfill2 your Survey Partner ^lcfill3 force to make you have sex? Force means things like hitting, holding down, or using a weapon.

**Question Type:**      **TOccurrences**

None	0 None
Time1	1 1 time
Time2	2 2 times
time3to5	3 3-5 times
more	6 6 or more times

-----  
**Logic before:**

If INCARSTATE = 1 (released), ^lcfill1 should say "Since your release from incarceration" and ^lcfill2 should say "have you threatened". If INCARSTATE = 3 (reincarcerated), ^lcfill1 should say "During your time on the outside" and ^lcfill2 should say "did you threaten".

**MNACASI2M051**                      **9MFU CTS 11**

^lcfill1, how many times ^lcfill2 to hurt your Survey Partner?

**Question Type:**      **TOccurrences**

None	0 None
Time1	1 1 time
Time2	2 2 times
time3to5	3 3-5 times
more	6 6 or more times



-----  
**Logic before:**

If INCARSTATE = 1 (released), ^lcfill1 should say "Since your release from incarceration" and ^lcfill2 should say "has" and ^lcfill3 should say "threatened". If INCARSTATE = 3 (reincarcerated), ^lcfill1 should say "During your time on the outside" and ^lcfill2 should say "did" and ^lcfill3 should say "threaten".

**MNACASI2M052**                      **9MFU CTS 12**

^lcfill1, how many times ^lcfill2 your Survey Partner ^lcfill3 to hurt you?

**Question Type:**    **TOccurrences**

None	0 None
Time1	1 1 time
Time2	2 2 times
time3to5	3 3-5 times
more	6 6 or more times

-----  
**Logic before:**

If INCARSTATE = 1 (released), ^lcfill1 should say "Since your release from incarceration" and ^lcfill2 should say "have you threatened". If INCARSTATE = 3 (reincarcerated), ^lcfill1 should say "During your time on the outside" and ^lcfill2 should say "did you threaten". If TOTALCHILD GE 1, include the "^children," fill (If TOTALCHILD=1 then ^children=child If TOTALCHILD GT 1 ^children=children).

**MNACASI2M053**                      **9MFU CTS 13**

^lcfill1, how many times ^lcfill2 to hurt your Survey Partner's ^children, family members, or other loved ones?

**Question Type:**    **TOccurrences**

None	0 None
Time1	1 1 time
Time2	2 2 times
time3to5	3 3-5 times
more	6 6 or more times

-----  
**Logic before:**

If TOTALCHILD GE 1, include the "^children," fill (^children defined in MN1G061n). If INCARSTATE = 1 (released), ^lcfill1 should say "Since your release from incarceration" and ^lcfill2 should say "has" and ^lcfill3 should say "threatened". If INCARSTATE = 3 (reincarcerated), ^lcfill1 should say "During your time on the outside" and ^lcfill2 should say "did" and ^lcfill3 should say "threaten".

**MNACASI2M054**                      **9MFU CTS 14**

^lcfill1, how many times ^lcfill2 your Survey Partner ^lcfill3 to hurt your ^children2 family members, or other loved ones?

**Question Type:**    **TOccurrences**

None	0 None
Time1	1 1 time
Time2	2 2 times
time3to5	3 3-5 times
more	6 6 or more times

-----  
**Logic before:**

If INCARSTATE = 1 (released), ^lcfill1 should say "Since your release from incarceration" and ^lcfill2 should say "have you tried". If INCARSTATE = 3 (reincarcerated), ^lcfill1 should say "During your time on the outside" and ^lcfill2 should say "did you try".

**MNACASI2M055** **9MFU CTS 15**

^lcfill1, how many times ^lcfill2 to keep your Survey Partner from seeing or talking with her friends or family?

**Question Type:** TOccurrences

None	0 None
Time1	1 1 time
Time2	2 2 times
time3to5	3 3-5 times
more	6 6 or more times

-----  
**Logic before:**

If INCARSTATE = 1 (released), ^lcfill should say "Since your release from incarceration" and ^lcfill2 should say "has" and ^lcfill3 should say "tried". If INCARSTATE = 3 (reincarcerated), ^lcfill1 should say "During your time on the outside" and ^lcfill2 should say "did" and ^lcfill3 should say "try".

**MNACASI2M056** **9MFU CTS 16**

^lcfill1, how many times ^lcfill2 your Survey Partner ^lcfill3 to keep you from seeing or talking with your friends or family?

**Question Type:** TOccurrences

None	0 None
Time1	1 1 time
Time2	2 2 times
time3to5	3 3-5 times
more	6 6 or more times

-----  
**Logic before:**

If INCARSTATE = 1 (released), ^lcfill should say "Since your release from incarceration, how many times have you kept money from your Survey Partner, made her ask for money, or taken money from her?". If INCARSTATE = 3 (reincarcerated), ^lcfill should say "During your time on the outside, how many times did you keep money from your Survey Partner, make her ask for money, or take money from her?"

**MNACASI2M057** **9MFU CTS 17**

^lcfill

**Question Type:** TOccurrences

None	0 None
Time1	1 1 time
Time2	2 2 times
time3to5	3 3-5 times
more	6 6 or more times

-----  
**Logic before:**

If INCARSTATE = 1 (released), ^lcfill should say "Since your release from incarceration, how many times has your Survey Partner tried to keep money from you, made you ask for money, or taken money from you?" If INCARSTATE = 3 (reincarcerated), ^lcfill should say "During your time on the outside, how many times did your Survey Partner try to keep money from you, make you ask for money, or take money from you?"

**MNACASI2M058**

**9MFU CTS 18**

^lcfill

**Question Type:**      **TOccurrences**

None	0 None
Time1	1 1 time
Time2	2 2 times
time3to5	3 3-5 times
more	6 6 or more times

## *ACASI End*

---

### **MNACASIEND1**                      **9MFU End1**

That was the last question where you are asked to answer the questions yourself. The remainder of the questions will be asked by your interviewer.

Please press 1 and then press the Enter key before you turn the laptop back to the interviewer.

*Question Type:*    *TNext*

NextScreen                      1 PRESS 1 TO CONTINUE

---

### **MNACASIEND2**                      **9MFU End2**

[INTERVIEWER: PLEASE ENTER THE PASSWORD TO CONTINUE WITH THE REMAINDER OF THE INTERVIEW QUESTIONS]

*Question Type:*    *STRING[10]*

*Logic after:*

If password NE CAPI, create a consistency check such that the FI cannot continue with the remainder of the interview questions without entering the correct password. Text should say "THIS QUESTION REQUIRES YOU TO ENTER A PASSWORD IN ORDER TO CONTINUE WITH THE REMAINDER OF THE INTERVIEW QUESTIONS. YOU HAVE ENTERED AN INCORRECT PASSWORD. PLEASE ENTER THE CORRECT PASSWORD TO CONTINUE

## *Criminal Behavior*

---

### *Logic before:*

If (MN3B011 = no OR INCARSTATE = 1 (released)) AND R is in Minnesota, go to MN7ZZ000. If (MN3B011 = no OR INCARSTATE = 1 (released)) AND R is NOT in Minnesota, go to MNHOU1. If MN3B011 = yes AND (INCARSTATE = 2 (still incarcerated) OR INCARSTATE = 3 (reincarcerated)), ask MN7W001.

### **MN7W001** *9MFU Post-Release*

The next set of questions deals with your release from this incarceration and transition back into the community.

No one knows what the future holds, but we would like your best guess about what you expect. Please answer based on your realistic expectations, rather than what you wish for or hope will happen.

When you are released from this incarceration, will you be on some type of post-release supervision, such as parole or probation?

*Question Type:* *TYesNoCaps*

Yes	1 YES
No	2 NO

---

### **MN7W004** *9MFU Return to Jail/Prison*

Do you think you will ever be sent back to jail or prison again, after you are released from this incarceration?

(PROBE, AS NEEDED: Please answer based on your realistic expectations.)

*Question Type:* *TYesNoCaps*

Yes	1 YES
No	2 NO

## *Social Support*

---

### **Logic before:**

If TOTALCHILD "GE" 1, include "or your ^children" fill with the question text (^children defined in MN1G061n).

### **MN7L006** *9MFU Other Family Support Expectations 1*

The next set of questions are about your expectations for your relationships with family members other than ^prld.Namefill ^childfill after your release from incarceration.

Do you have a family member who will loan you money if you need it?

(PROBE, AS NEEDED: Please answer based on your realistic expectations.)

**Question Type:** *TYesNoCaps*

Yes                    1 YES  
No                     2 NO

---

### **MN7L007** *9MFU Other Family Support Expectations 2*

Do you have a family member who will provide you with a place to live if you need it?

(PROBE, AS NEEDED: Please answer based on your realistic expectations.)

**Question Type:** *TYesNoCaps*

Yes                    1 YES  
No                     2 NO

---

### **MN7L008** *9MFU Other Family Support Expectations 3*

Do you have a family member who will help you with transportation to work or other appointments if you need it?

(PROBE, AS NEEDED: Please answer based on your realistic expectations.)

**Question Type:** *TYesNoCaps*

Yes                    1 YES  
No                     2 NO

---

### **MN7L009** *9MFU Friend Support Expectations 1*

Next, I'd like to know about your expectations for your relationships with friends after your release from incarceration.

Do you have a friend who will loan you money if you need it?

(PROBE, AS NEEDED: Please answer based on your realistic expectations.)

**Question Type:** *TYesNoCaps*

Yes                    1 YES  
No                     2 NO

---

-----  
**MN7L010**

**9MFU Friend Support Expectations 2**

Do you have a friend who will provide you with a place to live if you need it?

(PROBE, AS NEEDED: Please answer based on your realistic expectations.)

*Question Type:* TYesNoCaps

Yes 1 YES  
No 2 NO

-----

**MN7L011**

**9MFU Friend Support Expectations 3**

Do you have a friend who will help you with transportation to work or other appointments if you need it?

(PROBE, AS NEEDED: Please answer based on your realistic expectations.)

*Question Type:* TYesNoCaps

Yes 1 YES  
No 2 NO

## *Income*

---

### *Logic before:*

Allow the respondent to "select all that apply".

**MN7K012** **9MFU Financial Support**

[USE SHOWCARD 35]

Next, I'd like to know more about your plans for your financial and living situation when you are released.

What sources of financial support do you expect to have in the first 1 month following your release?

Select all that apply.

(PROBE, AS NEEDED: Please answer based on your realistic expectations.)

REQUIRED PROBE: Any other source?

*Question Type:* **TMoney**

None	1 None
Job	2 Pay from a job
Savings	3 Your own savings
PartnerSav	4 Money from your spouse/partner's job or savings
Family	5 Money from other family members
Friends	6 Money from your friends
PA	7 Public assistance
Illegal	8 Money from illegal sources
Other	9 Some other source (SPECIFY)

### *Logic after:*

If MN7K012 = Other, go to MN7K012s. Else, go to MN7K013.

---

**MN7K012s** **9MFU Specify Other**

OTHER SPECIFY

*Question Type:* **STRING[50]**

---

**MN7K013** **9MFU Determination to Support Self**

[USE SHOWCARD 36]

How easy or hard do you think it will be to make enough money to support yourself?

(PROBE, AS NEEDED: Please answer based on your realistic expectations.)

*Question Type:* **TDifficulty**

Veasy	1 Very easy
PretEasy	2 Pretty easy
PretHard	3 Pretty hard
Vhard	4 Very hard



## *Employment*

---

**MN71014**

**9MFU Expected Employment Difficulty 1**

Based on past experience, how easy or hard do you think it will be to find a decent job?

(PROBE, AS NEEDED: Please answer based on your realistic expectations.)

**Question Type:**    *TDifficulty*

Veasy	1 Very easy
PretEasy	2 Pretty easy
PretHard	3 Pretty hard
Vhard	4 Very hard

---

**MN71015**

**9MFU Expected Employment Difficulty 2**

Based on past experience, how easy or hard do you think it will be to @Bkeep@B a job?

(PROBE, AS NEEDED: Please answer based on your realistic expectations.)

**Question Type:**    *TDifficulty*

Veasy	1 Very easy
PretEasy	2 Pretty easy
PretHard	3 Pretty hard
Vhard	4 Very hard

## *Housing*

---

**Logic before:**

If MN1F001 = dead (Namefill is deceased), skip to MN7J017.

**MN7J016**                            **9MFU Reside with Partner Post-Release**

Do you expect to live with ^prld.Namefill after you are released?

(PROBE, AS NEEDED: Please answer based on your realistic expectations.)

**Question Type:**    *TYesNoCaps*

Yes                            1 YES  
No                              2 NO

---

**Logic before:**

If HASFOCAL=1 AND MN1D030 = live (focal child is living), go to MN7J017. Else go to MN7J018.

**MN7J017**                            **9MFU Reside with Focal Child Post-Release**

Do you expect to live with ^prld.FOCCHILD after you are released?

(PROBE, AS NEEDED: Please answer based on your realistic expectations.)

**Question Type:**    *TYesNoCaps*

Yes                            1 YES  
No                              2 NO

---

**Logic before:**

Loop this question for each of the respondent's non-focal living children (up to 15) as specified in MB1G061 (for preloaded non-focal children where MN1D032 = live) and NUMBCHILD (for all new children). Do not include any deceased children or focal child.

**MN7J018**                            **9MFU Reside with Child(ren)**

Do you plan to live with ^CHILD after you are released?

(PROBE, AS NEEDED: Please answer based on your realistic expectations.)

**Question Type:**    *array[1..30] of TYesNoCaps*

---

**MN7J019**                            **9MFU Reside with Anyone Post-Release**

Do you expect to live with anyone else after you are released?

(PROBE, AS NEEDED: Please answer based on your realistic expectations.)

**Question Type:**    *TYesNoCaps*

Yes                            1 YES  
No                              2 NO

## *Partner Relationship Quality*

---

**Logic before:**

If RELSTATUSFU = 1 (romantically involved with spouse or romantically involved with non-spousal partner at follow-up) and MN1F001 = live (Namefill is living), ask MN7V020. Else go to MN7N030.

**MN7V020**                      **9MFU Want to Continue Relationship 1**

[INTERVIEWER NOTE: READ ALL RESPONSE OPTIONS ALOUD, INCLUDING 'DON'T KNOW'.]

Next, I'd like to know about your expectations for your relationship with ^prld.Namefill after you are released.

Do you want to remain in a committed romantic relationship with ^prld.Namefill after you are released?

Would you say . . .

**Question Type:**    *TYND*

Yes	1 Yes
No	2 No
Dknow	3 Don't know

---

**MN7V021**                      **9MFU Want to Continue Relationship 2**

[INTERVIEWER NOTE: READ ALL RESPONSE OPTIONS ALOUD, INCLUDING 'DON'T KNOW'.]

Do you think ^prld.Namefill wants to remain in a committed romantic relationship with you after you are released?

Would you say . . .

**Question Type:**    *TYND*

Yes	1 Yes
No	2 No
Dknow	3 Don't know

---

**Logic before:**

If MN7V020 = yes or don't know, ask MN7V022. Else go to MN7N030.

**MN7V022**                      **9MFU Relationship with Partner**

How easy or hard do you think it will be to have a good relationship with ^prld.Namefill after you get out?

**Question Type:**    *TDifficulty*

Veasy	1 Very easy
PretEasy	2 Pretty easy
PretHard	3 Pretty hard
Vhard	4 Very hard

---

-----  
**Logic before:**

Allow the respondent to "select all that apply".

**MN7V023** **9MFU Biggest Challenges Post-Release**

[USE SHOWCARD 37]

Thinking about when you are released, what do you expect will be the biggest challenges in your relationship with ^prld.Namefill? Select all that apply.

REQUIRED PROBE: Anything else?

**Question Type:** *TBChallenges*

Find	1 Not knowing how to get in contact with her
Close	2 Being able to feel close to her again after the time in prison
Trust	3 Being able to trust her after the time in prison
Problems	4 Problems or new situations that have come up since you were incarcerated
Missed	5 Having missed out on so much that happened in her life while you were incarcerated
Expect	6 Trying to meet her expectations for you related to finding a job, staying clean helping her financially
Angry	7 Being angry at her or not wanting to see her
PartAngry	8 Her being angry at you or not wanting to see you
Other	9 Some other challenge (SPECIFY)

-----  
**Logic before:**

IF MN7V023 EQ "Other", ask MN7V023s. Else, go to MN7V025.

**MN7V023s** **9MFU Other Specify**

OTHER SPECIFY

**Question Type:** *STRING[150]*

-----

**MN7V025** **9MFU Partner Support Expectations 2**

[USE SHOWCARD 38]

Please tell me whether you strongly agree, agree, disagree, or strongly disagree with the following statements about your expectations about how you and ^prld.Namefill will treat one another after you are released.

You will love ^prld.Namefill and make her feel wanted.

**Question Type:** *TAgreeLower*

StroAgree	1 Strongly agree
Agree	2 Agree
Disagree	3 Disagree
StroDisagree	4 Strongly disagree

-----

**MN7V026**

**9MFU Partner Support Expectations 3**

You will help ^prld.Namefill with whatever problems she faces.

*Question Type:* TAgreeLower

StroAgree	1 Strongly agree
Agree	2 Agree
Disagree	3 Disagree
StroDisagree	4 Strongly disagree

-----

**MN7V028**

**9MFU Partner Support Expectations 5**

You think ^prld.Namefill will love you and make you feel wanted.

*Question Type:* TAgreeLower

StroAgree	1 Strongly agree
Agree	2 Agree
Disagree	3 Disagree
StroDisagree	4 Strongly disagree

-----

**MN7V029**

**9MFU Partner Support Expectations 6**

You think ^prld.Namefill will help you with whatever problems you face.

*Question Type:* TAgreeLower

StroAgree	1 Strongly agree
Agree	2 Agree
Disagree	3 Disagree
StroDisagree	4 Strongly disagree

## *Parenting*

---

### *Logic before:*

If HASFOCAL NE 1 AND R is in Minnesota, skip to MN7ZZ000. If HASFOCAL NE 1 AND R is NOT in Minnesota, skip to MNHOU1. If MN1D030 = dead (focal child is deceased) and TOTALCHILD GT 1, go to MN7N036. If MN7J017 eq no, DK or RF, go to MN7N030. If MN7J017 = yes, go to MN7N035.

**MN7N030** **9MFU See Focal Child**

[USE SHOWCARD 39]

Now, I'd like to know about your expectations for your relationship with your ^children after you are released.

How often do you think you will see ^prld.FOCCHILD in person after you are released?

*Question Type:* **TOften**

One	1 One or more times a week
Couple	2 A couple of times a month
OnceMon	3 About once a month
CoupMon	4 Every couple of months
OnlyCoup	5 Only a couple of times
Never	6 Never

---

**MN7N031** **9MFU Financially Support Focal Child**

Do you expect to financially support ^prld.FOCCHILD in any way after you are released?

*Question Type:* **TYesNoCaps**

Yes	1 YES
No	2 NO

*Logic after:*

If MN7N031=no, go to MN7N035.

---

*Logic before:*

If MN7N031 = yes, ask MN7N032. If MN7N031 = no, dk, or rf, skip to MN7N035. Mark all that apply.

**MN7N032** **9MFU Financial Support for Focal Child**

[USE SHOWCARD 40]

In what ways do you expect to provide financial support for ^prld.FOCCHILD? Please include support you expect to provide to the child directly as well as support you will provide to the child's other parent or caretaker. Please select all that apply.

*Question Type:* **TMonetary3**

Gift	1 Buying ^FOCCHILD birthday or holiday gifts
Shopping	2 Taking ^FOCCHILD shopping for clothes, school supplies, or other things ^FOCSEX1 needs
Expense	3 Helping out occasionally with bills, rent or other expenses in the child's household
More300	4 Providing steady, regular financial support of over \$300 per month
Two300	5 Providing steady, regular financial support of \$200-\$300 per month
One200	6 Providing steady, regular financial of \$100-\$200 per month
Upto100	7 Providing steady, regular financial support up to \$100 per month

---

-----  
**Logic before:**

If MN1F001 = dead (Namefill is deceased), skip to MN7N036.

**MN7N035** **9MFU Decision Making for Focal Child Post-Release**

Who will make major decisions about things such as child care and health care for ^prld.FOCCHILD?

Would you say . . .

**Question Type:** *TDecisionsFFU*

Both	1 ^prld.Namefill and you will make most of the decisions together
MotherMain	2 ^prld.Namefill will make most decisions without you
Respondent	3 You will make most decisions without ^prld.Namefill
Someelse	4 Someone else involved in raising the child will make most decisions without you or ^prld.Namefill
RandOther	5 You and someone else involved in raising the child will make most of the decisions

-----  
**Logic before:**

IF TOTALCHILD GE 1 ASK MN7N036 ELSE SKIP TO NEXT SECTION

**MN7N036** **9MFU Relationship with Children**

How easy or hard do you think it will be to have a good relationship with your ^children after you get out?

**Question Type:** *TDifficulty*

Veasy	1 Very easy
PretEasy	2 Pretty easy
PretHard	3 Pretty hard
Vhard	4 Very hard

-----  
**Logic before:**

Allow the respondent to "select all that apply". If TOTALCHILD GT 1 child, include fill text, "Please consider only the children you were in contact with before you were incarcerated." Else do not include this fill text.

**MN7N037** **9MFU Biggest Challenges with Other Children**

[USE SHOWCARD 41]

Thinking about when you are released, what do you expect will be the biggest challenges in your relationship with your ^children? Select all that apply.

^lcfill

REQUIRED PROBE: Anything else?

**Question Type:** TExpect2

- |             |   |
|-------------|---|
| Find        | 1 Not knowing how to get in contact with your ^children   |
| Missed      | 2 Having missed out on so much that happened with your ^children while you were incarcerated                |
| Trust       | 3 Getting your ^children to trust you or open up to you after the time apart                                |
| Trans       | 4 Finding transportation for visits or activities   |
| Kids        | 5 Dealing with people who don't want you to see your ^children  |
| Instability | 6 Not being in a stable enough housing and financial situation to be able to spend time with your ^children |
| Lifestyle   | 7 Your lifestyle not being a healthy one for kids   |
| Angry       | 8 Your ^children being angry at you or not wanting to see you   |
| Money       | 9 Having money to financially support or buy things for your ^children                                      |
| Other       | 10 Some other challenge (SPECIFY)   |

**Logic after:**

If MN7N037 = Other, go to MN7N037s. Else go to MNHOU1.  
-----

**MN7N037s** **9MFU Other Specify**

SPECIFY OTHER CHALLENGE

**Question Type:** STRING[100]



***FSP Minnesota***

---

***Logic before:***

Preload Sgroup from male baseline. If Sgroup = treatment AND the respondent is in Minnesota, ask MN7ZZ000. Else skip to the next domain (Locator section).

**MN7ZZ000** ***9MFU Minnesota Intro***

This final set of questions is only for men/partners who have enrolled in the Family Strengthening Program, known as FSP. FSP staff would like to know what types of assistance you have gotten and how helpful their program has been. If you agree to answer these questions, RTI will send the answers you give to research staff at the Council on Crime and Justice (CCJ). We will not send your name or any identifying information about you. We will only send your answers to these questions about FSP. None of the answers you provided to the other questions in this interview will be shared with CCJ. RTI will send the information to CCJ in a secure manner, to prevent anyone else from seeing it.

***Question Type:*** TNext

NextScreen 1 PRESS 1 TO CONTINUE

---

***Logic before:***

Do not allow DK or RF.

**MN7ZZ000a** ***9MFU Minnesota Consent***

Just like with the rest of the interview, you can choose to skip a question if you don't want to answer it. Even if you agree to answer these questions about FSP, you can choose to skip a question if you want. Do you agree to answer the questions about FSP and allow RTI to send your answers to CCJ?

***Question Type:*** TYesNoCaps, nodk, norf

Yes 1 YES  
No 2 NO

***Logic after:***

If MN7ZZ000a = NO, skip to next domain (Locator).

---

**MN7ZZ001** ***9MFU Minnesota 1***

How did you hear about the Family Strengthening Program (FSP)?

***Question Type:*** STRING[300]

---

**MN7ZZ002** ***9MFU Minnesota 2***

When did you begin participating in the program?

[IF R CANNOT RECALL THE DAY THE PROGRAM BEGAN, JUST RECORD THE MONTH AND YEAR AND PRESS F3 FOR THE DAY].

***Question Type:*** TabTDateMn

---

-----  
**MN7ZZ003**

**9MFU Minnesota 3**

Why did you become involved in FSP?

*Question Type:*    *STRING[300]*

-----

**MN7ZZ004**

**9MFU Minnesota 4**

Did you face any challenges in starting your participation in FSP? For example, community partner, DOC, prison context etc.

*Question Type:*    *TYesNoCaps*

Yes                            1 YES  
No                             2 NO

-----

**Logic before:**

If MN7ZZ004 = yes, ask MN7ZZ004a.

**MN7ZZ004a**

**9MFU Minnesota 4a**

Have these challenges caused you to stop participating in FSP?

*Question Type:*    *TYesNoCaps*

Yes                            1 YES  
No                             2 NO

-----

**Logic before:**

If MN7ZZ004a = yes, ask MN7ZZ004b. Else go to MN7ZZ004d.

**MN7ZZ004b**

**9MFU Minnesota 4b**

When did you stop participating?

*Question Type:*    *TabTDateMn2*

-----

**Logic before:**

If MN7ZZ004a = yes, ask MN7ZZ004c.

**MN7ZZ004c**

**9MFU Minnesota 4c**

What was the main reason to stop participating?

*Question Type:*    *STRING[300]*

-----

**MN7ZZ004d**

**9MFU Minnesota 4d**

What has FSP done to reconnect you with your family?

*Question Type:*    *STRING[300]*

-----

---

**Logic before:**

If MN7ZZ004a = Yes, ask MN7ZZ004e.

**MN7ZZ004e** **9MFU Minnesota 4e**

What could FSP have done differently to help you stay in the program?

**Question Type:** *STRING[300]*

---

**MN7ZZ005a** **9MFU Minnesota 5a**

Have you had a case advocate?

**Question Type:** *TYesNoCaps*

Yes 1 YES  
No 2 NO

---

**Logic before:**

If MN7ZZ005a = yes, ask MN7ZZ005b. Else go to MN7ZZ010a.

**MN7ZZ005b** **9MFU Minnesota 5b**

What is your case advocate's name?

**Question Type:** *STRING[50]*

---

**MN7ZZ005** **9MFU Minnesota 5**

How helpful has your case advocate been?

**Question Type:** *THelpMn*

Vhelp 1 Very helpful  
Shelp 2 Somewhat helpful  
UnHelp 3 Somewhat unhelpful  
NoHelp 4 Very unhelpful

---

**MN7ZZ006** **9MFU Minnesota 6**

Have you requested any specific assistance from your case advocate?

**Question Type:** *TYesNoCaps*

Yes 1 YES  
No 2 NO

---

-----  
**Logic before:**

If MN7ZZ006 = yes, ask MN7ZZ006a.

**MN7ZZ006a** **9MFU Minnesota 6a**

What specific assistance have you requested from your case advocate?

**Question Type:** *STRING[300]*

-----  
**Logic before:**

If MN7ZZ006 = yes, ask MN7ZZ007.

**MN7ZZ007** **9MFU Minnesota 7**

Was your case advocate able to provide that assistance?

**Question Type:** *TYesNoCaps*

Yes 1 YES  
No 2 NO

-----  
**MN7ZZ008** **9MFU Minnesota 8**

What other ways has your case advocate helped your family?

**Question Type:** *STRING[300]*

-----  
**MN7ZZ009** **9MFU Minnesota 9**

What are ways your case advocate could be more helpful?

**Question Type:** *STRING[300]*

-----  
**MN7ZZ010a** **9MFU Minnesota 10a**

Have you had a family counselor?

**Question Type:** *TYesNoCaps*

Yes 1 YES  
No 2 NO

-----  
**Logic before:**

If MN7ZZ010a = yes, ask MN7ZZ010b. Else go to MN7ZZ010c.

**MN7ZZ010b** **9MFU Minnesota 10b**

What is your family counselor's name?

**Question Type:** *STRING[50]*

-----

**MN7ZZ010c**                      **9MFU Minnesota 10c**

Have you participated in family counseling?

**Question Type:**    *TYesNoCaps*

Yes                                      1 YES  
No                                        2 NO

-----

**Logic before:**

If MN7ZZ010a = No, skip to MN7ZZ014.

**MN7ZZ010**                      **9MFU Minnesota 10**

How helpful has your family counselor been?

**Question Type:**    *THelpMn*

Vhelp                                    1 Very helpful  
Shelp                                    2 Somewhat helpful  
UnHelp                                  3 Somewhat unhelpful  
NoHelp                                  4 Very unhelpful

-----

**Logic before:**

If MN7ZZ010 = 1 (VHelp), 2 (SHelp), or 3 (UnHelp), ask MN7ZZ011.

**MN7ZZ011**                      **9MFU Minnesota 11**

In what specific ways has your counselor helped you?

**Question Type:**    *STRING[300]*

-----

**MN7ZZ012**                      **9MFU Minnesota 12**

In what specific ways has your counselor helped your family as a whole?

**Question Type:**    *STRING[300]*

-----

**MN7ZZ013**                      **9MFU Minnesota 13**

What are ways your counselor could have been more helpful?

**Question Type:**    *STRING[300]*

-----

**Logic before:**

If MN7ZZ010c = no, ask MN7ZZ014.

**MN7ZZ014**                      **9MFU Minnesota 14**

Why did you choose not to participate in family counseling?

**Question Type:**    *STRING[300]*

-----  
**MN7ZZ015**

**9MFU Minnesota 15**

Which of the following classes are you taking or have you taken?

**Question Type:** TClassMn

Parent	1 Parenting classes only
Relation	2 Relationship classes only
Both	3 Both parenting and relationship classes
None	4 Neither parenting nor relationship classes

-----  
**Logic before:**

If MN7ZZ015 = 1 (Parent) or 3 (Both), ask MN7ZZ015b.

**MN7ZZ015b**

**9MFU Minnesota 15b**

When did you take the parenting classes?

[RECORD THE MONTH R TOOK THE PARENTING CLASSES. IF HE CANNOT RECALL THE DAY AND YEAR, PRESS F3 FOR DAY AND F3 FOR YEAR].

**Question Type:** TabTDateMn2

-----  
**Logic before:**

If MN7ZZ015 = 1 (Parent) or 3 (Both), ask MN7ZZ018.

**MN7ZZ018**

**9MFU Minnesota 18**

In your opinion, how helpful was/are the parenting class?

**Question Type:** THelpMn

Vhelp	1 Very helpful
Shelp	2 Somewhat helpful
UnHelp	3 Somewhat unhelpful
NoHelp	4 Very unhelpful

-----  
**Logic before:**

If MN7ZZ015 = 2 (Relation) or 3 (Both), ask MN7ZZ015d.

**MN7ZZ015d**

**9MFU Minnesota 15d**

When did you take the relationship classes?

[RECORD THE MONTH R TOOK THE RELATIONSHIP CLASSES. IF HE CANNOT RECALL THE DAY AND YEAR, PRESS F3 FOR DAY AND F3 FOR YEAR].

**Question Type:** TabTDateMn2

-----  
**Logic before:**

If MN7ZZ015 = 2 (Relation) or 3 (Both), ask MN7ZZ019.

**MN7ZZ019** **9MFU Minnesota 19**

In your opinion, how helpful was/are the relationship classes?

**Question Type:** *THelpMn*

Vhelp	1 Very helpful
Shelp	2 Somewhat helpful
UnHelp	3 Somewhat unhelpful
NoHelp	4 Very unhelpful

-----  
**Logic before:**

If MN7ZZ015 = 4 (None), ask MN7ZZ016.

**MN7ZZ016** **9MFU Minnesota 16**

Why did you decide to not take part in parenting or relationship classes?

**Question Type:** *STRING[300]*

-----  
**MN7ZZ017** **9MFU Minnesota 17**

Have you faced any difficulties in taking the classes (e.g., the classes were not offered at your facility, programming conflicts, etc.)?

**Question Type:** *TYesNoCaps*

Yes	1 YES
No	2 NO

-----  
**Logic before:**

If MN7ZZ017 = yes, ask MN7ZZ017a.

**MN7ZZ017a** **9MFU Minnesota 17a**

What difficulties have you faced in taking the classes?

**Question Type:** *STRING[300]*

-----  
**Logic before:**

If MN7ZZ015 = 1 (Parent) or 3 (Both), ask MN7ZZ020a

**MN7ZZ020a** **9MFU Minnesota 20a**

What would you change about the parenting classes to make them better?

**Question Type:** *STRING[300]*

-----  
**Logic before:**

If MN7ZZ015 = 2 (Relation) or 3 (Both), ask MN7ZZ020b.

**MN7ZZ020b** **9MFU Minnesota 20b**

What would you change about the relationship classes to make them better?

**Question Type:** *STRING[300]*

-----

**MN7ZZ021** **9MFU Minnesota 21**

Have you received a referral from FSP for financial counseling?

**Question Type:** *TYesNoCaps*

Yes 1 YES  
No 2 NO

-----

**Logic before:**

If MN7ZZ021 = yes, ask MN7ZZ021a.

**MN7ZZ021a** **9MFU Minnesota 21a**

Did you receive financial counseling?

**Question Type:** *TYesNoCaps*

Yes 1 YES  
No 2 NO

-----

**Logic before:**

If MN7ZZ021a = yes, ask MN7ZZ022.

**MN7ZZ022** **9MFU Minnesota 22**

How helpful has financial counseling been?

**Question Type:** *THelpMn*

Vhelp 1 Very helpful  
Shelp 2 Somewhat helpful  
UnHelp 3 Somewhat unhelpful  
NoHelp 4 Very unhelpful

-----

**Logic before:**

If MN7ZZ022 = yes, ask MN7ZZ023

**MN7ZZ023** **9MFU Minnesota 23**

What types of financial services did you receive?

**Question Type:** *STRING[300]*

-----



-----  
**Logic before:**

If INCARSTATE = 2 (still incarcerated) or 3 (reincarcerated), ask MN7ZZ024.

**MN7ZZ024** **9MFU Minnesota 24**

Has FSP discussed your release from prison or jail?

**Question Type:** *TYesNoCaps*

Yes 1 YES  
No 2 NO

-----  
**Logic before:**

If INCARSTATE = 2 (still incarcerated) or 3 (reincarcerated), ask MN7ZZ025. Allow R to select all that apply.

**MN7ZZ025** **9MFU Minnesota 25**

[USE SHOWCARD 42]

Which of the following specific concerns do you have about your release from prison? Please select all that apply.

**Question Type:** *TConcernsMn*

House 1 Housing  
Emp 2 Employment  
Health 3 Healthcare  
ParRel 4 Parenting or Relationship  
Finance 5 Money  
Other 6 Some other concern

-----  
**Logic before:**

If MN7ZZ025 = 6 (Other), ask MN7ZZ025s

**MN7ZZ025s** **9MFU Minnesota Other**

SPECIFY OTHER CONCERN

**Question Type:** *string[50]*

-----  
**Logic before:**

If INCARSTATE = 2 (still incarcerated) or 3 (reincarcerated), ask MN7ZZ026.

**MN7ZZ026** **9MFU Minnesota 26**

What can a program like FSP do to help you with these concerns?

**Question Type:** *STRING[300]*

-----  
**MN7ZZ027** **9MFU Minnesota 27**

In what specific ways has FSP helped you stay connected to your family?

**Question Type:** *STRING[300]*

-----  
**MN7ZZ028**

**9MFU Minnesota 28**

What can FSP do to improve how connected you are with your family?

*Question Type:*    *STRING[300]*

-----

**MN7ZZ029**

**9MFU Minnesota 29**

What can be done to improve FSP?

*Question Type:*    *STRING[300]*

-----

**MN7ZZ030**

**9MFU Minnesota 30**

What areas of your life has FSP helped with the most?

*Question Type:*    *STRING[300]*

-----

**MN7ZZ031**

**9MFU Minnesota 31**

What are examples in your life where FSP has been most useful?

*Question Type:*    *STRING[300]*

-----

**MN7ZZ032**

**9MFU Minnesota 32**

Are there needs or issues you have that are currently not being addressed by FSP?

*Question Type:*    *STRING[300]*

-----

**MN7ZZ033**

**9MFU Minnesota 33**

Overall, how helpful is FSP?

*Question Type:*    *THelpMn*

Vhelp	1 Very helpful
Shelp	2 Somewhat helpful
UnHelp	3 Somewhat unhelpful
NoHelp	4 Very unhelpful

---

**MN7ZZ034**

**9MFU Minnesota 34**

Is there anything I didn't ask that I should have?

*Question Type:* TYesNoCaps

Yes 1 YES  
No 2 NO

---

**MN7ZZ034a**

**9MFU Minnesota 34a**

Do you have any additional thoughts about the FSP program?

*Question Type:* STRING[300]

## *Locator Information*

---

**Logic before:**

IF MN3B011 = yes, DK, or RF ask MNHOU1. If MN3B011 = no, go to MNHOU9. Else, go to MNHOU6a.

**MNHOU1** *Contact Post Release*

Finally, so that we can contact you once you are released, please tell me where you are going to stay immediately after release. Where is the very first place you will go as you are getting back on your feet?

INTERVIEWER: PROBE FOR DETAILS:  
WHAT CITY WILL THEY LIVE IN?  
WHERE WILL THEY LIVE, MORE SPECIFICALLY?  
WHO WILL THE R LIVE WITH?  
WHAT TYPE OF STRUCTURE WILL THEY LIVE IN?  
HOW LONG WILL THEY STAY?

*Question Type:*    *STRING[300]*

---

**MNHOU2** *Specific Address*

DOES THE R HAVE A SPECIFIC ADDRESS?

*Question Type:*    *TYesNo*

yes                    1 Yes  
no                     2 No

**Logic after:**

If yes, go to MNHOU2a. If no, go to MNHOU3

---

**MNHOU2a** *Address*

What is your address?

*Question Type:*    *STRING[100]*

---

**MNHOU2b** *City*

And in what city is that?

*Question Type:*    *STRING[15]*

---

**MNHOU2c** *State*

And in what state is that?

INTERVIEWER: CODE THE STATE USING THE LookUp TABLE BY EITHER PRESSING <BACKSPACE> OR STARTING TO TYPE THE NAME OF THE STATE.

*Question Type:*    *TabTState*

---

-----  
**Logic before:**

three separate numeric fields presented together: field1, allow 3; field2, allow 3; field3, allow 4

**MNHOU2d** **Phone Number**

What is the phone number, where you can be reached?

**Question Type:** TabTNumber1

Field1 1 Field1  
Field2 2 Field2  
Field3 3 Field3

-----  
**MNHOU3** **Length of Stay Post Release**

Do you think you will stay there indefinitely, or will that be a temporary situation?

**Question Type:** TLength

Stay 1 STAY  
Temp 2 ONLY TEMPORARY

**Logic after:**

If "STAY", go to MNHOU9. If "ONLY TEMPORARY", go to MNHOU4  
-----

**MNHOU4** **2nd Residence Post Release**

Where do you think you will live next?

INTERVIEWER: PROBE FOR DETAILS:  
WHAT CITY WILL THEY LIVE IN?  
WHERE WILL THEY LIVE, MORE SPECIFICALLY?  
WHO WILL THE R LIVE WITH?  
WHAT TYPE OF STRUCTURE WILL THEY LIVE IN?  
HOW LONG WILL THEY STAY?

**Question Type:** STRING[300]

-----  
**MNHOU5** **2nd Address Available**

DOES THE R HAVE A SPECIFIC ADDRESS?

@B[FI NOTE: IF THIS IS THE SAME ADDRESS REPORTED PREVIOUSLY, ENTER NO].@B

**Question Type:** TYesNo

yes 1 Yes  
no 2 No

**Logic after:**

If yes, go to MNHOU5a. If no, go to MNHOU9.  
-----

**MNHOU5a** **Address**

Address

**Question Type:** STRING[100]

-----

**MNHOU5b**

**City**

City

*Question Type:*    *STRING[15]*

-----

**MNHOU5c**

**State**

State

INTERVIEWER: CODE THE STATE USING THE LookUp TABLE BY EITHER PRESSING <BACKSPACE> OR STARTING TO TYPE THE NAME OF THE STATE.

*Question Type:*    *TabTState*

-----

**Logic before:**

three separate numeric fields presented together: field1, allow 3; field2, allow 3; field3, allow 4

**MNHOU5d**

**Phone Number**

Phone

*Question Type:*    *TabTNumber1*

Field1	1 Field1
Field2	2 Field2
Field3	3 Field3

-----

**Logic before:**

If MNCON5 = No, ask MNHOU6a. If MNCON5 = yes and MN3B011 = yes or no, go to MNHOU9.

**MNHOU6a**                      **Current Address**

This next set of questions ask for your current contact information.

Please tell me your current address.

[ENTER CURRENT ADDRESS]

*Question Type:*    *STRING[100]*

-----

**MNHOU6b**

**Current City**

City

*Question Type:*    *STRING[15]*

-----

-----

**MNHOU6c**

**Current State**

State

INTERVIEWER: CODE THE STATE USING THE Lookup TABLE BY EITHER PRESSING <BACKSPACE> OR STARTING TO TYPE THE NAME OF THE STATE

*Question Type:* TabTState

-----

**MNHOU6d**

**Current Zip Code**

Zip Code

*Question Type:* STRING[5]

-----

**MNHOU6e**

**Current Phone Number**

What is your current phone number?

*Question Type:* TabTNumber1

Field1	1 Field1
Field2	2 Field2
Field3	3 Field3

-----

**MNHOU6f**

**Second Current Phone Number**

Is there another phone number where we are able to reach you?

*Question Type:* TYesNoCaps

Yes	1 YES
No	2 NO

**Logic after:**

If MNHOU6f = yes, go to MNHOU6g. Else go to MNHOU7.

-----

**MNHOU6g**

**2nd Current Phone Number**

Phone number

*Question Type:* TabTNumber1

Field1	1 Field1
Field2	2 Field2
Field3	3 Field3

-----

-----  
**Logic before:**

If MNCON5 = No, ask MNHOU7. Else, go to MNHOU9.

**MNHOU7** **Contact in 9 Months**

Finally, so that we can contact you for a follow-up interview, please tell me where you expect to be living 9 months from now.

INTERVIEWER: PROBE FOR DETAILS:  
WHAT CITY WILL HE LIVE IN?  
WHERE WILL HE LIVE, MORE SPECIFICALLY?  
WHO WILL HE LIVE WITH?  
WHAT TYPE OF STRUCTURE WILL HE LIVE IN?  
HOW LONG WILL HE STAY?

**Question Type:** *STRING[300]*

-----

**MNHOU7a** **Specific Address**

DOES THE R HAVE A SPECIFIC ADDRESS?

@B[FI NOTE: IF THIS IS THE SAME ADDRESS REPORTED PREVIOUSLY, ENTER NO].@B

**Question Type:** *TYesNoCaps*

Yes 1 YES  
No 2 NO

-----

**Logic before:**

If MNHOU7a = yes, ask MNHOU7b. If MNHOU7a = No/DK/RF, go to MNHOU7e.

**MNHOU7b** **Address**

Address

**Question Type:** *STRING[100]*

-----

**MNHOU7c** **City**

City

**Question Type:** *STRING[15]*

-----

**MNHOU7d** **State**

State

INTERVIEWER: CODE THE STATE USING THE Lookup TABLE BY EITHER PRESSING <BACKSPACE> OR STARTING TO TYPE THE NAME OF THE STATE.

**Question Type:** *TabTState*

-----



---

**MNHOU7e** **Phone Number**

At what phone number will we be able to reach you?

**Question Type:** *TabTNumber1*

Field1 1 Field1  
Field2 2 Field2  
Field3 3 Field3

---

**MNHOU7f** **Other Contact in 9 Months**

Where else might you be living 9 months from now?

INTERVIEWER: PROBE FOR DETAILS:  
WHO WILL HE LIVE WITH?  
WHAT CITY WILL HE LIVE IN?  
WHERE WILL HE LIVE, MORE SPECIFICALLY?  
WHAT TYPE OF STRUCTURE WILL HE LIVE IN?  
HOW LONG WILL HE STAY?

**Question Type:** *STRING[300]*

---

**MNHOU7g** **Specific Address**

DOES THE R HAVE A SPECIFIC ADDRESS?

@B[FI NOTE: IF THIS IS THE SAME ADDRESS REPORTED PREVIOUSLY, ENTER NO].@B

**Question Type:** *TYesNoCaps*

Yes 1 YES  
No 2 NO

---

**Logic before:**

If MNHOU7g = yes, ask MNHOU7h. If MNHOU7g = No/DK/RF, go to MNHOU7l.

**MNHOU7h** **Address**

Address

**Question Type:** *STRING[100]*

---

**MNHOU7i** **City**

City

**Question Type:** *STRING[15]*

---

-----

**MNHOU7j**

**State**

State

INTERVIEWER: CODE THE STATE USING THE Lookup TABLE BY EITHER PRESSING <BACKSPACE> OR STARTING TO TYPE THE NAME OF THE STATE.

*Question Type:* TabTState

-----

**MNHOU7k**

**Phone Number**

At what phone number will we be able to reach you?

*Question Type:* TabTNumber1

Field1                    1 Field1  
Field2                    2 Field2  
Field3                    3 Field3

-----

**Logic before:**

If MN5I010 = yes, go to MNHOU7l. If MN5I010 = no OR MNCON5 = yes, skip to MNHOU9.

**MNHOU7l**                    **Employer**

Where do you work? In other words, what is the name of the company or organization you work for? We will not contact you at work unless we cannot get in touch with you at your home.

*Question Type:* STRING[30]

-----

**MNHOU7m**

**Employer City**

What city is this in?

*Question Type:* STRING[15]

-----

**MNHOU7n**

**Employer State**

What state is this in?

INTERVIEWER: CODE THE STATE USING THE Lookup TABLE BY EITHER PRESSING <BACKSPACE> OR STARTING TO TYPE THE NAME OF THE STATE.

*Question Type:* TabTState

-----

---

**MNHOU7o**                      **Employer Phone Number**

What is the phone number there?

**Question Type:**    *TabTNumber1*

Field1                      1 Field1  
Field2                      2 Field2  
Field3                      3 Field3

---

**MNHOUcontact**                      **contact loop**

**Question Type:**    *array[1..3] of BMNHousub*

---

**Logic before:**

Preload namefill's last name and use to fill ^lastname. If MN1F001 = 2, go to MNHOU25.

**MNHOU17**                      **Spouse/Partner Name**

In case we are having problems locating ^prld.Namefill for the next interview, we have a few questions we would like to ask you.

What is ^prld.Namefill's full legal name? Please include her middle name.

**Question Type:**    *STRING[100]*

---

**MNHOU17a**                      **Spouse/Partner Other Last Name**

Does she have a maiden name or other last name that she has ever used?

**Question Type:**    *TYesNo*

yes                              1 Yes  
no                                2 No

---

**Logic before:**

If MNHOU17a = yes, ask MNHOU17b. If MNHOU17a = No, skip to MNHOU17c.

**MNHOU17b**                      **Spouse/Partner Other Name Specify**

What is ^prld.Namefill's maiden or other last name? Please spell it for me.

**Question Type:**    *STRING[50]*

---

-----  
**MNHOU17c**                      **Spouse/Partner DOB**

Do you know ^prld.Namefill's date of birth?

**Question Type:**    *TYesNoCaps*

Yes                      1 YES  
No                        2 NO

-----  
**Logic before:**

If MNHOU17c = yes, ask MNHOU17d. If MNHOU17c = no, ask MNHOU17e.

**MNHOU17d**                      **Spouse/Partner DOB Specify**

What is her date of birth?

**Question Type:**    *TabDate2*

Month                    1 Month 1...12  
Day                       2 Day 1...31  
Year                      3 1934...1995

-----  
**Logic before:**

If MNHOU17c = no, ask MNHOU17e.

**MNHOU17e**                      **Spouse/Partner Age**

Okay. How old is ^prld.Namefill?

**Question Type:**    *STRING[25]*

-----  
**MNHOU17f**                      **Spouse/Partner Race**

[USE SHOWCARD 43]

What race or ethnicity is ^prld.Namefill?

Select all that apply.

[IF R SAYS NATIVE AMERICAN, VERIFY BY ASKING: I am recording this as American Indian. Is that right?]

REQUIRED PROBE: Any others?

**Question Type:**    *Trace*

White                    1 White or Caucasian  
BlacAfr                 2 Black or African American  
AmerIn                  3 American Indian or Alaskan Native  
Asian                    4 Asian  
Native                   5 Native Hawaiian or Other Pacific Islander  
Other                    6 Some other race

-----  
**MNHOU18** **Spouse/Partner Address**

What is ^prld.Namefill's address? If you don't know the exact address, please tell me a street name or a neighborhood.

INTERVIEWER: BE SURE TO PROBE FOR A BLDG AND/OR APT NUMBER.

*Question Type:* STRING[100]

*Logic after:*

IF MNHOU18=RF go to MNHOU19  
-----

**MNHOU18a** **City**

And in what city is that?

*Question Type:* STRING[30]  
-----

**MNHOU18b** **State**

And in what state is that?

INTERVIEWER: CODE THE STATE USING THE LookUp TABLE BY EITHER PRESSING <BACKSPACE> OR STARTING TO TYPE THE NAME OF THE STATE.

*Question Type:* TabTState  
-----

**MNHOU18c** **Zip Code**

And what is the zip code?

*Question Type:* STRING[5]  
-----

**MNHOU19** **Spouse/Partner Phone Number Available**

Does ^prld.Namefill have a phone number?

*Question Type:* TYesNoCaps

Yes                   1 YES  
No                     2 NO

*Logic after:*

If MNHOU19=yes, go to MNHOU19a. Else go to MNHOU21

-----  
**Logic before:**

three separate numeric fields presented together: field1, allow 3; field2, allow 3; field3, allow 4

**MNHOU19a** **Spouse/Partner Phone Number**

What is that phone number, starting with the area code?

INTERVIEWER: IF R DOES NOT KNOW THE NUMBER, CODE "DON'T KNOW".

**Question Type:** TabTNumber1

Field1 1 Field1  
Field2 2 Field2  
Field3 3 Field3

-----  
**Logic before:**

If MNHOU19=yes, go to MNHOU20. Else go to MNHOU21.

**MNHOU20** **Partner/Spouse Second Phone Number Available**

Does ^prld.Namefill have a second phone number, such as a cell phone?

**Question Type:** TYesNoCaps

Yes 1 YES  
No 2 NO

**Logic after:**

If MNHOU20=yes, go to MNHOU20a.

-----  
**Logic before:**

three separate numeric fields presented together: field1, allow 3; field2, allow 3; field3, allow 4

**MNHOU20a** **Partner/Spouse Second Number**

What is that phone number, starting with the area code?

**Question Type:** TabTNumber1

Field1 1 Field1  
Field2 2 Field2  
Field3 3 Field3

-----  
**MNHOU21** **Partner/Spouse Work Status**

Does ^prld.Namefill work outside of the home?

**Question Type:** TYesNoCaps

Yes 1 YES  
No 2 NO

**Logic after:**

If MNHOU21=yes, go to MNHOU22. Else go to MNHOU23d.

-----  
**MNHOU22** **Partner/Spouse Place of Employment**

Where does ^prld.Namefill work? In other words, what is the name of the company or organization she works for? Again, we will not contact her at work unless we've tried all other possible means of locating her.

*Question Type:* STRING[30]

-----

**MNHOU22a** **City**

And in what city is that?

*Question Type:* STRING[30]

-----

**MNHOU22b** **State**

And in what state is that?

INTERVIEWER: CODE THE STATE USING THE LookUp TABLE BY EITHER PRESSING <BACKSPACE> OR STARTING TO TYPE THE NAME OF THE STATE.

*Question Type:* TabTState

-----

**MNHOU23** **Partner/Spouse Work Number Available**

Does ^prld.Namefill have a work phone number?

*Question Type:* TYesNoCaps

Yes 1 YES  
No 2 NO

*Logic after:*

If MNHOU23=yes, go to MNHOU23a. Else go to MNHOU23d.

-----

*Logic before:*

three separate numeric fields presented together: field1, allow 3; field2, allow 3; field3, allow 4

**MNHOU23a** **Partner/Spouse Work Number**

What is that phone number, starting with the area code?

INTERVIEWER: IF R DOES NOT KNOW THE NUMBER, CODE "DON'T KNOW".

*Question Type:* TabTNumber1

Field1 1 Field1  
Field2 2 Field2  
Field3 3 Field3

-----  
**MNHOU23d** **Spouse/Partner Other Tracing**

In case we are having trouble finding her, is there anyone else who would know how to find her?

**Question Type:** TYesNoCaps

Yes 1 YES  
No 2 NO

-----  
**Logic before:**

If MNHOU23d = yes, ask MNHOU23e. If MNHOU23d = No, skip to MNHOU24.

**MNHOU23e** **Spouse/Partner Other Tracing 1**

What is his or her name?

ENTER FIRST NAME

**Question Type:** STRING[30]

-----  
**MNHOU23f** **Spouse/Partner Other Tracing 2**

ENTER MIDDLE NAME

**Question Type:** STRING[30]

-----  
**MNHOU23g** **Spouse/Partner Other Tracing 3**

ENTER LAST NAME

**Question Type:** STRING[30]

-----  
**MNHOU23h** **Address of Contact**

What is this person's address? If you don't know the exact address, please tell me a street name or a neighborhood.

INTERVIEWER: BE SURE TO PROBE FOR A BLDG AND/OR APT NUMBER.

**Question Type:** STRING[100]

-----  
**MNHOU23i** **City**

And in what city is that?

**Question Type:** STRING[30]





-----  
**Logic before:**

three separate numeric fields presented together: field1, allow 3; field2, allow 3; field3, allow 4

**MNHOU23n**                      **Phone Number**

What is that phone number, starting with the area code?

INTERVIEWER: IF R DOES NOT KNOW THE NUMBER, CODE "DON'T KNOW".

**Question Type:**    *TabTNumber1*

Field1                      1 Field1  
Field2                      2 Field2  
Field3                      3 Field3

-----  
**MNHOU23v**                      **Namefill Relationship to Contact Person**

What is this person's relationship to ^prld.Namefill?

**Question Type:**    *TContactRelateF*

spouse                      1 Her spouse or partner  
mother                      2 Her mother/stepmother  
father                      3 Her father/stepfather  
brother                     4 Her brother, stepbrother, sister, or stepsister  
auntuncle                  5 Her aunt or uncle  
cousin                      6 Her cousin  
grandparent               7 Her grandmother or grandfather  
child                        8 Her child or stepchild  
friend                      9 Her friend  
neighbor                    10 Her neighbor or former neighbor  
coworkder                 11 Her co-worker or former co-worker  
someone                    12 Someone else (specify)

**Logic after:**

If MNHOU23v = Someone Else, go to MNHOU23vs. Else go to MNHOU24.

-----  
**MNHOU23vs**                      **Description of Relationship**

DESCRIBE THE RELATIONSHIP OF THE PERSON TO R, RECORDING THE R'S ANSWER VERBATIM.

**Question Type:**    *STRING[150]*

-----  
**MNHOU24**                      **Thank You Partner/Spouse Information**

Thank you. Please let ^prld.Namefill know that you would like her to tell me where I can find you when it is time for your next interview.

**Question Type:**    *Tcontinue*

Continue                    1 Continue

-----  
**Logic before:**

IF MNCON5 = no OR MN3B011 = yes, DK, or RF ask MNHOU25, Else, go to MNHOU26.

**MNHOU25** **Description of Places**

If I'm really having difficulty finding where @Byou@B live, can you tell me where you spend your time when you are not at home and not at work? What local places do you like to spend time at?

**Question Type:** STRING[100]

-----  
**Logic before:**

three separate numeric fields presented together: field1, allow 3; field2, allow 2; field3, allow 4

**MNHOU26** **R Social Security Number**

What is your social security number?

**Question Type:** TabTSSN1

Field1	1	Field1
Field2	2	Field2
Field3	3	Field3

-----  
**Logic before:**

Preload male's first and last name from baseline and use to fill ^prld.fname and ^prld.lname.

**MNHOU27** **R Name Confirmation**

And just to confirm, do you still go by ^prld.fname ^prld.lname?

**Question Type:** TYesNo

yes	1	Yes
no	2	No

**Logic after:**

If MNHOU27=no, go to MNHOU27a. Else go to MNHOU28

-----  
**MNHOU27a** **Additional Names for R**

What name or names do you go by?

**Question Type:** STRING[100]

-----  
**MNHOU28** **Other Information Shared by R**

Finally, is there anything else you think we should know about how incarceration has affected you or your family?

**Question Type:** STRING[300]

-----  
**Logic before:**

Preload MBHOUarr1 from male baseline. If MBHOUarr1 = assent, skip to MNHOU28a. If MBHOUarr1 = declines, ask MNHOUarr1.

**MNHOUarr1**                      **Records Release Form Consent**

[HAND R ADMINISTRATIVE RECORDS RELEASE FORM.]

Before we go, I've got one more form I'd like to show you. This document is called an administrative records release form, and I'm going to read it out loud to you. It will explain what we are asking you to do. After I'm done reading it, I will answer any questions you may have.

[READ THE FORM TO THE RESPONDENT.]

[OPTIONAL PROBE: By matching your information with administrative records from these agencies, we'll be able to get a bigger picture of how families with an incarcerated father are doing and what kind of programs really help them. This type of information is not publicly available, so we can only get it with your consent. These agencies will not be permitted to use your personal information for any purposes other than to fulfill our research request, and we'll be combining your data with data from all of the other study participants rather than looking at your personal information individually. If you choose to give permission for this data matching, it will help us to ensure the usefulness of this study to other families in your situation.]

[IF R AGREES, HAND R PEN AND INSTRUCT R TO SIGN THE FORM. THEN YOU SHOULD SIGN THE FORM.]

DID R CONSENT OR REFUSE?]

**Question Type:**    *Tadmin*

assent                      1 YES: R CONSENTS  
declines                    2 NO: R DECLINES

**Logic after:**

If MNHOU26 = RF/DK and MNHOUARR1 = yes, add a consistency check. "Thank you. We'll need your social security number to access these records." [FI GO BACK TO MNHOU26 AND ASK FOR THIS INFORMATION AGAIN. IF R REFUSES OR DOES NOT KNOW, THEN ENTER 2 AT MNHOUARR1.]

-----  
**Logic before:**

If MNHOUarr1 = 1, then ask MNHOUarr2.

**MNHOUarr2**                      **Records Release**

[GIVE R AN @BUNSIGNED@B COPY OF THE RECORDS RELEASE FORM.

RETURN YOUR SIGNED COPY OF THE CONSENT FORM TO YOUR INTERVIEWING MATERIALS FOR LATER SHIPMENT TO YOUR FS/RTI.]

**Question Type:**    *Tcontinue*

Continue                    1 Continue

-----  
**Logic before:**

If MNHOUarr1 = 2, then ask MNHOUarr3.

**MNHOUarr3**                      **Refused Records Release**

[WRITE 'REFUSED' ON THE FORM AND RETURN TO YOUR INTERVIEWING MATERIALS FOR LATER SHIPMENT TO YOUR FS/RTI.]

**Question Type:**    *Tcontinue*

Continue                    1 Continue

-----  
**MNHOU28a** *Thank You for Participation*

That was our last question. Thank you for your participation in this study!

We will contact you again in 9 months to invite you to participate in a follow-up interview. You can decide at that time whether or not you wish to participate.

*Question Type:* TNext

NextScreen 1 PRESS 1 TO CONTINUE

-----  
*Logic before:*

If (MNCON5 = No) OR (R is from Minnesota), ask MNHOU28d. Else go to MNHOU30.

**MNHOU28d** *Incentive Receipt*

I also need to give you your incentive payment, and I need to ask you to initial a receipt.

[FI: MALE IS ELIGIBLE FOR \$35 INCENTIVE PAYMENT]

*Question Type:* TNext

NextScreen 1 PRESS 1 TO CONTINUE

-----  
*Logic before:*

If MNCON5 = No, ask MNHOU28e. Else skip to MNHOU30.

**MNHOU28e** *Call-in Bonus*

WAS R ELIGIBLE FOR THE \$5 CALL-IN BONUS?

*Question Type:* TYesNoCaps

Yes 1 YES  
No 2 NO

-----  
**MNHOU30** *Method Incentive is Paid*

HOW WAS THE INCENTIVE PAID?

*Question Type:* TIncentiveFU

Inmate 1 INMATE ACCOUNT  
Designee 2 DESIGNEE  
NotAllow 3 INCENTIVE NOT PERMITTED BY FACILITY  
Cash 4 CASH  
Other 5 OTHER (SPECIFY)

*Logic after:*

If MNHOU30 = Other, go to MNHOU30s. Else go to MNHOU31.

-----  
**MNHOU30s** *Specify Other Incentive Method*

SPECIFY OTHER

*Question Type:* STRING[20]

---

**Logic before:**

If MNCON5 = yes, ask MNHOU31. Else go to MNFIO001.

**MNHOU31** *State that IV was conducted in*

IN WHICH STATE DID YOU CONDUCT THIS INTERVIEW?

**Question Type:** *Tivstate*

Mnsota	1 MINNESOTA
indy	2 INDIANA
ohi	3 OHIO
newy	4 NEW YORK
newj	5 NEW JERSEY
oths	6 OTHER STATE (SPECIFY)

---

**Logic before:**

If MNHOU31 = 6, ask MNHOU31s.

**MNHOU31s** *SPECIFY OTHER STATE AND FACILITY*

SPECIFY THE STATE AND FACILITY NAME.

**Question Type:** *TabTfacstate*

staten	1 STATE
facname	2 FACILITY NAME

---

**Logic before:**

IF MNHOU31 1, ask MNHOU32a.

**MNHOU32a** *Which MN facility*

IN WHICH MINNESOTA FACILITY DID YOU CONDUCT THIS INTERVIEW?

**Question Type:** *TmnfacilityFU*

frbault	1 FARIBAULT
llakes	2 LINO LAKES
mlake	3 MOOSE LAKE
prre	4 PRARIE
rcity	5 RUSH CITY
stlwater	6 STILLWATER
stcld	7 ST. CLOUD
will	8 WILLOW RIVER
otsp	9 OTHER (SPECIFY)

---

**Logic before:**

If MNHOU32a = other, ask MNHOU32as.

**MNHOU32as** *Specify other MN facility*

SPECIFY OTHER MINNESOTA FACILITY.

**Question Type:** *STRING[30]*

---

**Logic before:**

If MNHOU31 = 2, ask MNHOU32b.

**MNHOU32b**                    **Which IN facility**

IN WHICH INDIANA FACILITY DID YOU CONDUCT THIS INTERVIEW?

**Question Type:**    *TinfacilitiesFU*

brchvll	1	BRANCHVILLE
chlakes	2	CHAIN OF LAKES
corinfac	3	CORRECTIONAL INDUSTRIAL FACILITY
ednbrg	4	EDINBURGH
hryvll	5	HENRYVILLE
inst	6	IN STATE
mads	7	MADISON
mmi	8	MIAMI
newcas	9	NEWCASTLE
pdlt	10	PENDLETON
plnfl	11	PLAINFIELD CORRECTIONAL FACILITY
plfldre	12	PLAINFIELD RE-ENTRY EDUCATION FACILITY
ptnmvl	13	PUTNAMVILLE
wbsh	14	WABASH VALLEY
vstvl	15	WESTVILLE
hen	16	HENDRICKS COUNTY WORK RELEASE
green	17	GREEN COUNTY JAIL
marr	18	MARION COUNTY JAIL
otsp	19	OTHER (SPECIFY)

---

**Logic before:**

If MNHOU32b = other, then ask MNHOU34bs.

**MNHOU32bs**                    **Specify other IN facility**

SPECIFY OTHER INDIANA FACILITY.

**Question Type:**    *STRING[30]*

-----  
**Logic before:**

IF MNHOU31 = 3, then ask MNHOU32c.

**MNHOU32c** *Which OH facility*

IN WHICH OHIO FACILITY DID YOU CONDUCT THIS INTERVIEW?

**Question Type:** *TohfacilitiesFU*

tldo	1 TOLEDO CORRECTIONAL INSTITUTION
allcor	2 ALLEN CORRECTIONAL INSTITUTION
trmb	3 TRUMBULL CORRECTIONAL INSTITUTION
dtn	4 DAYTON CORRECTIONAL INSTITUTION
chllc	5 CHILlicoTHE CORRECTIONAL INSTITUTION
msfld	6 MANSFIELD CORRECTIONAL INSTITUTION
rchlnd	7 RICHLAND CORRECTIONAL INSTITUTION
mtgm	8 MONTGOMERY EDUCATION PRE-RELEASE CENTER
rsc	9 ROSS CORRECTIONAL INSTITUTION
grft	10 GRAFTON CORRECTIONAL INSTITUTION
ctf	11 CORRECTIONAL TREATMENT FACILITY
leb	12 LEBANON CORRECTIONAL FACILITY
ncen	13 NORTH CENTRAL CORRECTIONAL FACILITY
pick	14 PICKAWAY CORRECTIONAL INSTITUTION
lndn	15 LONDON CORRECTIONAL INSTITUTION
mad	16 MADISON CORRECTION INSTITUTION
nccc	17 NORTHWEST COMMUNITY CORRECTIONS CENTER
warr	18 WARREN CORRECTIONAL INSTITUTION
soci	19 SOUTHERN OHIO CORRECTIONAL INSTITUTION
otsp	20 OTHER (SPECIFY)

-----  
**Logic before:**

If MNHOU32c = other, then ask MNHOU32cs.

**MNHOU32cs** *Specify other OH facilities*

SPECIFY OTHER OHIO FACILITY.

**Question Type:** *STRING[30]*

-----  
**Logic before:**

IF MNHOU31 = 4, then ask MNHOU32d.

**MNHOU32d** *Which NY facility*

IN WHICH NEW YORK FACILITY DID YOU CONDUCT THIS INTERVIEW?

**Question Type:** *Tnyfacilities*

fshkl	1 FISHKILL
otsvl	2 OTISVILLE
sng	3 SING SING
grnh	4 GREEN HAVEN
estrn	5 EASTERN
fvpts	6 FIVE POINTS
wt	7 WATERTOWN
mar	8 MARCY
othsp	9 OTHER (SPECIFY)



---

**Logic before:**

If MNHOU31 = 4, then ask MNHOU32d.

**MNHOU32ds** *Specify other NY facilities*

SPECIFY OTHER FACILITY.

**Question Type:** *STRING[30]*

---

**Logic before:**

If MNHOU31 = 5, then ask MNHOU32e.

**MNHOU32e** *Which NJ facility?*

IN WHICH NEW JERSEY FACILITY DID YOU CONDUCT THIS INTERVIEW?

**Question Type:** *Tjnfacilities*

nost	1	NORTHERN STATE
grdnst	2	GARDEN STATE
sthwds	3	SOUTHWOODS
mdst	4	MIDSTATE
sthst	5	SOUTHERN STATE
albwgnr	6	ALBERT WAGNER
bysde	7	BAYSIDE
otsp	8	OTHER (SPECIFY)

---

**Logic before:**

If MNHOU32e = 7, then ask MNHOU32es.

**MNHOU32es** *Specify other NJ facility*

SPECIFY OTHER FACILITY.

**Question Type:** *STRING[30]*

---

## *Contact Loop*

---

### *Logic before:*

MNHOU9 though MNHOU16 should be repeated 3 times to capture 3 sets of contact information.

If INCARSTATE = 1 OR (INCARSTATE = 2 or 3 AND MN3B011 = yes), ^lcfill should say "In the event that you are not living where you expect to live in nine months, I need to collect contact information on three people who would know your whereabouts and who could help us contact you to be interviewed, if necessary."

If (INCARSTATE = 2 or 3 AND MN3B011 = no), ^lcfill should say "In case you are transferred and we are unable to locate you, I need to collect information on three people who would know your whereabouts and who could help us contact you to be interviewed, if necessary."

### **MNHOU9** *Preface Locator Section*

^lcfill2

*Question Type:* TNext

NextScreen 1 PRESS 1 TO CONTINUE

---

### *Logic before:*

^lcfill should say "first" for the first time the contact loop is gone through; the second time the loop is gone through, ^lcfill should say "second" and the third time the loop is gone through it should say "third".

### **MNHOU9a** *First Name*

What is the name of the ^lcfill person who would know how to reach you?

ENTER FIRST NAME

*Question Type:* STRING[30]

---

### **MNHOU9b** *Middle Name*

ENTER MIDDLE NAME

*Question Type:* STRING[30]

---

### **MNHOU9c** *Last Name*

ENTER LAST NAME

*Question Type:* STRING[30]

### *Logic after:*

If (MNHOU9a and MNHOU9b and MNHOU9c) = RF/DK for first contact person, skip to MNHOU17.

---



-----  
**Logic before:**

If MNHOU11=yes, go to MNHOU12.

**MNHOU12** **Second Phone Number Available**

Does this person have a second phone number, such as a cell phone?

**Question Type:** TYesNo

yes 1 Yes  
no 2 No

**Logic after:**

If MNHOU12=yes, go to MNHOU12a. Else go to MNHOU13  
-----

**Logic before:**

three separate numeric fields presented together: field1, allow 3; field2, allow 3; field3, allow 4

**MNHOU12a** **Phone Number**

What is that phone number, starting with the area code?

INTERVIEWER: IF R DOES NOT KNOW THE NUMBER, CODE "DON'T KNOW".

**Question Type:** TabTNumber1

Field1 1 Field1  
Field2 2 Field2  
Field3 3 Field3  
-----

**MNHOU13** **Work Outside of Home**

Does this person work outside of the home?

**Question Type:** TYesNoCaps

Yes 1 YES  
No 2 NO

**Logic after:**

If MNHOU13 = yes, go to MNHOU14. Else go to MNHOU15.  
-----

**MNHOU14** **Where Does Contact Person Work**

Where does this person work? In other words, what is the name of the company or organization this person works for? We will not contact them at work unless we've tried all other possible means of locating you.

**Question Type:** STRING[30]  
-----

**MNHOU14a** **City**

And in what city is that?

**Question Type:** STRING[30]  
-----

-----

**MNHOU14b**                      **State**

And in what state is that?

INTERVIEWER: CODE THE STATE USING THE LookUp TABLE BY EITHER PRESSING <BACKSPACE> OR STARTING TO TYPE THE NAME OF THE STATE.

*Question Type:*    *TabTState*

-----

**MNHOU14c**                      **Work Phone Available**

Does this person have a work phone number?

*Question Type:*    *TYesNoCaps*

Yes                                      1 YES  
No                                        2 NO

*Logic after:*

If MNHOU14c=yes, go to MNHOU14d. Else go to MNHOU15.

-----

*Logic before:*

three separate numeric fields presented together: field1, allow 3; field2, allow 3; field3, allow 4

-----

**MNHOU14d**                      **Work Phone Number**

What is that phone number, starting with the area code?

INTERVIEWER: IF R DOES NOT KNOW THE NUMBER, CODE "DON'T KNOW".

*Question Type:*    *TabTNumber1*

Field1                                  1 Field1  
Field2                                  2 Field2  
Field3                                  3 Field3

-----

**MNHOU15**                      **R Relationship to Contact Person**

What is this person's relationship to you?

*Question Type:*    *TContactRelate*

spouse                                  1 Your spouse or partner  
mother                                  2 Your mother/stepmother  
father                                   3 Your father/stepfather  
brother                                 4 Your brother, stepbrother, sister, or stepsister  
auntuncle                               5 Your aunt or uncle  
cousin                                   6 Your cousin  
grandparent                            7 Your grandmother or grandfather  
child                                    8 Your child or stepchild  
friend                                   9 Your friend  
neighbor                                10 Your neighbor or former neighbor  
coworker                                11 Your co-worker or former co-worker  
someone                                12 Someone else (specify)

*Logic after:*

If MNHOU15 = 12 (Someone Else), go to MNHOU15s. Else go to MNHOU16.

-----

---

**MNHOU15s**

**Description of Relationship**

DESCRIBE THE RELATIONSHIP OF THE PERSON TO R, RECORDING THE R'S ANSWER VERBATIM.

*Question Type:* STRING[100]

---

**MNHOU16**

**Thank You for Contact Information**

Thank you. Please let this person know that you would like them to tell me where I can find you when it is time for your next interview.

*Question Type:* Tcontinue

Continue 1 Continue

---

**MNHOU16s**

**NO LABEL**

Is there another person who would always know how to reach you?

*Question Type:* TYesNo

yes 1 Yes  
no 2 No

**Logic after:**

If MNHOU16s EQ yes, loop back and ask MNHOU9 - MNHOU16. Else go to MNHOU17.

## *Interviewer Observations*

---

### **MNFIO001**                      ***R Cooperated***

HOW COOPERATIVE WAS THE RESPONDENT?

*Question Type:*    *TCoop*

Vcoop	1 VERY COOPERATIVE
Fair	2 FAIRLY COOPERATIVE
NotCoop	3 NOT VERY COOPERATIVE
Hostile	4 OPENLY HOSTILE

---

### **MNFIO002**                      ***R Level of Understanding***

ESTIMATE THE RESPONDENT'S LEVEL OF UNDERSTANDING OF THE INTERVIEW QUESTIONS.

*Question Type:*    *TComp*

NoDif	1 NO DIFFICULTY UNDERSTANDING QUESTIONS
Little	2 JUST A LITTLE DIFFICULTY UNDERSTANDING QUESTIONS
Fair	3 A FAIR AMOUNT OF DIFFICULTY UNDERSTANDING QUESTIONS
Alot	4 A LOT OF DIFFICULTY UNDERSTANDING QUESTIONS

---

### **MNFIO003**                      ***R Remember Past Events***

HOW MUCH TROUBLE DID THE RESPONDENT HAVE REMEMBERING PAST EVENTS?

*Question Type:*    *TTrouble*

NoTroub	1 NO TROUBLE
Little	2 JUST A LITTLE TROUBLE
Fair	3 A FAIR AMOUNT OF TROUBLE
Alot	4 A LOT OF TROUBLE

---

### **MNFIO004**                      ***R Level of Truthfulness***

ESTIMATE THE RESPONDENT'S LEVEL OF TRUTHFULNESS/MISPRESNTATION.

*Question Type:*    *TTruth*

Very	1 VERY TRUTHFUL
Fair	2 FAIRLY TRUTHFUL
NoTruth	3 NOT VERY TRUTHFUL
Lying	4 OPENLY LYING

---

-----

**MNFIO005**

***R Level of Engagement***

IN GENERAL, HOW ENGAGED/INTERESTED WAS THE RESPONDENT DURING THE INTERVIEW?

**Question Type:** *TEngage*

Very	1 VERY ENGAGED AND INTERESTED
Fair	2 FAIRLY ENGAGED AND INTERESTED
NotVery	3 NOT VERY ENGAGED AND INTERESTED
Unengaged	4 TOTALLY UNENGAGED AND DISINTERESTED

-----

**MNFIO006**

***R Mood Level***

IN GENERAL, HOW IRRITABLE OR MOODY WAS THE RESPONDENT DURING THE INTERVIEW?

**Question Type:** *TMood*

Very	1 VERY IRRITABLE/MOODY
Fairly	2 FAIRLY IRRITABLE/MOODY
NotVery	3 NOT VERY IRRITABLE/MOODY
NotAtAll	4 NOT AT ALL IRRITABLE/MOODY

-----

**MNFIO007**

***Number of Distractions***

INDICATE THE DEGREE OF DISTRACTIONS OR INTERRUPTIONS DURING THE INTERVIEW.

**Question Type:** *TInterrupt*

None	1 NO DISTRACTIONS OR INTERRUPTIONS
Few	2 JUST A FEW DISTRACTIONS OR INTERRUPTIONS
Fair	3 A FAIR NUMBER OF DISTRACTIONS OR INTERRUPTIONS
Alot	4 A LOT OF DISTRACTIONS OR INTERRUPTIONS

-----

**MNFIO008**

***R Level of Eye Contact***

HOW MUCH EYE CONTACT DID THE RESPONDENT USE DURING YOUR INTERACTION?

**Question Type:** *TEyeCon*

Avoid	1 R MOSTLY AVOIDED EYE CONTACT
Occasion	2 R OCCASIONALLY MADE EYE CONTACT
Mostly	3 R MOSTLY MADE EYE CONTACT

**Logic after:**

Code completed interviews that took place in a jail or prison setting (MNCON5 EQ YES) as a 492. If MNCON5 EQ NO, code completed interview as 491.



# Male 18M Follow-up

## Introduction and Consent

### Logic before:

As this question only if the unique portion of the caseid ends in an even number

**MECON3a** **NO LABEL**

Next I'm going to tell you more about the study and answer any additional questions you may have. While I'm doing that, we'll be recorded so my supervisors can give me feedback on my work. This recording will be kept confidential.

**Question Type:** Trecord

Nextscreen 1 CONTINUE  
Objection 2 R REFUSES TO CONTINUE UNLESS RECORDING IS TURNED OFF

### Logic before:

Fill baseline and 9mfu interviewer names below. If baseline and/or 9mfu instrument was a final noninterview, fill "NO ONE" instead of an interviewer name.

**MECONFI** **NO LABEL**

THE INTERVIEWERS LISTED BELOW ARE NOT ALLOWED TO INTERVIEW THIS RESPONDENT BECAUSE THEY HAVE PREVIOUSLY INTERVIEWED THIS RESPONDENT'S PARTNER.

^prld.FBBLFI INTERVIEWED THIS RESPONDENT'S PARTNER AT BASELINE

^prld.FB9MFI INTERVIEWED THIS RESPONDENT'S PARTNER AT 9MFU

ALSO, MAKE SURE THAT YOU DID NOT INTERVIEW THIS RESPONDENT'S PARTNER FOR THE 18MFU.

**Question Type:** TFI

MUSTSTOP 1 I HAVE INTERVIEWED THIS RESPONDENT'S PARTNER  
GOODTOGO 2 I HAVE NEVER INTERVIEWED THIS RESPONDENT'S PARTNER

### Logic after:

Create a hard consistency check if MECONFI=1, "BECAUSE YOU HAVE INDICATED THAT YOU HAVE PREVIOUSLY INTERVIEWED THIS RESPONDENT'S PARTNER, YOU ARE NOT AUTHORIZED TO CONDUCT THIS INTERVIEW. PLEASE BREAK OFF AND INFORM YOUR FS THAT ANOTHER INTERVIEWER MUST BE ASSIGNED."

**MECON1** **18MFU Private Setting**

[INTERVIEWER: LOOK AROUND YOU IN ALL DIRECTIONS. MAKE SURE THAT YOU ARE OUT OF EARSHOT OF OTHER PEOPLE, INCLUDING PEOPLE WHO MAY BE IN AN ADJACENT ROOM OR OUTSIDE.

FOR AN INTERVIEW SETTING TO BE CONSIDERED PRIVATE, YOU MUST BE CERTAIN THAT THE QUESTIONS YOU READ AND THE RESPONDENT'S ANSWERS CANNOT BE (1) OVERHEARD OR (2) ASCERTAINED BY SOMEONE LOOKING THROUGH A WINDOW.

ARE YOU CONFIDENT THE INTERVIEW SETTING IS PRIVATE?]

**Question Type:** TYesNoCaps

Yes 1 YES  
No 2 NO

### Logic after:

If MECON1=yes, go to MECON3. If MECON1 = no, go to MECON2.

-----

**MECON2** **18MFU Inappropriate Interview Room**

[INTERVIEWER: BECAUSE YOU HAVE INDICATED THAT THE INTERVIEW SETTING IS NOT PRIVATE, YOU CANNOT PROCEED WITH THE INTERVIEW. YOU WILL NEED TO BREAK OFF THE INTERVIEW AND RESCHEDULE FOR A TIME WHEN YOU CAN CONDUCT THE INTERVIEW IN PRIVATE.]

**Question Type:** TNext

NextScreen 1 PRESS 1 TO CONTINUE

**Logic after:**

If breakoff at this screen, do not update the event code.

-----

**MECON3** **18MFU Consent Form**

[HAND R INTERVIEW CONSENT FORM. FOR INCARCERATED RESPONDENTS, USE THE FACILITY CONSENT FORM THAT MATCHES THE INCENTIVE PROTOCOL FOR THE FACILITY HE IS IN; FOR ALL OTHER RESPONDENTS, USE THE COMMUNITY CONSENT FORM.]

This document is called a consent form, and I'm going to read it out loud to you. It will explain the study and what we are asking you to do. After I'm done reading it, I will answer any questions you may have.

[READ THE CONSENT FORM TO THE RESPONDENT.]

**Question Type:** TNext

NextScreen 1 PRESS 1 TO CONTINUE

-----

**MECON4** **18MFU Consent**

[IF R AGREES TO PARTICIPATE IN THE INTERVIEW, HAND R PEN AND INSTRUCT R TO SIGN THE INTERVIEW CONSENT FORM. THEN YOU SHOULD SIGN THE CONSENT FORM.]

DID R CONSENT TO THE INTERVIEW OR DID R REFUSE THE INTERVIEW?]

**Question Type:** TConsent

Consent 1 R CONSENTED TO THE INTERVIEW  
Refused 2 R REFUSED THE INTERVIEW

**Logic after:**

If MECON4 EQ 2, terminate interview and go to end. Assign event code 360.

-----

**Logic before:**

If MECON4 EQ yes, go to MECON4a.

**MECON4a** **18MFU Consent to CARI**

We are using a special quality control system on this project. The system runs on the computer and will record what you and I say to each other during several different parts of the interview. Neither you nor I will know when the computer is recording what we say. The recording will be reviewed by people at RTI to monitor my work, and will be kept confidential. You may participate in the interview even if you do not consent to the recordings.

By signing below, you are allowing us to use this quality control system. May we use this quality control system during your interview?

[DID R CONSENT TO CARI?]

**Question Type:** Bconsent

**Logic after:**

If MECON4a=no, Turn OFF CARI and go to MECON4b.

-----



## *Demographics*

---

### *Logic before:*

Any break-off that occurs at any point in the instrument after this section has begun should be coded as 393. The entire instrument must be completed for code 491 or 492 to be assigned.

If MALE9MO=2 (male did not complete 9M intv), ask ME1A000f. Else go to ME1A000a.

### **ME1A000f** *Ever Released from BL*

We last interviewed you around 18 months ago, on ^prld.BLDate. At that point, you were incarcerated. Were you ever released from that incarceration?

[FI NOTE: IF R IS @BNOT@B CURRENTLY INCARCERATED, PLEASE ADD "Since you are not incarcerated now, I am assuming you were released, but I need you to confirm this."]

*Question Type:* TYesNo

yes 1 Yes  
no 2 No

### *Logic after:*

CREATE NEW OUTPUT VARIABLE CALLED NEWINCARSTATE (for males who did not complete 9MFU) AND A SECOND OUTPUT VARIABLE CALLED INCARSTATE18 (this output variable has 6 states and will be calculated throughout this domain). If ME1A000f=no, code NEWINCARSTATE as 2 (still incarcerated) and INCARSTATE18=2 (still incarcerated from BL). If ME1A000f=yes, DK, or REF, ask ME1A000g. If ME1A000f=No, skip to ME1A000a.

---

### **ME1A000g** *Release Date for BL Incarceration*

What was the date of your release from that incarceration? We are talking about the incarceration in which we last interviewed you.

[IF THE R CANNOT REMEMBER THE EXACT DAY, THEN RECORD THE DAY AS THE 15TH OF THE MONTH AND YEAR HE REPORTS BEING RELEASED AND SAY: Okay, because you cannot remember the day you were released we will record your release date as the 15th of (SAY MONTH and YEAR)..]

*Question Type:* TabTDate18b

### *Logic after:*

Create new output variable called ^RELDATE. If release date provided in ME1A000g occurred on or after ^NINEMO (date 9 months ago from today's interview date), code NEWINCARSTATE as 2 and go to ME1A000h. Else go to ME1A000i.

---

### **ME1A000h** *Ref Calendar for BL Release Date*

[USE YOUR GREEN HIGHLIGHTER TO MARK THE RELEASE DATE, ^RELDATE, ON THE REFERENCE CALENDAR)

Later in the interview, we will ask you about the time period since your release. That means the time period since ^RELDATE.

*Question Type:* TNext

NextScreen 1 PRESS 1 TO CONTINUE

-----  
**Logic before:**

(ask only for those for whom ^RELDATE occurred prior to ^NINEMO)

**ME1A000i** **18MFU Incarceration Status**

Next, I'd like to know whether you were incarcerated at the time that we tried to locate you for your 9 month interview.

[USE YOUR YELLOW HIGHLIGHTER TO HIGHLIGHT ^NINEMO ON THE REFERENCE CALENDAR.]

On ^NINEMO, were you incarcerated in a jail or prison?

**Question Type:** TYesNo

yes 1 Yes  
no 2 No

**Logic after:**

If ME1A000i=Yes, NEWINCARSTATE=3 (reincarcerated). If ME1A000i=No, DK, or REF, NEWINCARSTATE=1 (released).

-----  
**Logic before:**

Preload INCARSTATE from male 9 month interview. Preload date of male 9 month interview and create output variable called ^MNINTDATE (date of male 9mfu).

Throughout the remainder of the interview, ^REFDATE will be filled as follows. If MALE9MO=1 (male completed 9M intv), ^REFDATE=^MNINTDATE (9 month interview date). If MALE9MO=2, ^REFDATE=^NINEMO (date 9 months ago).

If MALE9MO=1 (male completed 9M intv), ^lcfill should say "This was the date you were last interviewed for this study, around 9 months ago." If MALE9MO=2, ^lcfill should say "This was the date 9 months ago, when we tried to locate you for your 9 month interview.".

**ME1A000a** **Reference Calendar**

Let's take a few minutes to think about the memorable things that have happened in your life since ^REFDATE. ^lcfill

[USE YOUR YELLOW HIGHLIGHTER TO MARK ^REFDATE ON REFERENCE CALENDAR]

**Question Type:** TNext

NextScreen 1 PRESS 1 TO CONTINUE

-----  
**ME1A000e** **Reference Calendar 2**

What do you remember about these past months since ^REFDATE?

[PROBE FOR BIRTHDAYS, HOLIDAYS, AND OTHER MEMORABLE EVENTS AND RECORD ON CALENDAR.]

**Question Type:** TNext

NextScreen 1 PRESS 1 TO CONTINUE

**Logic after:**

If INCARSTATE18=2, skip to ME1A000. If ME1A000f=yes and ^RELDATE provided in ME1A000g occurred on or after ^NINEMO, skip to ME1A000j. If (NEWINCARSTATE=3) OR (INCARSTATE = 2 or 3), ask ME1A000b. Else go to ME1A000j.

-----  
**Logic before:**

If (NEWINCARSTATE=3) OR (INCARSTATE=2 or 3), ask ME1A000b. ^lcfill will be filled as follows. If MALE9MO=1 (male completed 9M intv), ^lcfill will be filled as "When we last interviewed you on ^REFDATE,". If MALE9MO=2, ^lcfill will be filled as "You indicated that on ^REFDATE,"

**ME1A000b** **Any Release from 9M Incarceration**

^ lcfill you were incarcerated. At any point since ^REFDATE, were you released from prison or jail? In other words, since ^REFDATE have you spent any time out in the community?

[FI NOTE: IF R IS @BNOT@B CURRENTLY INCARCERATED, PLEASE ADD "Since you are not incarcerated now, I am assuming you were released, but I need you to confirm this."]

**Question Type:** TYesNo

yes 1 Yes  
no 2 No

**Logic after:**

INCARSTATE18 is a variable that was partially created in ME1A000f. If (INCARSTATE = 2) and ME1A000b=no, DK, or REF, INCARSTATE18=2 (still incarcerated from BL). If (NEWINCARSTATE=3 or INCARSTATE = 3) and ME1A000b=no, DK, or REF INCARSTATE18=4 (still incarcerated from 9M).

If (NEWINCARSTATE= 3 OR INCARSTATE = 2 or 3) and ME1A000b=yes, go to ME1A000c. Else, go to ME1A000.

-----

**ME1A000c** **Release Date**

What was the date of your release from that incarceration?

[ENTER DATE R WAS RELEASED FROM INCARCERATION AND HIGHLIGHT THE DATE IN GREEN]

[IF THE R CANNOT REMEMBER THE EXACT DAY, THEN RECORD THE DAY AS THE 15TH OF THE MONTH AND YEAR HE REPORTS BEING RELEASED AND SAY THIS TEXT TO THE R: Okay, because you cannot remember the day you were released we will record the day as the 15th of (SAY MONTH and YEAR).]

**Question Type:** TabTDate18b

**Logic after:**

Create new output variable called ^RELDATE based on the information in ME1A000c. If ( INCARSTATE = 2) and ME1A000b=yes, ask ME1A000d. If (INCARSTATE = 3) and ME1A000b=yes, go to ME1A000j.

-----

**ME1A000d** **Reference Calendar 3**

Later in the interview, we will ask you about the time period since your release. That means the time period since ^RELDATE.

[POINT TO ^RELDATE, HIGHLIGHTED IN GREEN, ON REFERENCE CALENDAR)

**Question Type:** TNext

NextScreen 1 PRESS 1 TO CONTINUE

-----  
**Logic before:**

If (NEWINCARSTATE=1 or INCARSTATE = 1), ^lcfill should be filled with "^REFDATE [POINT TO THE DATE HIGHLIGHTED IN YELLOW ON THE REFERENCE CALENDAR]". If (NEWINCARSTATE=2 or 3 OR INCARSTATE = 2 or 3), ^lcfill should be filled with "your release on ^RELDATE [POINT TO THE DATE HIGHLIGHTED IN GREEN ON THE REFERENCE CALENDAR]".

**ME1A000j**                      **18MFU Any Reincarceration**

Next I'd like to know whether, at any point since ^ lcfill, you have been incarcerated in a jail or prison for more than 24 hours at one time?

[FI NOTE: IF R @BIS@B CURRENTLY INCARCERATED, PLEASE ADD "Since you are incarcerated right now, I am assuming your answer is yes, but I need you to confirm this."]

**Question Type:**    TYesNo

yes                            1 Yes  
no                              2 No

**Logic after:**

If (NEWINCARSTATE = 1 OR INCARSTATE=1) and ME1A000j=yes, INCARSTATE18=5 (all others).  
If (NEW INCARSTATE = 1 OR INCARSTATE=1) and ME1A000j=no, DK, or REF, INCARSTATE18=6 (no reincarceration).  
If (NEWINCARSTATE = 2 OR INCARSTATE=2) and ME1A000j=yes, INCARSTATE18=3 (released from BL incarceration, some reincarceration).  
If (NEWINCARSTATE = 2 OR INCARSTATE=2) and ME1A000j=no, DK, or REF, INCARSTATE18=1 (released from BL incarceration).  
If (NEWINCARSTATE = 3 OR INCARSTATE=3) and (ME1A000j=yes, no, DK, or REF), INCARSTATE18=5 (all others)

-----  
**Logic before:**

If ME1A000j=yes, ask ME1A000k. Else, go to ME1A000. If (NEWINCARSTATE=1 OR INCARSTATE = 1), ^lcfill should say "^REFDATE". If (NEWINCARSTATE = 2 or 3 OR INCARSTATE=2 or 3), ^lcfill should say "your release on ^RELDATE".

**ME1A000k**                      **18M Number of Reincarcerations**

How many separate times have you been to prison and jail at any point since ^lcfill? We are interested in the number of separate incarcerations. The next question will ask you how many @Bdays@B you were incarcerated.

i

**Question Type:**    1..100

-----  
**Logic before:**

If ME1A000j=yes, ask ME5H001. Else, go to ME1A000. If NEWINCARSTATE=1 OR INCARSTATE=1), ^lcfill should say "^REFDATE,". If (NEWINCARSTATE=2 OR 3 OR INCARSTATE=2 OR 3), ^lcfill should say "your release on ^RELDATE,".

**ME5H001**                      **18MFU Street Time 1**

In the time since ^lcfill how many days have you been incarcerated in a prison or jail?

**Question Type:**    0..300

-----  
**Logic before:**

If ME1A000j=yes, ask ME1A0001. Else, go to ME1A000.

If INCARSTATE18=3 ^lcfill1 should be filled with "^RELDATE (highlighted in green)" and ^lcfill2 should be filled with "^RELDATE (highlighted in green), but not counting any time you were reincarcerated".

If INCARSTATE18=5, ^lcfill1 should be filled with "^REFDATE (highlighted in yellow)" and ^lcfill2 should be filled with "^REFDATE" (highlighted in yellow), but not counting any time you were incarcerated."

**ME1A0001** **Reference Calendar 4**

[USE YOUR BLUE HIGHLIGHTER TO MARK ALL DAYS R WAS INCARCERATED SINCE ^LCFILL1 ON THE REFERENCE CALENDAR.]

Later in the interview we will ask you about the time period since ^lcfill2. In other words, these questions ask about your time on the outside. These are days that are not highlighted in blue [REFER TO REFERENCE CALENDAR].

**Question Type:** TNext

NextScreen 1 PRESS 1 TO CONTINUE

-----  
**ME1A000** **18MFU Demographic Intro**

Next, I'd like to get some updated information about you.

**Question Type:** TNext

NextScreen 1 PRESS 1 TO CONTINUE

-----  
**ME1A003** **18MFU Level of Education**

I know you were asked this during your last interview, but just in case there have been any updates, can you tell me what is the highest grade or level of school you have ever completed?

**Question Type:** TEducation

NoEd	1 NONE
Less8th	2 8TH GRADE OR LESS
SomeHS	3 SOME HIGH SCHOOL
Ged	4 GED
HSDip	5 HIGH SCHOOL DIPLOMA
VocTechDip	6 VOCATIONAL/TECH/BUSINESS CERTIFICATE OR DIPLOMA
SoColl	7 SOME COLLEGE
Assoc	8 ASSOCIATE'S DEGREE (AA, AS)
Bach	9 BACHELOR'S DEGREE (BA, BS)
GradProf	10 GRADUATE/PROFESSIONAL DEGREE (MA, MS, PHD, EDD, MEDICINE/MD, DENTISTRY/DDS, LAW/JJ/LLB, ETC.)

**Logic after:**

If ME1A003= High School Diploma, ask ME1A003B. Else go to ME1A008.



---

**ME1A003B**

**18MFU HS Diploma**

Do you have a high school diploma or GED?

*Question Type:* THSG

HSDiploma 1 HIGH SCHOOL DIPLOMA  
GED 2 GED

---

**Logic before:**

Preload MB1A008 and MN1A008. If (MB1A008 OR MN1A008) = YES, skip to next domain. Else ask ME1A008.

**ME1A008**

**18MFU US Citizen**

Are you a U.S. citizen?

*Question Type:* TYesNo

yes 1 Yes  
no 2 No

## *Relationship Status*

---

### *Logic before:*

Preload ^Namefill (female's name) from male baseline. Preload MN1F001 from 9MFU. Create new output variable called NAMEFILL ALIVE. If MN1F001=2 (deceased), code NAMEFILL ALIVE as 2 (Deceased). IF MALE9MO = 1 AND MN1F001 = DEAD, SKIP TO ME1F069. Else ask ME1F000.

Preload variable named RELSTATUSBL = 1 (One or both parties considers their relationship to be romantic at baseline) which will be computed in the control system based on questions in the MB and FB instruments. If (FB1F049a and FB1F053 = yes) OR FB1F056 = yes OR MB1F056 = yes OR MB1F053 = yes, then RELSTATUSBL = 1 (One or both parties considers their relationship to be romantic at baseline). If (FB1F049a, FB1F056, MB1F056 and MB1F053 NE yes) and MB1F060 = yes, then RELSTATUSBL = 2 (Co-Parent only at baseline).

### **ME1F000** *18MFU Relationship Status Intro*

Now I would like to ask you a few questions about ^prld.Namefill.

*Question Type:* TNext

NextScreen 1 PRESS 1 TO CONTINUE

---

### **ME1F001** *18MFU Namefill Deceased*

I realize this may be difficult for you, but if ^prld.Namefill is no longer living, please let me know.

[RECORD WHETHER ^prld.NAMEFILL IS ALIVE OR DECEASED]

*Question Type:* TDeceased

Alive 1 ^prld.NAMEFILL IS ALIVE  
Dead 2 ^prld.NAMEFILL IS DECEASED

*Logic after:*

If ME1F001 = 2, code NAMEFILL ALIVE as 2 (deceased) and skip to ME1F069. If ME1F001 = 1, DK or RF, code NAMEFILL ALIVE as 1 (alive).

---

### **ME3Q001b** *18MFU Partner Incarceration during Ref Period*

[REFER TO DATE HIGHLIGHTED IN YELLOW ON THE REFERENCE CALENDAR]

At any point since ^REFDATE, has ^prld.Namefill been incarcerated in a jail or prison?

*Question Type:* TYesNo

yes 1 Yes  
no 2 No

---

### **ME3Q001** *18MFU Partner Incarceration*

Is ^prld.Namefill currently incarcerated?

*Question Type:* TYesNo

yes 1 Yes  
no 2 No

---

-----  
**Logic before:**

If (ME3Q001b = YES or ME3Q001 = YES) AND (INCARSTATE18=1, 3, 5, or 6), ask ME3Q001c. Else skip to ME1F046. ^lcfill should be filled as follows: If INCARSTATE18=1 or 3, ^lcfill should read "^REFDATE [POINT TO DATE HIGHLIGHTED IN GREEN IN REFERENCE CALENDAR.]" If INCARSTATE=5 or 6, ^lcfill should read "^REFDATE [POINT TO DATE HIGHLIGHTED IN YELLOW IN REFERENCE CALENDAR.]" ^lcfill2 should be filled as follows: If INCARSTATE18=3 or 5, ^lcfill2 should read "This will mean dates that are not highlighted in blue when ^prld.Namefill was B@alsoB@ on the outside." If INCARSTATE18=1 or 6, ^lcfill2 should read "This will mean dates where ^prld.Namefill was not incarcerated."

**ME3Q001c** **18MFU Reference Calendar for Time on Outside**

In a couple of places later in the interview, we will ask about things that have happened since ^lcfill, during the time that you and ^prld.Namefill were @Bboth@B on the outside. ^lcfill2

[FI NOTE: YOU DO @BNOT@B NEED TO HIGHLIGHT DAYS THAT ^PRLD.NAMEFILL WAS INCARCERATED ON THE REFERENCE CALENDAR]

**Question Type:** TNext

NextScreen 1 PRESS 1 TO CONTINUE

-----  
**Logic before:**

If ME3Q001 = YES or ME3Q001b = YES, ask ME3Q001a.

**ME3Q001a** **18MFU Contact Difficulty Due to Incarceration**

At any point since ^REFDATE, have you found it difficult to stay in touch with ^prld.Namefill because she was or is incarcerated?

**Question Type:** TYesNo

yes 1 Yes  
no 2 No



-----  
**Logic before:**

If MALE9MO=2, "Spouse/Partner/Co-Parent" will be identified by ME1F046, as follows:  
If ME1F046=1, ^lcfill should say "married to". If ME1F046=2, ^lcfill should say "romantically involved with". If ME1F046=3, DK, or REF, ^lcfill should say "not romantically involved with".

If MALE9MO=1, "Spouse/Partner/No romantic involvement" will be identified by ^prld.companion9M, as follows: If MN1F062=2 OR MN1F062a=3 or MN1F063a=2 or MN1F064a=2 or MN1F064b=1, ^prld.companion9M = spouse. If MN1F063=2 or MN1F064a=1 or MN1F065=yes, ^prld.companion9M = 2 (partner). Else, ^prld.companion9M = 3 (no romantic involvement).

If ^prld.companion9M = 1 (spouse), then ^lcfill should say "married to"  
If ^prld.companion9M = 2 (partner), then ^lcfill should say "romantically involved with"  
If ^prld.companion9M = 3 (no romantic involvement), then ^lcfill should say "not romantically involved with"

Preload RELSTATUSFU from male 9MFU (RELSTATUSFU = 1 if romantically involved with spouse or romantically involved with non-spousal partner at follow-up and RELSTATUSFU = 2 if co-parents or not romantically involved at follow-up). Preload RELSTATUSFU from female 9MFU (RELSTATUSFU = 1 if romantically involved with spouse or romantically involved with non-spousal partner at follow-up and RELSTATUSFU = 2 if co-parents or not romantically involved at follow-up).

Create new variable called RELSTATUS9MO. Set RELSTATUS9MO as 2 (not romantically involved at 9 month follow-up). If NEWRELSTATUSFU=1 OR RELSTATUSFU (from male 9MFU)=1 OR RELSTATUSFU (from female 9MFU)=1, then RELSTATUS9MO=1 (one or more parties considered them to be romantically involved at the 9 month interview).

**ME1F045** **18MFU Relationship 2**

Next, I'd like to know if there have been any changes in your relationship with ^prld.Namefill since ^REFDATE. You reported that on ^REFDATE, you were ^lcfill ^prld.Namefill.

[REFER TO DATE HIGHLIGHTED IN YELLOW IN REFERENCE CALENDAR]

**Question Type:** TNext

NextScreen 1 PRESS 1 TO CONTINUE

-----  
**Logic before:**

If (ME1F046=1 OR ^prld.companion9M) = spouse, ask ME1F062.

**ME1F062** **18MFU Spouse Status Change**

Have there been any changes in your relationship with ^prld.Namefill since ^REFDATE? By changes we mean separation, divorce, or no longer being in a romantic relationship with her.

**Question Type:** TYesNoCaps

Yes 1 YES  
No 2 NO

-----  
**Logic before:**

If ME1F062 = YES, ask ME1F062a. Allow only one response to be selected.

**ME1F062a** **18MFU Changes in Marriage Status**

In which of the following ways is your relationship with ^prld.Namefill different?

**Question Type:** TMarrDiff

Sep 1 You and ^prld.Namefill are now legally separated  
Divorce 2 You and ^prld.Namefill are now divorced  
NoRom 3 You and ^prld.Namefill are still married but are now no longer romantically involved

-----  
**Logic before:**

If (ME1F046=2 or ^prld.companion9M) = 2 (partner), ask ME1F063.

**ME1F063** **18MFU Romantic Partner Status Change**

Have there been any changes in your relationship with ^prld.Namefill since ^REFDATE? By changes we mean you got married or are no longer in a romantic relationship with her.

**Question Type:** TYesNoCaps

Yes 1 YES  
No 2 NO

-----  
**Logic before:**

If ME1F063 = YES, ask ME1F063a. Allow only one response to be selected.

**ME1F063a** **18MFU Partner Change Type**

In which of the following ways is your relationship with ^prld.Namefill different since ^REFDATE?

**Question Type:** TParDiff

NoRom 1 You are no longer in a romantic relationship with ^prld.Namefill  
Marr 2 You are now married to ^prld.Namefill

-----  
**Logic before:**

If (ME1F046=3, DK, or REF) or ^prld.companion9M = 3 (no romantic relationship), ask ME1F064.

**ME1F064** **18MFU Co-Parent Status Change**

Have there been any changes in your relationship with ^prld.Namefill since ^REFDATE? By changes we mean that you have become romantically involved with her or gotten married to her?

**Question Type:** TYesNoCaps

Yes 1 YES  
No 2 NO

-----  
**Logic before:**

If ME1F064 = YES, ask ME1F064a. Allow only one response option to be selected.

**ME1F064a** **18MFU Co-Parent Change Type**

In which of the following ways is your relationship with ^prld.Namefill different since ^REFDATE?

**Question Type:** TCoParDiff18

Rom 1 You are now in a romantic relationship with ^prld.Namefill  
Marr 2 You are now married to ^prld.Namefill

-----  
**ME1F064b** **18MFU R Married to Namefill**

IS R MARRIED TO ^NAMEFILLcaps?

**Question Type:** TYesNoCaps

Yes 1 YES  
No 2 NO

-----  
**Logic before:**

If ME1F064b NE yes, ask ME1F064c. Else, go to ME1F065.

**ME1F064c** **18MFU R Married to Anyone**

Are you currently married to anyone?

**Question Type:** TYesNoCaps

Yes 1 YES  
No 2 NO

-----  
**Logic before:**

Everyone (except NAMEFILL ALIVE=2) is asked this item.

**ME1F065** **18MFU Confirm Romantic Involvement**

And just to confirm, are you currently romantically involved with ^prld.Namefill? That is, do you consider yourselves to be a couple?

**Question Type:** TYesNoCaps

Yes 1 YES  
No 2 NO

**Logic after:**

Create variable called RELSTATUS18MO. Set RELSTATUS18MO as 2 (not romantically involved at 18 month). Then, if ME1F062=2 (still married to namefill at 18 mo) OR ME1F063=2 (still romantic with namefill at 18 mo) OR ME1F063a=2 (married to namefill at 18 mo) OR ME1F064a=1 (romantic with namefill at 18 mo) or ME1F064a=2 (married to namefill at 18 mo) or ME1F065=1 (romantically involved with namefill at 18 mo), then RELSTATUS18MO=1 (romantically involved at 18 month).

-----  
**Logic before:**

If ME1F065=2, ask ME1F065a. Else go to ME1F069.

**ME1F065a** **18MFU Explanation of Focus on Namefill**

OK. Even though you and ^prld.Namefill are not romantically involved with each other and may not even be in contact right now, this interview will still ask you many questions about her. She was an important person in your life during the incarceration where we first interviewed you, and this study is longitudinal, which means that it captures the same types of information at several points in time. We want to understand how relationships change over time. So please try to answer the questions the best you can, even if they may be difficult to answer.

**Question Type:** TNext

NextScreen 1 PRESS 1 TO CONTINUE

-----  
**Logic before:**

Everyone is asked this item. If MALE9MO = 1 and NAMEFILL ALIVE = 2, ^lcfill should say "Now I would like to ask you about your romantic relationships. Are you currently romantically involved in any way with anyone?". Else, ^lcfill should say "Are you currently romantically involved in any way with anyone else?"

**ME1F069** **18MFU Romantic Other**

^lcfill

**Question Type:** TYesNocaps

Yes 1 YES  
No 2 NO

**Logic after:**

If NAMEFILL ALIVE = 2 (deceased), go to ME1D026.

-----  
**Logic before:**

If ME1F069 = Yes and NAMEFILL ALIVE = 1, ask ME1F070.

**ME1F070** **18MFU Namefill Clarification**

OK, for the purpose of this interview we will be asking you questions about ^prld.Namefill and not your other partner(s).

**Question Type:** TNext

NextScreen 1 PRESS 1 TO CONTINUE

-----  
**Logic before:**

Everyone (except NAMEFILL ALIVE=2) is asked this item. If MECON5 = yes and ME3Q001 = yes, ^lcfill should say "Even though you and ^prld.Namefill are both currently incarcerated, do you share parenting responsibilities for a child or children together?" and ^lcfill2 should say "By sharing parenting responsibilities we mean that you and ^prld.Namefill are both involved in parenting a particular child or children in some way.". Else, ^lcfill should say "Do you share parenting responsibilities for a child or children with ^prld.Namefill?", and ^lcfill2 should not fill.

**ME1F066** **18MFU Co-Parents**

^lcfill ^lcfill2

**Question Type:** TYesNo

yes 1 Yes  
no 2 No



-----  
**Logic before:**

If ME1F062a = 1, 2, or 3 OR ME1F063a = 1, ask ME1F067.

Bold and allow response options 1-15 if INCARSTATE18 = 1, 3, 5, or 6. Bold and allow response options 1-3 and 5-15 if INCARSTATE18 = 2 or 4. Do not allow option 4 to be selected if INCARSTATE18 = 2 or 4. If INCARSTATE18 = 2 or 4, and option 4 is selected, trigger a consistency check that says "YOU HAVE SELECTED A REASON FOR SPLITTING UP THAT IS INCONSISTENT WITH THE R HAVING BEEN IN PRISON/JAIL THE WHOLE REFERENCE PERIOD. PLEASE WORK WITH THE R TO RESOLVE THE INCONSISTENCY". Allow R to select all that apply. If "none" option is selected with any of the other options, check text says "INTERVIEWER: IF "NONE" IS SELECTED, NO OTHER CATEGORY SHOULD BE SELECTED."

**ME1F067**

**18MFU Relationship Split**

[USE SHOWCARD 1]

I'm going to read a list of reasons that couples split up. Which of these issues were reasons for you and ^prld.Namefill splitting up? Please select all that apply.

**Question Type:** *Tsplit1Set*

- |            |   |
|------------|---|
| Argue      | 1 ^F[1]You argued too much^F[1]   |
| PhysFight  | 2 ^F[2]Your fights got too physical, like pushing or hitting^F[2]                   |
| NoCloseInc | 3 ^F[3]You did not feel close to one another during your incarceration^F[3]         |
| NoCloseRel | 4 ^F[4]You did not feel close to one another after you were released^F[4]           |
| Diff       | 5 ^F[5]You were just too different from one another^F[5]                            |
| Trust      | 6 ^F[6]You and she had too many jealousy or trust issues^F[6]                       |
| FeInvd     | 7 ^F[7]She got involved with someone else^F[7]                                      |
| MaInvd     | 8 ^F[8]You got involved with someone else^F[8]                                      |
| HeDrugs    | 9 ^F[9]You had problems with drug or alcohol use^F[9]                               |
| SheDrugs   | 10 ^F[10]She had problems with drug or alcohol use^F[10]                            |
| Money      | 11 ^F[11]You had conflicts over not having enough money to support the family^F[11] |
| HeCrim     | 12 ^F[12]You had conflicts about being involved in illegal activity^F[12]           |
| ChildConf  | 13 ^F[13]You had conflicts about how to raise children^F[13]                        |
| Other      | 14 ^F[14]Some other reason (SPECIFY)^F[14]  |
| None       | 15 ^F[15] (None of the above)^F[15]   |

-----  
**Logic before:**

If ME1F067 = 14 (other), ask ME1F067s.

**ME1F067s**

**18MFU Other Specify**

SPECIFY REASON WHY R AND ^NAMEFILLcaps SPLIT UP.

**Question Type:** *STRING[300]*

-----  
**Logic before:**

If ME1F067 included more than TWO responses, ask ME1F068. Else, skip to ME1F069.  
Only allow option 4 to be selected if INCARSTATE18 = 1, 3, 5, OR 6.  
In ME1F068, use special font for the response options selected in ME1F067 and only allow those to be selected by creating a consistency check. "YOU HAVE SELECTED AS THE TWO MOST IMPORTANT REASONS A REASON(S) THAT WAS NOT REPORTED IN THE PREVIOUS QUESTION, ME1F067. PLEASE PROBE, AS NEEDED, TO OBTAIN CONSISTENT RESPONSES." Set ^lcfill to fill from ME1F067s for response option 14.

**ME1F068** **Most Important Reasons for Breakup**

What would you say are the two most important reasons that you and ^prld.Namefill split up?

**Question Type:** Tsplit2Set

Argue	1 ^F[1]You argued too much^F[1]
PhysFight	2 ^F[2]Your fights got too physical, like pushing or hitting^F[2]
NoCloseInc	3 ^F[3]You did not feel close to one another during your incarceration^F[3]
NoCloseRel	4 ^F[4]You did not feel close to one another after you were released^F[4]
Diff	5 ^F[5]You were just too different from one another^F[5]
Trust	6 ^F[6]You and she had too many jealousy or trust issues^F[6]
FeInvd	7 ^F[7]She got involved with someone else^F[7]
MaInvd	8 ^F[8]You got involved with someone else^F[8]
HeDrugs	9 ^F[9]You had problems with drug or alcohol use^F[9]
SheDrgs	10 ^F[10]She had problems with drug or alcohol use^F[10]
Money	11 ^F[11]You had conflicts over not having enough money to support the family^F[11]
HeCrim	12 ^F[12]You had conflicts about being involved in illegal activity^F[12]
ChildConf	13 ^F[13]You had conflicts about how to raise children^F[13]
Other	14 ^F[14]^lcfill^F[14]

-----  
**Logic before:**

If ME1F068 was asked, ask ME1F068a. Fill ^lcfill1 with the first response option chosen by R in ME1F068; fill ^lcfill2 with the second response option chosen by R in ME1F068.

**ME1F068a** **18MFU Confirm Most Important Reasons for Breakup**

So just to confirm, the two most important reasons that you and ^prld.Namefill split up were @B^ME1F\_STRINGFILL[1]^ME1F\_FILL[1]@B and @B^ME1F\_STRINGFILL[2]^ME1F\_FILL[2]@B?

**Question Type:** TYesNo

yes	1 Yes
no	2 No

**Logic after:**

If ME1F068a = NO, create a consistency check. Consistency check text should say "GO BACK TO ME1F068 AND CORRECT THE RESPONSE OPTIONS UNTIL THE R AGREES ON THE TWO MOST IMPORTANT REASONS THAT HE AND ^PRLD.NAMEFILL SPLIT UP."

## GENOGRAM & Family Structure

---

**savecount**

**children count saved**

*Question Type:* integer

---

**ME1D026**

**18MFU Genogram Intro**

Now I'd like to make a chart of everyone in your immediate family. We made a chart like this the last time you were interviewed, and now we would like to know if there have been any changes in these relationships since your last interview.

*Question Type:* TNext

NextScreen 1 PRESS 1 TO CONTINUE

---

**Logic before:**

If NAMEFILL ALIVE=1 (Alive), fill ^lcfill with "Let's start with ^prld.Namefill. I am going to put her on the chart and then". If NAMEFILL ALIVE=2 (Deceased), do not fill ^lcfill.

If NAMEFILL ALIVE=1 (Alive), fill ^lcfill2 with "[ADD ^NAMEFILLcaps TO THE GENOGRAM IN THE SURVEY PARTNER BOX]". If NAMEFILL ALIVE=2 (Deceased), do not fill ^lcfill2.

**ME1D027e**

**18MFU Confirm BL Primary Partner**

^lcfill I'll add any living children you parent in some way.

^lcfill2

*Question Type:* TNext

NextScreen 1 PRESS 1 TO CONTINUE

---

**Logic before:**

If any living children are preloaded from baseline and/or 9mfu, ask ME1D028. Else (no children at BL or 9MFU), go to ME1D033.

**ME1D028**

**18MFU Deceased Child Intro**

I realize this may be difficult for you, but if a child is no longer living please let me know.

*Question Type:* TNext

NextScreen 1 PRESS 1 TO CONTINUE

---

-----  
**Logic before:**

Preload ^FOCCHILD and HASFOCAL from male baseline and MN1D030 from male 9MFU. Create output variable called FOCLIVE: If MALE9MO = 1 (male took part at 9mfu) and MN1D030 = dead, then FOCLIVE = 2 (dead). If MALE9MO = 1 (male took part at 9mfu) and MN1D030 = Live, then FOCLIVE = 1 (alive).

If (HASFOCAL = 0 or FOCLIVE = 2), skip to ME1D031.

If (MALE9MO = 1 and FOCLIVE = 1) or (MALE9MO = 2 and HASFOCAL = 1), ask ME1D029.

**ME1D029** **18MFU Confirm Focal Child**

Now let's add ^prld.FOCCHILD. Can you remind me who ^prld.FOCCHILD's mother is?

[RECORD ^PRLD.FOCCHILD AND HIS/HER MOTHER IF DIFFERENT FROM ^PRLD.NAMEFILL ON GENOGRAM.]

**Question Type:** TNext

NextScreen 1 PRESS 1 TO CONTINUE

-----  
**Logic before:**

If MALE9MO = 1 AND FOCLIVE = 1, ask ME1D030. If MALE9MO = 2 AND HASFOCAL = 1, ask ME1D030. Else go to ME1D031.

**ME1D030** **18MFU Confirm Focal Child Living/Deceased**

IS ^PRLD.FOCCHILD LIVING OR DECEASED?

[IF ^PRLD.FOCCHILD IS DECEASED, MARK A "D" NEXT TO HIS/HER NAME ON GENOGRAM]

**Question Type:** TFocal

Live 1 ^prld.FOCCHILD IS LIVING  
Dead 2 ^prld.FOCCHILD IS DECEASED

**Logic after:**

Add the following to the output variable called FOCLIVE:

ME1D030 = 2 (dead), then FOCLIVE = 2 (dead).

If ME1D030 = 1(live), DK, or RF, then FOCLIVE = 1 (alive).

-----  
**Logic before:**

If FOCLIVE = 1, ask ME1G062a. If FOCLIVE = 2, skip to ME1D031.

**ME1G062a** **18MFU Focal Child Age**

What is ^prld.FOCCHILD's age? (PROBE IF NEEDED: Your best estimate is fine.)

[IF CHILD IS YOUNGER THAN 1 YEAR, RECORD AGE AS 0.]

**Question Type:** 0..20

-----  
**Logic before:**

If (FOCLIVE = 1 and NAMEFILL ALIVE = 1), ask ME6N098a. Else go to ME1D031.

**ME6N098a** **18MFU Namefill Coparent**

Does ^prld.Namefill coparent ^prld.FOCCHILD with you? By coparent, we mean that ^prld.Namefill is involved in raising ^prld.FOCCHILD.

**Question Type:** TYesNoCaps

Yes 1 YES  
No 2 NO

---

**ME1Dchild**                      **Existing Child Loop**

*Question Type:*    array[1..15] of BME1Dsub

---

**ME1Dnewchild**                      **Children New Since Last Interview**

*Question Type:*    array[1..15] of BME1Dsub2

---

**Logic before:**

If TOTALCHILD18 GE 1, ask ME1D027d. Else go to next domain.

If MECON5 = yes , ^lcfill should say "[IF R SAYS ZERO, ASK HIM TO INCLUDE THE PERSON(S) THE CHILD IS LIVING WITH WHILE THE R IS INCARCERATED.]"

**ME1D027d**                      **18MFU Number of Coparents**

Altogether, with how many adults do you share parenting responsibilities for any of your children? This might include a current spouse or partner or ex-spouses or ex-partners who are mothers of your children. This could also include another adult, such as a grandparent, with whom you are raising one of your children.

^lcfill

*Question Type:*    0..25

---

**ME1G071**                      **18MFU Required to Pay Child Support**

Please look at the (child/children) on this chart. @BSince ^refdate@B, were you required by a court to pay child support for (this child/any of these children)?

[REFER RESPONDENT TO REFERENCE CALENDAR.]

*Question Type:*    TYesNoCaps

Yes                                      1 YES  
No                                        2 NO

**Logic after:**

If yes to ME1G071 and TOTALCHILD18 GE 2, go to ME1G072. If yes to ME1G071 and TOTALCHILD18 EQ 1, go to ME1G073. Else go to next domain.

---

**ME1G072**                      **18MFU Number of Children Supported**

For how many children were you required to pay child support for since ^refdate?

*Question Type:*    1..30

---

-----  
**ME1G073**

**18MFU Child Support Payments**

Since ^REFDATE, overall, how many of those court-ordered child support payments did you make?

*Question Type:* TPayments

All 1 All required payments  
Some 2 Some required payments  
None 3 No required payments

-----

**ME1G074**

**18MFU Change in Child Support**

Has the court order for child support been changed since ^refdate?

*Question Type:* TYesNoCaps

Yes 1 YES  
No 2 NO

-----

**ME1G075**

**18MFU Back Child Support**

Do you owe back child support?

*Question Type:* TYesNoCaps

Yes 1 YES  
No 2 NO

## *BL Child Loop*

---

### *Logic before:*

Preload MB1G061 (name; ^CHILD) for all non-focal children recorded at baseline and preload MN1G061n (name; ^CHILD) for all new children recorded at 9MFU.

If MALE9MO = 1 (male did 9MFU) and number of non-focal preloaded children GE 1, ask ME1D031.

If MALE9MO = 2 (male did not do 9MFU) and number of non-focal preloaded children GE 1, ask ME1D031.

Else go to ME1D033.

Loop ME1D031 - ME1G065a for each of the respondent's living non-focal children (up to 30).

### **ME1D031**                      *18MFU Confirm Other Children*

OK. Now I am going to record ^CHILD on the chart we have in front of us. Can you remind me who ^CHILD's mother is?

[RECORD ^CHILD AND ^CHILD'S MOTHER IF NOT ^PRLD.NAMEFILL ON GENOGRAM.]

*Question Type:*    TNext

NextScreen                      1 PRESS 1 TO CONTINUE

---

### **ME1D032**                      *18MFU Confirm Other Children Living/Deceased*

IS ^CHILD LIVING OR DECEASED?

[IF ^CHILD IS DECEASED, MARK A "D" NEXT TO HIS/HER NAME ON GENOGRAM]

*Question Type:*    TBLChild

Live                              1 ^CHILD IS LIVING

Dead                              2 ^CHILD IS DECEASED

*Logic after:*

If ME1D032 = 2 for ANY child, remove that child from the child loop.

---

### *Logic before:*

If ME1D032 = Live, ask ME1G062b. If ME1D032 = Dead, skip to ME1D033.

### **ME1G062b**                      *18MFU Age of Other Children*

What is ^CHILD's age? (PROBE IF NEEDED: Your best estimate is fine.)

[IF CHILD IF YOUNGER THAN 1 YEAR, RECORD AGE AS 0.]

*Question Type:*    0..20

---

### *Logic before:*

If ME1D032 = Live and NAMEFILL ALIVE = 1, ask ME1G065a. Else go to ME1D033.

### **ME1G065a**                      *18MFU Spouse/Partner Coparent*

Since ^refdate, has ^prld.Namefill been involved in raising ^CHILD?

*Question Type:*    TYesNoCaps

Yes                              1 YES

No                                2 NO

---

**deceasedflag**

**flag if child deceased**

*Question Type:* Tyesno

yes  
no

1 Yes  
2 No





-----

**ME1D034** **18MFU Add New Child to Genogram**

[ADD THIS CHILD AND HIS OR HER MOTHER TO THE GENOGRAM]

**Question Type:** TNext

NextScreen 1 PRESS 1 TO CONTINUE

-----

**Logic before:**

If NAMEFILL ALIVE = Live, ask ME1G034a. Else go to ME1G062.

**ME1G034a** **18MFU Spouse/Partner Coparent**

Since ^Refdate, has ^prld.Namefill been involved in raising ^CHILD?

**Question Type:** TYesNoCaps

Yes 1 YES  
No 2 NO

-----

**ME1G062** **18MFU Age of Child**

What is ^CHILD's age? (PROBE IF NEEDED: Your best estimate is fine.)

[IF CHILD IS YOUNGER THAN 1 YEAR, RECORD AGE AS 0.]

**Question Type:** 0..17

-----

**ME1G063** **Gender of Child**

And is ^CHILD male or female?

**Question Type:** TGender

Male 1 MALE  
Female 2 FEMALE

-----

**ME1G064** **Relationship to Child**

Is ^Child...

**Question Type:** TChildRelate

Biological 1 Your biological or legally adopted child  
NonBiological 2 A non-biological/non-adoptive child that you have been a parent to in  
some way

**Logic after:**

Repeat ME1D033-ME1G064 loop until no new children remain.

-----





-----  
**Logic before:**

If ME3B014 = new crime or both, ask ME3B015. Else go to ME3B017. Allow the respondent to "select all that apply".

**ME3B015** **18MFU New Crime**

[USE SHOWCARD 2]

What crime were you charged with for the new crime? Select all that apply.

REQUIRED PROBE: Anything else?

**Question Type:** *TCrimeSet*

Hom	1 Homicide
Rape	2 Rape
OtherOffen	3 Other sex offense (not rape)
Rob	4 Robbery
Assaul	5 Assault
Burg	6 Burglary
Thef	7 Theft
Ctheft	8 Car theft
FraudFor	9 Fraud or forgery
Weap	10 Weapons offense
Drug	11 Drug dealing
DrugP	12 Drug possession
Dwi	13 DWI or DUI
Other	14 Other (SPECIFY)

**Logic after:**

If ME3B015 = other, ask ME3B015s

-----

**ME3B015s** **18MFU Specify Other**

SPECIFY OTHER CRIME

**Question Type:** *string[50]*

-----  
**Logic before:**

If ME3B013 = no, ask ME3B016, else go to ME3B017. Allow the respondent to "select all that apply".

**ME3B016** **18MFU Crime Conviction**

[USE SHOWCARD 2]

What crimes were you charged with or convicted of for this prison or jail term? Select all that apply.

REQUIRED PROBE: Anything else?

**Question Type:** TCrimeSet

Hom	1 Homicide
Rape	2 Rape
OtherOffen	3 Other sex offense (not rape)
Rob	4 Robbery
Assaul	5 Assault
Burg	6 Burglary
Theft	7 Theft
Ctheft	8 Car theft
FraudFor	9 Fraud or forgery
Weap	10 Weapons offense
Drug	11 Drug dealing
DrugP	12 Drug possession
Dwi	13 DWI or DUI
Other	14 Other (SPECIFY)

**Logic after:**

IF ME3B016 = other, ask ME3B016s.

-----

**ME3B016s** **18MFU Specify Other**

SPECIFY OTHER CRIME

**Question Type:** string[50]

-----

**Logic before:**

If INCARSTATE18 = 3 or 5, ^lcfill should say ", including any time you have been incarcerated [REFER TO DATE HIGHLIGHTED IN BLUE ON THE REFERENCE CALENDAR]". Else, do not fill ^lcfill.

**ME3B017** **18MFU Discipline**

[REFER TO DATE HIGHLIGHTED IN YELLOW ON REFERENCE CALENDAR.]

Since ^REFDATE, ^lcfill how many disciplinary infractions have you received?

**Question Type:** 0..997

-----  
**Logic before:**

If INCARSTATE18 = 3 or 5, ^lcfill should say ", including any time you have been incarcerated [REFER TO DATES HIGHLIGHTED IN BLUE ON THE REFERENCE CALENDAR]". Else, do not fill ^lcfill.

**ME3B018** **18MFU Administrative Segregation**

[REFER TO DATE HIGHLIGHTED IN YELLOW ON REFERENCE CALENDAR]

Since ^REFDATE, ^lcfill how many days have you served in administrative segregation? This is sometimes referred to as spending time "in the hole."

**Question Type:** 0..9999

-----  
**Logic before:**

If INCARSTATE18 = 3 or 5, ^lcfill should say ", including any time you have been incarcerated [REFER TO DATES HIGHLIGHTED IN BLUE ON THE REFERENCE CALENDAR].]". Else, do not fill ^lcfill.

**ME3B019** **18MFU Number of Transfers**

[REFER TO DATE HIGHLIGHTED IN YELLOW ON REFERENCE CALENDAR]

Since ^REFDATE, ^lcfill how many times have you been transferred? By transferred I mean moved from one correctional facility to another or between a jail and a correctional facility. Do not include times you were transferred out for court or medical appointments and returned to the same facility after less than 7 days.

**Question Type:** 0..100

## *Social Support*

---

### *Logic before:*

If (INCARSTATE18 = 2), ask ME3L001. Else go to ME3Q019.  
If NAMEFILL ALIVE= Live, ^lcfill=^prld.Namefill. Else ^lcfill= blank.  
If NAMEFILL ALIVE= Live, ^lcfill1=or. Else ^lcfill1=blank.

### **ME3L001** *18MFU Personal Visits*

[USE SHOWCARD 3]

Now, I'm going to ask you about your incarceration experiences since ^REFDATE.

[REFER RESPONDENT TO DATE HIGHLIGHTED IN YELLOW IN REFERENCE CALENDAR]

Since ^REFDATE, how often have you received personal visits from family members other than ^lcfill your child(ren)?

### *Question Type: TOften*

One	1 One or more times a week
Couple	2 A couple of times a month
OnceMon	3 About once a month
CoupMon	4 Every couple of months
OnlyCoup	5 Only a couple of times
Never	6 Never



## *Impact of Incarceration on Relationship with Partner*

---

### **Logic before:**

If (INCARSTATE18 = 2 AND NAMEFILL ALIVE= Live and (prld.RELSTATUSBL = 1 (One or both parties considered their relationship to be romantic at baseline) OR RELSTATUS9MO = 1 (one or both parties considered their relationship to be romantic at 9 month) OR RELSTATUS18M = 1 (R considers relationship to be romantic at 18 month), ask ME3Q002. Else skip to ME3Q019.

### **ME3Q002** *18MFU Contact with Partner Important*

Now, I'd like to know how much you agree or disagree with each of the following statements.

Keeping in touch with ^prld.Namefill during this incarceration is very important to you.

#### **Question Type:** *TAgreeLower*

StroAgree	1 Strongly agree
Agree	2 Agree
Disagree	3 Disagree
StroDisagree	4 Strongly disagree

---

### **ME3Q003** *18MFU Assistance with Contact with Partner*

You are satisfied with the amount of help you've received with staying in touch with ^prld.Namefill during this incarceration. This could be help from outside programs or agencies, program staff at your facility, clergy, correctional officers, or other staff.

#### **Question Type:** *TAgreeLower*

StroAgree	1 Strongly agree
Agree	2 Agree
Disagree	3 Disagree
StroDisagree	4 Strongly disagree

---

### **ME3Q004** *18MFU Talk to Partner*

[USE SHOWCARD 3]

[REFER RESPONDENT TO REFERENCE CALENDAR]

Now, I'd like to ask about specific contact you currently have with ^prld.Namefill.

About how often do you currently talk on the phone with ^prld.Namefill?

#### **Question Type:** *TOften*

One	1 One or more times a week
Couple	2 A couple of times a month
OnceMon	3 About once a month
CoupMon	4 Every couple of months
OnlyCoup	5 Only a couple of times
Never	6 Never

#### **Logic after:**

If ME3Q004 = "NEVER", go to ME3Q006. Else go to ME3Q005.

---

-----

**ME3Q005**

**18MFU Length of Time on Phone**

About how long is your average phone call with ^prld.Namefill?

[IN MINUTES]

*Question Type:* 1..120

-----

**ME3Q006**

**18MFU Send Mail**

[USE SHOWCARD 3]

How often do you currently send mail to ^prld.Namefill?

*Question Type:* TOften

One	1 One or more times a week
Couple	2 A couple of times a month
OnceMon	3 About once a month
CoupMon	4 Every couple of months
OnlyCoup	5 Only a couple of times
Never	6 Never

-----

**ME3Q007**

**18MFU Receive Mail**

How often do you usually @Breceive@B mail from ^prld.Namefill?

*Question Type:* TOften

One	1 One or more times a week
Couple	2 A couple of times a month
OnceMon	3 About once a month
CoupMon	4 Every couple of months
OnlyCoup	5 Only a couple of times
Never	6 Never

-----

**Logic before:**

If ME3Q001 = Yes, go to ME3Q016. Else ask ME3Q008.

**ME3Q008**

**18MFU Receive Personal Visits**

How often do you currently receive personal visits from ^prld.Namefill?

*Question Type:* TOften

One	1 One or more times a week
Couple	2 A couple of times a month
OnceMon	3 About once a month
CoupMon	4 Every couple of months
OnlyCoup	5 Only a couple of times
Never	6 Never

**Logic after:**

If ME3Q008 = "Never". Go to ME3Q010. Else go to ME3Q009.

-----

-----

**ME3Q009**

**18MFU Length of Time Spent Together**

About how much time do you spend visiting with ^prld.Namefill on an average visit?  
[IN MINUTES]

*Question Type:* 0..540

-----

**ME3Q010**

**18MFU Location of Facility**

[USE SHOWCARD 4]

Thinking about your time in prison, please tell me how much you agree or disagree with each of the following statements.

The prison is located too far away for ^prld.Namefill to make regular visits or is too hard to get to because of transportation issues.

*Question Type:* TAgreeLower

StroAgree	1 Strongly agree
Agree	2 Agree
Disagree	3 Disagree
StroDisagree	4 Strongly disagree

-----

**ME3Q011**

**18MFU Facility Policies**

Visitor admission rules such as background checks, dress codes, searches, and metal detectors are hard for ^prld.Namefill to deal with.

*Question Type:* TAgreeLower

StroAgree	1 Strongly agree
Agree	2 Agree
Disagree	3 Disagree
StroDisagree	4 Strongly disagree

-----

**ME3Q012**

**18MFU Cost of Visiting**

The cost of visiting makes it hard for ^prld.Namefill to visit as often as she would like to.

*Question Type:* TAgreeLower

StroAgree	1 Strongly agree
Agree	2 Agree
Disagree	3 Disagree
StroDisagree	4 Strongly disagree

-----



-----

**ME3Q017**

**18MFU R Does Not Want Contact with Partner**

You do not want to maintain close contact with ^prld.Namefill while you are incarcerated.

**Question Type:** TAgreeLower

- |              |                     |
|--------------|---------------------|
| StroAgree    | 1 Strongly agree    |
| Agree        | 2 Agree             |
| Disagree     | 3 Disagree          |
| StroDisagree | 4 Strongly disagree |

-----

**Logic before:**

If 0, 1 or 2 problems are endorsed between ME3Q010-ME3Q017 then, go to ME3Q019. USE SPECIAL FONT FOR ITEMS FOR WHICH R ANSWERED "STRONGLY AGREE" OR "AGREE" in ME3Q010-ME3Q017. OPTION

#9 SHOULD ONLY BE BOLD AND AVAILABLE IF, ME3Q001 = YES (female partner is currently incarcerated; item is asked in Part One, Domain F). Allow only 2 response options to be selected.

**ME3Q018**

**18MFU Two Biggest Difficulties**

What would you say are the two biggest difficulties in staying in touch with ^prld.Namefill during this incarceration?

[REFER RESPONDENT TO REFERENCE CALENDAR]

**Question Type:** TContact3Set

- |              |  |
|--------------|--|
| Location     | 1 ^F1 The prison is located too far away for ^prld.Namefill to make regular visits or is too hard to get to because of transportation issues ^F1 |
| Policies     | 2 ^F2 Visitor admission rules such as background checks, dress codes, searches, and metal detectors are hard for ^prld.Namefill to deal with ^F2 |
| Cost         | 3 ^F3 The cost of visiting makes it hard for ^prld.Namefill to visit as often as she would like to ^F3   |
| Issues       | 4 ^F4 Schedule issues, like limited visiting hours and ^prld.Namefill's work schedule, make it hard for her to find time for visits ^F4          |
| Calls        | 5 ^F5 The cost of receiving calls is too high for ^prld.Namefill, or you do not have access to a phone ^F5                                       |
| UnPleasant   | 6 ^F6 The prison is not a pleasant place to visit, or not a place you want ^prld.Namefill to see you ^F6   |
| NoContact    | 7 ^F7 ^prld.Namefill does not want to maintain close contact with you while you are incarcerated ^F7   |
| RNoContact   | 8 ^F8 You do not want to maintain close contact with ^prld.Namefill while you are incarcerated. ^F8  |
| PartIncarcer | 9 ^F9 ^prld.Namefill is incarcerated ^F9   |

**Logic after:**

Consistency check if the R picks an item that that they did not strongly agree or agree to in ME3Q010-ME3Q017. Text should say, "YOU HAVE SELECTED AS THE BIGGEST DIFFICULTY, SOMETHING THAT THE R DID NOT REPORT AS BEING A DIFFICULTY WHEN THEY WERE FIRST ASKED ABOUT IT IN QUESTIONS ME3Q010-ME3Q017. GO BACK AND PROBE AS NEEDED."

-----  
**Logic before:**

If (MECON5 = yes AND NAMEFILL ALIVE = Live), ask ME3Q019. Else go to ME3R022.

**ME3Q019** **18MFU Incarceration Changed Relationship**

How has your time in prison or jail changed your relationship with ^prld.Namefill, if at all? Has it made you closer, has it made you drift apart, or has there been no change?

**Question Type:** TChange

Closer	1 MADE YOU CLOSER
APART	2 MADE YOU DRIFT APART
NoC	3 NO CHANGE

-----  
**Logic before:**

If INCARSTATE18 = 2 , ask ME3Q020. Else skip to ME3R054. Allow the respondent to "select all that apply", but do not allow the respondent to select option 9 (No concerns) with any other option. CC text should read: THE 'NO CONCERNS' OPTIONS CAN NOT BE PICKED WITH OTHER OPTIONS.

**ME3Q020** **18MFU Relationship Concerns During Incarceration**

[USE SHOWCARD 5]

What concerns or worries do you have about your relationship with ^prld.Namefill during your incarceration?  
Select all that apply.

REQUIRED PROBE: Anything else?

**Question Type:** TConcernsFU

Apart	1 Your time in prison will make you drift apart
Insecurity	2 It is hard for you to know what your place in her life is when you're in prison
Accept	3 You don't know whether she will accept collect charges for your calls or be at home when you call
Lifestyle	4 She is concerned about your lifestyle in prison
Forgive	5 She won't forgive you for problems or conflicts you've had
Close	6 Being in prison makes it hard to open up to her or let yourself get close to her
Involved	7 You don't know whether she will get involved with someone else while you're in prison
Other	8 Some other concern
None	9 No concerns

**Logic after:**

If ME3Q020 = 8 (other), go to ME3Q020s. If ME3Q020 = 9 (No concerns), go to ME3R022. Else go to ME3Q021.

-----  
**ME3Q020s** **18MFU Other Specify**

SPECIFY OTHER CONCERN

**Question Type:** string[100]



## *Impact of Incarceration on Relationship with Children*

---

### **Logic before:**

If TOTALCHILD18 = 0, skip to Part 4, domain S.

If TOTALCHILD18 GE 1 AND INCARSTATE18 = 2, ask ME3R022.

If TOTALCHILD18 GE 1 AND (INCARSTATE18 = 3, 4, or 5), skip to ME3R054.

### **ME3R022** *18MFU Contact with Children*

[USE SHOWCARD 6]

The next set of questions is about keeping in touch with your ^children during this incarceration. For these questions, please only include children who are on this chart.

[REFER RESPONDENT TO GENOGRAM]

First, I'd like to know how much you agree or disagree with each of the following statements.

Keeping in touch with your ^children during your incarceration is very important to you. Do you...

### **Question Type:** *TAgreeLower*

StroAgree	1 Strongly agree
Agree	2 Agree
Disagree	3 Disagree
StroDisagree	4 Strongly disagree

---

### **ME3R023** *18MFU Services Recvd to Stay in Contact w Children*

You are satisfied with the amount of help you've received with staying in touch with your ^children during this incarceration. This could be help from outside programs or agencies, program staff at your facility, clergy, correctional officers, or other staff. Do you...

### **Question Type:** *TAgreeLower*

StroAgree	1 Strongly agree
Agree	2 Agree
Disagree	3 Disagree
StroDisagree	4 Strongly disagree

---

### **Logic before:**

If HASFOCAL = 0 (no focal child at baseline) OR FOCLIVE = Dead, skip to ME3R025.

### **ME3R024** *18MFU Talk on Phone with Focal Child*

Do you talk on the phone to ^prld.FOCCHILD?

### **Question Type:** *TYesNoCaps*

Yes	1 YES
No	2 NO

---



-----  
**Logic before:**

If TOTALCHILD18 GT 1, ask ME3R025. Else go to ME3R026. If R received ME3R024, ^lcfill should say "other". If R did not receive ME3R024, do not fill ^lcfill.

**ME3R025** **18MFU Number of Children R Talks to on Phone**

With how many of your ^lcfill children do you currently talk on the phone? Remember that we're just talking about children who are on this chart.

[REFER RESPONDENT TO GENOGRAM]

**Question Type:** 0..30

-----

**Logic before:**

If ME3R024=yes or if ME3R025 is "GE" 1, ask ME3R026. Else go to ME3R028.

**ME3R026** **18MFU Occurrence of Phone Conversation**

[USE SHOWCARD 7]

How often do you talk on the phone with your ^children?

**Question Type:** TOften2

OneMore	1 One or more times a week
Couple	2 A couple of times a month
OnceMon	3 About once a month
CoupleMon	4 Every couple of months
CoupleTime	5 Only a couple of times

-----

**ME3R027** **18MFU Length of Call with Any Children**

About how long is your average phone call with your ^children? [IN MINUTES]

**Question Type:** 1..120

-----

**Logic before:**

If HASFOCAL = 0 (no focal child at baseline) OR FOCLIVE = Dead, skip to ME3R029.

**ME3R028** **18MFU Send Mail to Focal Child**

Do you currently send mail to ^prld.FOCCHILD?

**Question Type:** TYesNoCaps

Yes	1 YES
No	2 NO

-----

**Logic before:**

If TOTALCHILD18 GT 1, ask ME3R029. Else go to ME3R030. If R received ME3R028, ^lcfill should say "other". If R did not receive ME3R028, do not fill ^lcfill.

**ME3R029** **18MFU Number of Children Send Mail To**

How many of your ^lcfill children do you currently send mail to? Remember that we are still only talking about children who are on this chart.

[REFER RESPONDENT TO GENOGRAM]

**Question Type:** 0..30

-----

-----  
**Logic before:**

If ME3R028=yes or if ME3R029 is "GE" 1, ask ME3R030. Else go to ME3R031.

**ME3R030** **18MFU Send Mail to Any Child(ren)**

[USE SHOWCARD 7]

How often do you currently send mail to your ^children?

**Question Type:** *TOften2*

OneMore	1 One or more times a week
Couple	2 A couple of times a month
OnceMon	3 About once a month
CoupleMon	4 Every couple of months
CoupleTime	5 Only a couple of times

-----  
**ME3R031** **18MFU Send Audiotapes**

Have you been able to send any audiotapes to your ^children?

**Question Type:** *TYesNoCaps*

Yes	1 YES
No	2 NO

-----  
**Logic before:**

If HASFOCAL = 0 (no focal child at baseline) OR FOCLIVE = Dead, skip to ME3R033.

**ME3R032** **18MFU Receive Mail from Focal Child**

Do you currently @Breceive@B mail from ^prld.FOCCHILD?

**Question Type:** *TYesNoCaps*

Yes	1 YES
No	2 NO

-----  
**Logic before:**

If TOTALCHILD18 "GT" 1, ask ME3R033. Else go to ME3R034. If R received ME3R032, ^lcfill should say "other". If R did not receive ME3R032, do not fill ^lcfill.

**ME3R033** **18MFU Number of Children Send Mail to R**

From how many of your ^lcfill children do you currently receive mail? Remember that we are still only talking about children who are on this chart.

[REFER RESPONDENT TO GENOGRAM]

**Question Type:** *0..30*

-----  
**Logic before:**

If ME3R032=yes or if ME3R033 is "GE" 1, ask ME3R034. Else go to ME3R035.

**ME3R034** **18MFU Receive Mail from Any Child(ren)**

[USE SHOWCARD 7]

How often do you currently receive mail from your ^children?

**Question Type:** *TOften2*

OneMore	1 One or more times a week
Couple	2 A couple of times a month
OnceMon	3 About once a month
CoupleMon	4 Every couple of months
CoupleTime	5 Only a couple of times

-----  
**ME3R035** **18MFU Received Photos or Audiotapes**

Have you received any photographs or audiotapes of your ^children?

**Question Type:** *TYesNoCaps*

Yes	1 YES
No	2 NO

-----  
**Logic before:**

If HASFOCAL = 0 (no focal child at baseline) OR FOCLIVE = Dead, skip to ME3R037.

**ME3R036** **18MFU Personal Visits from Focal Child**

Do you currently receive personal visits from ^prld.FOCCHILD?

**Question Type:** *TYesNoCaps*

Yes	1 YES
No	2 NO

-----  
**Logic before:**

If TOTALCHILD18 "GT" 1, ask ME3R037. Else go to ME3R038. If R received ME3R036, ^lcfill should say "other". If R did not receive ME3R036, do not fill ^lcfill.

**ME3R037** **18MFU Number of Children at Personal Visits**

From how many of your ^lcfill children do you currently receive personal visits? Remember that we are still only talking about children who are on this chart.

[REFER RESPONDENT TO GENOGRAM]

**Question Type:** *0..30*

-----  
**Logic before:**

If ME3R036=yes or if ME3R037 is "GE" 1, ask ME3R038. Else go to ME3R043.

**ME3R038** **18MFU Personal Visits from Children**

[USE SHOWCARD 7]

How often do you currently receive personal visits from your ^children?

**Question Type:** *TOften2*

OneMore	1 One or more times a week
Couple	2 A couple of times a month
OnceMon	3 About once a month
CoupleMon	4 Every couple of months
CoupleTime	5 Only a couple of times

-----

**ME3R043** **18MFU Distance of Facility**

[USE SHOWCARD 8]

Thinking about your time in prison, please tell me how much you agree or disagree with each of the following statements.

The prison is located too far away for your ^children to have regular visits, or is too hard for the ^children's mother or caretaker to get to because of transportation issues.

**Question Type:** *TAgreeLower*

StroAgree	1 Strongly agree
Agree	2 Agree
Disagree	3 Disagree
StroDisagree	4 Strongly disagree

-----

**ME3R044** **18MFU Admission Rules**

Visitor admission rules, such as background checks, dress codes, searches, and metal detectors, are hard for your ^children to deal with.

**Question Type:** *TAgreeLower*

StroAgree	1 Strongly agree
Agree	2 Agree
Disagree	3 Disagree
StroDisagree	4 Strongly disagree

-----

**ME3R045** **18MFU Cost of Visiting**

The cost of visiting is too high for the ^children's mother or caretaker to bring them as often as she would like to.

**Question Type:** *TAgreeLower*

StroAgree	1 Strongly agree
Agree	2 Agree
Disagree	3 Disagree
StroDisagree	4 Strongly disagree

-----

-----

**ME3R046**

**18MFU Schedule Issues**

Schedule issues, like limited visiting hours and the ^children's mother's or caretaker's work schedules make it hard to find time for visits.

*Question Type:* TAgreeLower

- |              |                     |
|--------------|---------------------|
| StroAgree    | 1 Strongly agree    |
| Agree        | 2 Agree             |
| Disagree     | 3 Disagree          |
| StroDisagree | 4 Strongly disagree |
- 

**ME3R047**

**18MFU Cost of Calls**

The cost of calling or receiving calls is too high, or you do not have access to a phone.

*Question Type:* TAgreeLower

- |              |                     |
|--------------|---------------------|
| StroAgree    | 1 Strongly agree    |
| Agree        | 2 Agree             |
| Disagree     | 3 Disagree          |
| StroDisagree | 4 Strongly disagree |
- 

**ME3R048**

**18MFU Facility Pleasant Place**

The prison is not a pleasant place to visit or not a place you want your ^children to see you.

*Question Type:* TAgreeLower

- |              |                     |
|--------------|---------------------|
| StroAgree    | 1 Strongly agree    |
| Agree        | 2 Agree             |
| Disagree     | 3 Disagree          |
| StroDisagree | 4 Strongly disagree |
- 

**ME3R049**

**18MFU Mother Does Not Want Contact**

Your ^children's mother or caretaker does not want your ^children to maintain close contact with you while you are incarcerated.

*Question Type:* TAgreeLower

- |              |                     |
|--------------|---------------------|
| StroAgree    | 1 Strongly agree    |
| Agree        | 2 Agree             |
| Disagree     | 3 Disagree          |
| StroDisagree | 4 Strongly disagree |
-

-----  
**ME3R050**

**18MFU R Wants No Contact**

You do not want to maintain close contact with your ^children while you are incarcerated.

*Question Type:* TAgreeLower

StroAgree	1 Strongly agree
Agree	2 Agree
Disagree	3 Disagree
StroDisagree	4 Strongly disagree

-----  
**Logic before:**

If ANY answers to ME1G062a (age of focal child) or ME1G062b (age of BL non-focal child) or ME1G062 are GT 1 then, go to ME3R051. If NO answers to ME1G062a or ME1G062b or ME1G062 EQ 0/DK/RF, then go to ME3R053. If TOTALCHILD18 EQ 1, ^fill1 should say "does". If TOTALCHILD18 GT 1, ^fill1 should say "do".

**ME3R051**

**18MFU Children Do Not Want Contact**

Your ^children ^fill1 not want to maintain close contact with you.

*Question Type:* TAgreeLower

StroAgree	1 Strongly agree
Agree	2 Agree
Disagree	3 Disagree
StroDisagree	4 Strongly disagree

-----  
**ME3R052**

**18MFU No Close Contact with Children**

You were not in close contact with your ^children before this incarceration.

*Question Type:* TAgreeLower

StroAgree	1 Strongly agree
Agree	2 Agree
Disagree	3 Disagree
StroDisagree	4 Strongly disagree

-----  
**Logic before:**

If answered 1 or 2 (strongly agree or agree), to more than 2 questions between ME3R043 to ME3R052, then ask ME3R053. Else, skip to ME3R054. For ME3R053 put response options that the R already answered 1 or 2 (strongly agree or agree) to in ME3R043 to ME3R052 in special font and only allow those to be selected, by creating a consistency check. "YOU HAVE SELECTED AS THE @BBIGGEST CHALLENGE@B SOMETHING THAT WAS NOT REPORTED IN THE PREVIOUS QUESTIONS, ME3R043 to ME3R052. PLEASE PROBE, AS NEEDED TO OBTAIN CONSISTENT RESPONSES." Also, allow only a total of 2 response options to be selected. If more than 2 responses have been selected, consistency check should say "ONLY TWO SELECTIONS CAN BE MADE ON THIS QUESTION."

**ME3R053** **18MFU Two Biggest Issues for Child Contact**

What are the two biggest challenges in staying in touch with your ^children while you are incarcerated?

**Question Type:** TChallenge2Set

Location	1 ^F1 The prison is located too far away for your ^children to have regular visits, or is too hard for the ^children mother or caretaker to get to because of transportation issues ^F1
AdRules	2 ^F2 Visitor admission rules such as background checks, dress codes, searches, and metal detectors are hard for your ^children to deal with ^F2
VisitCost	3 ^F3 The cost of visiting is too high for the ^children's mother or caretaker to bring them as often as she would like to ^F3
Schedule	4 ^F4 Schedule issues, like limited visiting hours and the ^children's mother's or caretaker's work schedules, make it hard to find time for visits ^F4
CallCost	5 ^F5 The cost of calling or receiving calls is too high, or you do not have access to a phone ^F5
Pleasant	6 ^F6 The prison is not a pleasant place to visit, or not a place you want your ^children to see you ^F6
MotherNo	7 ^F7 Your ^children's mother or caretaker does not want your ^children to maintain close contact with you while you are incarcerated ^F7
RNoContact	8 ^F8 You do not want to maintain close contact with your ^children while you are incarcerated ^F8
ChildNoContact	9 ^F9 Your ^children (do/does) not want to maintain close contact with you ^F9
NotClose	10 ^F10 You were not in close contact with your ^children before the incarceration ^F10

-----  
**Logic before:**

If HASFOCAL = 1 AND FOCLIVE = Live, ask ME3R054. If HASFOCAL = 0 (no focal child at baseline) or FOCLIVE = Dead, skip to Part 4.

**ME3R054** **18MFU Relationship with Child Since Incarceration**

How has your time in prison or jail changed your relationship with ^prld.FOCCHILD, if at all? Has it made you closer, has it made you drift apart, or has there been no change?

**Question Type:** TChange

Closer	1 MADE YOU CLOSER
APART	2 MADE YOU DRIFT APART
NoC	3 NO CHANGE

-----  
**Logic before:**

If INCARSTATE18 = 2 ask ME3R055. Else skip to next domain.

Allow the respondent to "select all that apply". Preload MB1G063 from male baseline. Gender is identified by MB1G063 loop for selected focal child. FOCSEX1= he/she FOCSEX2= him/her FOCSEX3= his/her If gender = male, then FOCSEX1 = "he", else FOCSEX1 = "she". If gender = male, then FOCSEX2 = "him", else FOCSEX2 = "her". If gender=male, then FOCSEX3 = "his", else FOCSEX3 = "her".

**ME3R055** **18MFU Concerns/Worries About Focal Child**

[USE SHOWCARD 9]

What concerns or worries do you have about ^prld.FOCCHILD during your incarceration? Select all that apply.

REQUIRED PROBE: Anything else?

**Question Type:** TWorrySet

Money	1 Concerns about there being enough money to support ^focsex2
School	2 Concerns about how ^focsex1 is doing in school
Happy	3 Concerns about ^focsex3 happiness
Peers	4 Concerns about ^focsex2 getting teased or threatened by peers
Emotional	5 Concerns that you will not be as close emotionally as you were before you were incarcerated
RoleModel	6 Concerns that ^focsex1 won't have a male role model
Trouble	7 Concerns that ^focsex1 will get in trouble
Other	8 Other concerns

**Logic after:**

If ME3R055= other, go to ME3R055s. Else go to ME3R056.  
-----

**ME3R055s** **18MFU Specify Other**

SPECIFY OTHER

**Question Type:** string[100]

-----  
**Logic before:**

If ME3R055 includes more than one response, then ask ME3R056. Else, skip to end of domain. Last option should be lcfill containing ME3R055s. In ME3R056, use special font for the response options that the R choose in ME3R055, and only allow those to be chosen by adding a consistency check, "YOU HAVE JUST SELECTED AS THE RESPONDENT'S @BBIGGEST CONCERN@B, A CONCERN THAT THEY DID NOT AGREE TO HAVING IN ME3R055. PLEASE PROBE TO OBTAIN CONSISTENT RESPONSES."

**ME3R056** **18MFU Biggest Concern/Worry for Focal Child**

What is your @Bbiggest@B concern or worry about ^prld.FOCCHILD during your incarceration?

**Question Type:** TWorry2

Money	1 ^F1 Concerns about there being enough money to support ^focsex2 ^F1
School	2 ^F2 Concerns about how ^focsex1 is doing in school ^F2
Happy	3 ^F3 Concerns about ^focsex3 happiness ^F3
Peers	4 ^F4 Concerns about ^focsex2 getting teased or threatened by peers ^F4
Emotional	5 ^F5 Concerns that you will not be as close emotionally as you were before you were incarcerated ^F5
RoleModel	6 ^F6 Concerns that ^focsex1 won't have a male role model ^F6
Trouble	7 ^F7 Concerns that ^focsex1 will get in trouble ^F7
Other	8 ^F8^lcfill^F8





-----  
**Logic before:**

If ME4S057 = yes, ask ME4S059. Else skip to ME4S064.

If INCARSTATE18 = 1, 2, or 6, ^lcfill should say "since ^REFDATE?". If INCARSTATE18 = 3 ^lcfill should say "since ^REFDATE but not counting any services you received while you were reincarcerated for a new incarceration after your release on ^RELDATE?"

If INCARSTATE18 = 5 ^lcfill should say "since ^REFDATE but not counting any services you received while you were incarcerated?".

**ME4S059** **18MFU Number of Times Attended Class**

How many times have you attended any group classes or workshops on healthy marriage or romantic relationships ^lcfill

NUMBER OF TIMES

**Question Type:** 1..100

-----  
**Logic before:**

If ME4S057 = YES and INCARSTATE18 = 1 or 3, ask ME4S057a.

**ME4S057a** **18MFU When Classes Received**

Did you attend these classes or workshops. . .

**Question Type:** TWhenClasses

Incar	1 Before you were released on ^RELDATE
Relse	2 During your time on the outside
Both	3 or both?

-----  
**ME4S061** **18MFU Length of Class**

About how long did each class, workshop, or group session usually last?

In other words, for how many hours did you meet each time?

NUMBER OF HOURS [ROUND TO THE NEAREST HOUR]

**Question Type:** 1..20

-----  
**Logic before:**

If ME4S059 GE 1 AND ME4S061 GE 1, ask ME4S061a.

**ME4S061a** **18MFU Confirmation on Number of Hours**

So, you had about ^ME4S059 session(s) each lasting about ^ME4S061 hour(s)?

IF R ANSWERS NO, GO BACK TO ME4S059 and ME4S061 TO CORRECT THE ANSWERS.  
PROBE, AS NEEDED.

**Question Type:** TYesNoCaps

Yes	1 YES
No	2 NO

**Logic after:**

If ME4S061a = no, consistency check will say, "PLEASE CORRECT ME4S059 OR ME4S061 TO OBTAIN CONSISTENT REPNSES.".

-----  
**Logic before:**

If ME4S057 = no or NAMEFILL ALIVE = 2 (DEAD) skip to ME4S061b. Else ask ME4S060.

If INCARSTATE18 = 1, 2, or 6, ^lcfill should say "Since ^REFDATE ". If INCARSTATE18 = 3 ^lcfill should say "Since ^REFDATE but not counting any services you received while you were reincarcerated for a new incarceration after your release on ^RELDATE,"

If INCARSTATE18 = 5 ^lcfill should say "Since ^REFDATE but not counting any services you received while you were incarcerated,".

**ME4S060** **18MFU Attend Class with Partner**

^lcfill how many of those sessions did you attend @Btogether with@B ^prld.Namefill?

NUMBER OF TIMES

**Question Type:** 0..100

-----

**ME4S061b** **18MFU Class Interesting**

How interesting did you find the group classes or workshops?

**Question Type:** Tinterest

VeryInt	1 Very interesting
SomeInt	2 Somewhat interesting
NotInt	3 Not interesting

-----

**ME4S062** **18MFU Frequency of Classes Attended**

Did you attend all, most, or some of the classes or workshops that were offered?

**Question Type:** TAttendCaps

All	1 ATTENDED ALL
Most	2 ATTENDED MOST
Some	3 ATTENDED SOME

-----

-----  
**Logic before:**

Allow the respondent to "select all that apply". If ME4S062 = 1, skip to ME4S064. Else, go to ME4S063. If NAMEFILL ALIVE = 1 (ALIVE), bold and allow all response options to be selected. If NAMEFILL ALIVE = 2 (DEAD) only bold and allow options 1, 2, 5, 6, 8, 10, 12, 13 and 14.

Soft check CC Text should read: SELECTIONS 3, 4, 7, 9 AND 11 ARE NOT ALLOWED IF ^PRLD.NAMEFILL IS DECEASED. PLEASE CORRECT YOUR RESPONSE IF POSSIBLE.

**ME4S063** **18MFU Reason for Not Attending Class**

[USE SHOWCARD 10]

Why did you stop attending the classes or workshops? Choose all that apply.

[INTERVIEWER: ONLY READ ALOUD RESPONSE OPTIONS THAT ARE BOLD]

REQUIRED PROBE: Any other reasons?

**Question Type:** TClassFU

NoInterest	1 ^F1 You were not interested in the classes/workshops ^F1
NoHelp	2 ^F2 The classes/workshops were not helpful ^F2
PartnerObject	3 ^F3 ^prld.Namefill objected ^F3
NoTransport	4 ^F4 ^prld.namefill lacked transportation, child care, or had conflicts with her work schedule and couldn't attend with you ^F4
NoConvenient	5 ^F5 The location of the classes was not convenient ^F5
RConflictIns	6 ^F6 You had a conflict with the instructor ^F6
NmConIns	7 ^F7 ^prld.namefill had a conflict with the instructor ^F7
RConPartic	8 ^F8 You had a conflict with participants ^F8
NmConPartic	9 ^F9 ^prld.namefill had a conflict with participants ^F9
RNoAgree	10 ^F10 You did not agree with discussions/message ^F10
NmNoAgree	11 ^F11 ^prld.namefill did not agree with discussions/message ^F11
Moved	12 ^F12 You got released or transferred to another institution ^F12
KickOut	13 ^F13 You got kicked out ^F13
Other	14 ^F14 Some other reason (SPECIFY) ^F14

**Logic after:**

If ME4S063 = includes "other", go to ME4S063s. Else go to ME4S064.  
-----

**ME4S063s** **18MFU Specify Other**

SPECIFY OTHER REASON

**Question Type:** string[100]

-----  
**Logic before:**

If NAMEFILL ALIVE = 2 (DEAD), skip to ME4S069. Else ask ME4S064.

If INCARSTATE18 = 1, 2, or 6, ^lcfill should say "Since ^REFDATE, ". If INCARSTATE18 = 3 ^lcfill should say "Since ^REFDATE but not counting any services you received while you were reincarcerated for a new incarceration after your release on ^RELDATE,"

If INCARSTATE18 = 5 ^lcfill should say "Since ^REFDATE but not counting any services you received while you were incarcerated".

**ME4S064** **18MFU Counseling**

^lcfill have you met with a counselor, therapist, or social worker to work on your relationship with ^prld.Namefill in sessions that were not part of a workshop, class, or group? In other words, individual or couple's counseling sessions that did not include other people besides you or ^prld.Namefill.

**Question Type:** *TYesNoCaps*

Yes 1 YES  
No 2 NO

-----  
**ME4S065** **18MFU Need Couple s Counseling**

Have you wanted or felt that you needed to participate in individual or couple's counseling sessions to work on your relationship with ^prld.Namefill?

**Question Type:** *TYesNoCaps*

Yes 1 YES  
No 2 NO

-----  
**Logic before:**

If ME4S064 EQ yes, ask ME4S066; else, skip to ME4S069.

If INCARSTATE18 = 1, 2, or 6, ^lcfill should say "Since ^REFDATE, ". If INCARSTATE18 = 3 ^lcfill should say "Since ^REFDATE but not counting any services you received while you were reincarcerated for a new incarceration after your release on ^RELDATE,"

If INCARSTATE18 = 5 ^lcfill should say "Since ^REFDATE but not counting any services you received while you were incarcerated,".

**ME4S066** **18MFU Attended Marriage Counseling**

^lcfill about how many times have you had these counseling sessions to work on your (marriage/relationship)?

NUMBER OF TIMES

**Question Type:** *1..100*

-----  
**Logic before:**

If ME4S064 = YES and INCARSTATE18 = 1 or 3 , ask ME4S064a.

**ME4S064a** **18MFU When Counseling Received**

Did you receive this counseling. . .

**Question Type:** TWhenClasses

Incar 1 Before you were released on ^RELDATE  
Relse 2 During your time on the outside  
Both 3 or both?

-----  
**ME4S068** **18MFU Length of Sessions**

About how long did each session usually last?

NUMBER OF HOURS [ROUND TO THE NEAREST HOUR]

**Question Type:** 1..24

-----  
**Logic before:**

If ME4S066 GE 1 AND ME4S068 GE 1, ask ME4S068a.

**ME4S068a** **18MFU Confirmation on Number of Hours**

So, you had about ^ME4S066 session(s), each lasting ^ME4S068 hour(s)?

**Question Type:** TYesNocaps

Yes 1 YES  
No 2 NO

**Logic after:**

If R answers no to ME4S068a, add consistency check, "GO BACK TO PREVIOUS TWO QUESTIONS AND CORRECT THE ANSWERS. PROBE, AS NEEDED."  
-----

**ME4S067** **18MFU Number of Times Attended Counseling Classes**

How many of those sessions did you attend @Btogether with@B ^prld.Namefill?

NUMBER OF TIMES

**Question Type:** 0..100

-----  
**Logic before:**

If yes to ME4S057 or ME4S064, ask ME4S069. Else go to ME4S073. If NAMEFILL ALIVE = Alive, bold and display all response options. If NAMEFILL ALIVE = Dead, bold and display response options 1, 2, 4, 5, 6, and 7. Allow the respondent to "select all that apply".

**ME4S069** **18MFU Person Who Informed You**

[SELECT ALL THAT APPLY]

How did you hear about the relationship strengthening activities in which you participated? Who told you about the classes?

REQUIRED PROBE: Anyone else?

**Question Type:** *Tinform*

InfoSession	1 ^F1 HEARD ABOUT IT AT AN ORIENTATION OR INFORMATION SESSION ^F1
Friend	2 ^F2 HEARD ABOUT IT FROM A FRIEND OR FELLOW INMATE ^F2
Partner	3 ^F3 HEARD ABOUT IT FROM ^prld.namefill ^F3
Ad	4 ^F4 SAW POSTER, BROCHURE, OR OTHER AD ^F4
CaseMngr	5 ^F5 REFERRED BY CASE MANAGER OR OTHER STAFF MEMBER ^F5
Service	6 ^F6 REFERRED BY OTHER SERVICE AGENCY ^F6
Other	7 ^F7 OTHER (SPECIFY) ^F7

**Logic after:**

If ME4S069 = other, go to ME4S069s. Else go to ME4S070.  
-----

**ME4S069s** **18MFU Other Specify**

SPECIFY OTHER SOURCE

**Question Type:** *string[100]*

-----  
**Logic before:**

If NAMEFILL ALIVE = 2 (DEAD) , skip to ME4S073. Allow respondent to select all that apply. If selected "none" with other options, trigger a consistency check. CC text:  
NONE OPTION CAN NOT BE CHOSEN IN COMBINATION WITH OTHER OPTIONS. PLEASE CORRECT ME4S070.

**ME4S070** **18MFU Skills Learned from Classes**

[USE SHOWCARD 11]

What knowledge or skills did you learn in relationship classes or relationship counseling that helped you improve your relationship with ^prld.Namefill?  
Select all that apply.

REQUIRED PROBE: Anything else?

**Question Type:** *Tclasses*

Talk	1 How to talk with ^prld.Namefill about things that matter
Work	2 How to work through problems calmly and fairly
Calm	3 How to calm down when things get heated
Care	4 How to work together on caring for the child(ren)
Trust	5 How to build and keep each other's trust
Feel	6 How to work with each other's feelings about other family members, ex-partners, and friends
Stress	7 How to deal with stress and life changes together
Other	8 Some other skill (SPECIFY)
None	9 NONE

**Logic after:**

If ME4S070 = other, go to ME4S070s. Else go to ME4S071.  
-----

-----

**ME4S070s**                      **18MFU Specify Other**

SPECIFY OTHER KNOWLEDGE OR SKILL

*Question Type:*    *string[30]*

-----

**Logic before:**

IF ME4S070 included more than one response, ask ME4S071. Else, skip to ME4S072. In ME4S071, use special font for the response options selected in ME4S070 and only allow those to be selected, by creating a consistency check. "YOU HAVE SELECTED AS THE MOST IMPORTANT SKILL A SKILL THAT WAS NOT REPORTED IN THE PREVIOUS QUESTION, ME4S070. PLEASE PROBE, AS NEEDED, TO OBTAIN CONSISTENT RESPONSES." set lcfill to ME4S070s for 8th response option - cpc

**ME4S071**                      **18MFU Most Important Skill Learned**

What would you say is the most important skill you learned in your relationship classes or relationship counseling?

*Question Type:*    *TClasses2*

Talk	1 ^F1 How to talk with ^prld.Namefill about things that matter ^F1
Work	2 ^F2 How to work through problems calmly and fairly ^F2
Calm	3 ^F3 How to calm down when things get heated ^F3
Care	4 ^F4 How to work together on caring for the child(ren) ^F4
Trust	5 ^F5 How to build and keep each other's trust ^F5
Feel	6 ^F6 How to work with each other's feelings about other family members, ex-partners, and friends ^F6
Stress	7 ^F7 How to deal with stress and life changes together ^F7
Other	8 ^F8^lcfill^F8

-----

**ME4S072**                      **18MFU Classes Improved Relationship**

How much has your relationship with ^prld.Namefill improved as a result of the classes or workshops?

Would you say. . .

*Question Type:*    *Tsome*

Lot	1 A lot
Little	2 A little
Notatall	3 Not at all

-----



-----  
**Logic before:**

If TOTALCHILD18 GE 1, ask ME4S073. Else go to ME4S077.

If INCARSTATE18 = 1, 2, or 6, ^lcfill should say "Since ^REFDATE, ". If INCARSTATE18 = 3 ^lcfill should say "Since ^REFDATE but not counting any services you received while you were reincarcerated for a new incarceration after your release on ^RELDATE,"

If INCARSTATE18 = 5 ^lcfill should say "Since ^REFDATE but not counting any services you received while you were incarcerated,".

**ME4S073** **18MFU Parenting Classes**

^lcfill have you attended any classes, groups, or workshops to help you improve your parenting skills or learn to be a better parent?

**Question Type:** *TYesNoCaps*

Yes 1 YES  
No 2 NO

-----  
**ME4S074** **18MFU Service Needed**

Have you wanted or felt that you needed this service?

**Question Type:** *TYesNoCaps*

Yes 1 YES  
No 2 NO

-----  
**Logic before:**

If ME4S073 = yes, ask ME4S075; else, skip to ME4S077.

If INCARSTATE18 = 1, 2, or 6, ^lcfill should say "since ^REFDATE?". If INCARSTATE18 = 3 ^lcfill should say "since ^REFDATE but not counting any services you received while you were reincarcerated for a new incarceration after your release on ^RELDATE?"

If INCARSTATE18 = 5 ^lcfill should say "since ^REFDATE but not counting any services you received while you were incarcerated?".

**ME4S075** **18MFU Attended Classes to Improve Parenting Skills**

How many times have you attended any parenting classes, groups, or workshops ^lcfill

NUMBER OF TIMES

**Question Type:** *1..100*

-----  
**Logic before:**

If ME4S073 = YES and INCARSTATE18 = 1 or 3 , ask ME4S073a.

**ME4S073a** **18MFU When Workshops Received**

Did you attend these classes, groups, or workshops. . .

**Question Type:** *TWhenClasses*

Incar 1 Before you were released on ^RELDATE  
Relse 2 During your time on the outside  
Both 3 or both?



-----

**ME4S079a** **18MFU Case Manager Helpful**

How helpful did you find your case manager?

**Question Type:** *T*helpful

VeryHelp	1 Very helpful
SomeHelp	2 Somewhat helpful
NotHelp	3 Not helpful

-----

**Logic before:**

If ME4S077 = YES and INCARSTATE18 = 1 or 3 , ask ME4S077a.

**ME4S077a** **18MFU When Case Management Received**

Did you receive this case management. . .

**Question Type:** *T*WhenClasses

Incar	1 Before you were released on ^RELDATE
Relse	2 During your time on the outside
Both	3 or both?

-----

**Logic before:**

Allow the respondent to "select all that apply". Do not allow "none" to be selected along with options 2-15. CC text should read: NONE CAN NOT BE AN OPTION SELECTED WITH OTHER OPTIONS

**ME4S080** **18MFU Case Manager Referred Services**

[USE SHOWCARD 12]

Has a case manager referred you to any of the following kinds of services or benefits? Select all that apply.

REQUIRED PROBE: Any others?

**Question Type:** *T*services

None	1 None
Education	2 Marriage or relationship education
Parent	3 Parenting education
Job	4 Job training or employment readiness
Money	5 Money management training
Life	6 Other life skills training
Support	7 Support groups
Counsel	8 Marriage or relationship counseling
Mental	9 Mental health treatment
SubAbuse	10 Substance abuse treatment
Other	11 Other counseling
Housing	12 Housing program
Health	13 Health benefits program
Public	14 Public assistance, such as TANF or food stamps
Legal	15 Legal services

**Logic after:**

If ME4S080 EQ None, go to ME4S082. Else go to ME4S081.

-----  
**ME4S081** **18MFU Case Manager Follow-Up on Services**

Has a case manager followed up to make sure you received those services?

**Question Type:** TYesNoCaps

Yes 1 YES  
No 2 NO

-----  
**Logic before:**

If INCARSTATE18 = 1, 2, or 6, ^lcfill should say "Since ^REFDATE ". If INCARSTATE18 = 3 ^lcfill should say "Since ^REFDATE but not counting any services you received while you were reincarcerated for a new incarceration after your release on ^RELDATE,"

If INCARSTATE18 = 5 ^lcfill should say "Since ^REFDATE but not counting any services you received while you were incarcerated,".

**ME4S082** **18MFU Received Treatment for Emot/Mental Probl**

^lcfill have you received counseling, therapy, or other treatment to help you deal with an emotional or mental health problem?

**Question Type:** TYesNoCaps

Yes 1 YES  
No 2 NO

-----  
**ME4S083** **18MFU Needed Treatment**

Have you wanted or felt that you needed this service?

**Question Type:** TYesNoCaps

Yes 1 YES  
No 2 NO

-----  
**Logic before:**

If ME4S082 = YES and INCARSTATE18 = 1 or 3, ask ME4S082a.

**ME4S082a** **18MFU When Counseling Received**

Did you receive this counseling, therapy, or treatment. . .

**Question Type:** TWhenClasses

Incar 1 Before you were released on ^RELDATE  
Relse 2 During your time on the outside  
Both 3 or both?

-----  
**Logic before:**

If INCARSTATE18 = 1, 2, or 6, ^lcfill should say "Since ^REFDATE ". If INCARSTATE18 = 3 ^lcfill should say "Since ^REFDATE but not counting any services you received while you were reincarcerated for a new incarceration after your release on ^RELDATE,"

If INCARSTATE18 = 5 ^lcfill should say "Since ^REFDATE but not counting any services you received while you were incarcerated,".

**ME4S084** **18MFU Received Group Therapy/Treatment**

^lcfill have you received counseling, self-help groups, group sessions, or other treatment to help you deal with alcohol or substance abuse?

**Question Type:** *TYesNoCaps*

Yes 1 YES  
No 2 NO

-----  
**ME4S085** **18MFU Needed Group Therapy/Treatment**

Have you wanted or felt that you needed this service?

**Question Type:** *TYesNoCaps*

Yes 1 YES  
No 2 NO

-----  
**Logic before:**

If ME4S084 = YES and INCARSTATE18 = 1 or 3, ask ME4S084a.

**ME4S084a** **18MFU When Alcohol/Substance Abuse Treatment Received**

Did you receive this alcohol or substance abuse treatment. . .

**Question Type:** *TWhenClasses*

Incar 1 Before you were released on ^RELDATE  
Relse 2 During your time on the outside  
Both 3 or both?

-----  
**Logic before:**

If INCARSTATE18 = 1, 2, or 6, ^lcfill should say "Since ^REFDATE ". If INCARSTATE18 = 3 ^lcfill should say "Since ^REFDATE but not counting any services you received while you were reincarcerated for a new incarceration after your release on ^RELDATE,"

If INCARSTATE18 = 5 ^lcfill should say "Since ^REFDATE but not counting any services you received while you were incarcerated,".

**ME4S086** **18MFU Received Anger Management Services**

^lcfill have you received services or taken a course to help you manage anger?

**Question Type:** *TYesNoCaps*

Yes 1 YES  
No 2 NO

-----  
**ME4S087** **18MFU Needed Anger Management Services**

Have you wanted or felt that you needed this service?

**Question Type:** *TYesNoCaps*

Yes 1 YES  
No 2 NO

-----  
**Logic before:**

If ME4S086 = YES and INCARSTATE18 = 1 or 3 , ask ME4S086a.

**ME4S086a** **18MFU When Anger Management Received**

Did you participate in anger management services. . .

**Question Type:** *TWhenClasses*

Incar 1 Before you were released on ^RELDATE  
Relse 2 During your time on the outside  
Both 3 or both?

-----  
**Logic before:**

If INCARSTATE18 = 1, 2, or 6, ^lcfill should say "Since ^REFDATE ". If INCARSTATE18 = 3 ^lcfill should say "Since ^REFDATE but not counting any services you received while you were reincarcerated for a new incarceration after your release on ^RELDATE,"

If INCARSTATE18 = 5 ^lcfill should say "Since ^REFDATE but not counting any services you received while you were incarcerated,".

**ME4S088** **18MFU Received Services for Partner Violence**

^lcfill have you received services or taken a course for men to learn how to avoid hurting or abusing their partners?

**Question Type:** *TYesNoCaps*

Yes 1 YES  
No 2 NO

-----  
**ME4S089** **18MFU Needed Services for Partner Violence**

Have you wanted or felt that you needed this service?

**Question Type:** *TYesNoCaps*

Yes 1 YES  
No 2 NO

-----  
**Logic before:**

If ME4S088 = YES and INCARSTATE18 = 1 or 3, ask ME4S088a.

**ME4S088a** **18MFU When Partner Abuse Services Received**

Did you participate in these services. . .

**Question Type:** *TWhenClasses*

Incar 1 Before you were released on ^RELDATE  
Relse 2 During your time on the outside  
Both 3 or both?

-----  
**Logic before:**

If INCARSTATE18 = 1, 2, or 6, ^lcfill should say "Since ^REFDATE ". If INCARSTATE18 = 3 ^lcfill should say "Since ^REFDATE but not counting any services you received while you were reincarcerated for a new incarceration after your release on ^RELDATE,"

If INCARSTATE18 = 5 ^lcfill should say "Since ^REFDATE but not counting any services you received while you were incarcerated,".

**ME4S090** **18MFU Received Educational Classes**

^lcfill have you participated in any GED, adult basic education, or college courses?

**Question Type:** *TYesNoCaps*

Yes 1 YES  
No 2 NO

-----  
**ME4S091** **18MFU Needed Educational Classes**

Have you wanted or felt that you needed this service?

**Question Type:** *TYesNoCaps*

Yes 1 YES  
No 2 NO

-----  
**Logic before:**

If ME4S090 = YES and INCARSTATE18 = 1 or 3, ask ME4S090a.

**ME4S090a** **18MFU When Education Courses Received**

Did you participate in these courses. . .

**Question Type:** *TWhenClasses*

Incar 1 Before you were released on ^RELDATE  
Relse 2 During your time on the outside  
Both 3 or both?

-----  
**Logic before:**

If INCARSTATE18 = 1, 2, or 6, ^lcfill should say "Since ^REFDATE ". If INCARSTATE18 = 3 ^lcfill should say "Since ^REFDATE but not counting any services you received while you were reincarcerated for a new incarceration after your release on ^RELDATE,".

If INCARSTATE18 = 5 ^lcfill should say "since ^REFDATE but not counting any services you received while you were incarcerated,".

**ME4S092** **18MFU Received Job Training**

^lcfill have you participated in any employment readiness, vocational or job training programs?

**Question Type:** TYesNoCaps

Yes 1 YES  
No 2 NO

-----

**ME4S093** **18MFU Needed Job Training**

Have you wanted or felt that you needed this service?

**Question Type:** TYesNoCaps

Yes 1 YES  
No 2 NO

-----

**Logic before:**

If ME4S092 = YES and INCARSTATE18 = 1 or 3, ask ME4S092a.

**ME4S092a** **18MFU When Job Training Received**

Did you participate in this training. . .

**Question Type:** TWhenClasses

Incar 1 Before you were released on ^RELDATE  
Relse 2 During your time on the outside  
Both 3 or both?

-----

**Logic before:**

If INCARSTATE18 = 1, 2, or 6, ^lcfill should say "Since ^REFDATE ". If INCARSTATE18 = 3 ^lcfill should say "Since ^REFDATE but not counting any services you received while you were reincarcerated for a new incarceration after your release on ^RELDATE,".

If INCARSTATE18 = 5 ^lcfill should say "Since ^REFDATE but not counting any services you received while you were incarcerated,".

**ME4S094** **18MFU Received Financial Planning Courses**

^lcfill have you participated in any money management or financial planning programs?

**Question Type:** TYesNoCaps

Yes 1 YES  
No 2 NO

-----



-----  
**ME4S095** **18MFU Needed Financial Planning Courses**

Have you wanted or felt that you needed this service?

**Question Type:** *TYesNoCaps*

Yes 1 YES  
No 2 NO

-----  
**Logic before:**

If ME4S094 = YES and INCARSTATE18 = 1 or 3, ask ME4S094a.

**ME4S094a** **18MFU When Money/Financial Planning Received**

Did you participate in money management or financial planning classes. . .

**Question Type:** *TWhenClasses*

Incar 1 Before you were released on ^RELDATE  
Relse 2 During your time on the outside  
Both 3 or both?

-----  
**Logic before:**

If INCARSTATE18 = 1, 2, or 6, ^lcfill should say "Since ^REFDATE ". If INCARSTATE18 = 3 ^lcfill should say "Since ^REFDATE but not counting any services you received while you were reincarcerated for a new incarceration after your release on ^RELDATE,"

If INCARSTATE18 = 5 ^lcfill should say "Since ^REFDATE but not counting any services you received while you were incarcerated,".

**ME4S096** **18MFU Received Life Skills Education**

^lcfill have you participated in any other life skills education?

**Question Type:** *TYesNoCaps*

Yes 1 YES  
No 2 NO

-----  
**ME4S097** **18MFU Needed Life Skills Education**

Have you wanted or felt that you needed this service?

**Question Type:** *TYesNoCaps*

Yes 1 YES  
No 2 NO

-----  
**Logic before:**

If ME4S096 = YES and INCARSTATE18 = 1 or 3, ask ME4S096a.

**ME4S096a** **18MFU When Life Skills Received**

Did you participate in other life skills education. . .

**Question Type:** *TWhenClasses*

Incar 1 Before you were released on ^RELDATE  
Relse 2 During your time on the outside  
Both 3 or both?

-----  
**Logic before:**

If INCARSTATE18 = 1, 2, or 6, ^lcfill should say "Since ^REFDATE ". If INCARSTATE18 = 3 ^lcfill should say "Since ^REFDATE but not counting any services you received while you were reincarcerated for a new incarceration after your release on ^RELDATE,"

If INCARSTATE18 = 5 ^lcfill should say "Since ^REFDATE but not counting any services you received while you were incarcerated,".

**ME4S098** **18MFU Received Assistance for Housing Need Post-Re**

^lcfill have you received any help finding housing or paying for housing upon release?

**Question Type:** *TYesNoCaps*

Yes 1 YES  
No 2 NO

-----  
**ME4S099** **18MFU Needed Assistance for Housing Need Post-Rele**

Have you wanted or felt that you needed this service?

**Question Type:** *TYesNoCaps*

Yes 1 YES  
No 2 NO

-----  
**Logic before:**

If ME4S098 = YES and INCARSTATE18 = 1 or 3, ask ME4S098a.

**ME4S098a** **18MFU When Housing Help Received**

Did you receive this housing-related help. . .

**Question Type:** *TWhenClasses*

Incar 1 Before you were released on ^RELDATE  
Relse 2 During your time on the outside  
Both 3 or both?

-----  
**Logic before:**

If TOTALCHILD18 GE 1, go to ME3S100. Else go to ME3S102.

If INCARSTATE18 = 1, 2, or 6, ^lcfill should say "Since ^REFDATE ". If INCARSTATE18 = 3 ^lcfill should say "Since ^REFDATE but not counting any services you received while you were reincarcerated for a new incarceration after your release on ^RELDATE,"

If INCARSTATE18 = 5 ^lcfill should say "Since ^REFDATE but not counting any services you received while you were incarcerated,".

**ME4S100** **18MFU Received Assistance with Child Custody Issue**

^lcfill have you received any assistance with retaining your parental rights or changing child custody arrangements?

**Question Type:** TYesNoCaps

Yes 1 YES  
No 2 NO

-----  
**ME4S101** **18MFU Needed Assistance with Child Custody Issues**

Have you wanted or felt that you needed this service?

**Question Type:** TYesNoCaps

Yes 1 YES  
No 2 NO

-----  
**Logic before:**

If ME4S100 = YES and INCARSTATE18 = 1 or 3, ask ME4S100a.

**ME4S100a** **18MFU When Child Custody Assistance Received**

Did you receive this assistance. . .

**Question Type:** TWhenClasses

Incar 1 Before you were released on ^RELDATE  
Relse 2 During your time on the outside  
Both 3 or both?

-----  
**Logic before:**

If INCARSTATE18 = 1, 2, or 6, ^lcfill should say "Since ^REFDATE ". If INCARSTATE18 = 3 ^lcfill should say "Since ^REFDATE but not counting any services you received while you were reincarcerated for a new incarceration after your release on ^RELDATE,"

If INCARSTATE18 = 5 ^lcfill should say "Since ^REFDATE but not counting any services you received while you were incarcerated,".

**ME4S102** **18MFU Received Family Mediation**

^lcfill have you participated in any family group conferencing or family mediation? We mean meetings with any family members to discuss issues and set goals for the future.

**Question Type:** TYesNoCaps

Yes 1 YES  
No 2 NO







-----

**ME5U003**

**18MFU Report to PO**

On the day that you were released from incarceration, did you report to a parole or probation officer?

**Question Type:** TYesNoCaps

Yes 1 YES  
No 2 NO

-----

**ME5U004**

**18MFU Talk to Service Agency**

On the day that you were released from incarceration, did you see or talk to anyone from a service agency?

**Question Type:** TYesNoCaps

Yes 1 YES  
No 2 NO

-----

**ME5U005**

**18MFU Sleep First Night Out**

[USE SHOWCARD 14]

Where did you sleep the first night out of incarceration? Please select one.

**Question Type:** TResidence2

Own 1 ^F1 In your own house or apartment, meaning your name was on the title, mortgage, or lease ^F1a  
Elses 2 ^F2 In someone else's house or apartment ^F2a  
Transitional 3 ^F3 In a transitional housing building or halfway house ^F3a  
Motel 4 ^F4 In a motel/hotel or rooming house ^F4a  
Treatment 5 ^F5 In a residential treatment facility ^F5a  
Shelter 6 ^F6 In a shelter ^F6a  
Street 7 ^F7 On the street ^F7a  
Outdoor 8 ^F8 In an outdoor location where you camped out ^F8a  
Vacant 9 ^F9 In an abandoned building or vacant unit ^F9a  
Other 10 ^F10 In some other place ^F10a

-----

**Logic before:**

If NAMEFILL ALIVE = 1 (Live), ask ME5U005a. Else go to ME5U006.

**ME5U005a**

**18MFU Namefill There First Night Out**

Was ^prld.Namefill there with you at the place where you slept on the first night out?

**Question Type:** TYesNoCaps

Yes 1 YES  
No 2 NO

-----







## *Housing*

---

### *Logic before:*

If INCARSTATE18 = 1, 3, 5, or 6 ask ME5J000. Else skip to Part 6.  
If INCARSTATE18 = 1, ^lcfill should say "since your release from incarceration on ^RELDATE. [REFER TO DATE HIGHLIGHTED IN GREEN IN REFERENCE CALENDAR]"  
If INCARSTATE18 = 3, ^lcfill should say "after your release from incarceration on ^RELDATE, during your time on the outside. [REFER TO DATE HIGHLIGHTED IN GREEN IN REFERENCE CALNEDAR. REMIND RESPONDENT NOT TO INCLUDE DATES HIGHLIGHTED IN BLUE]"  
If INCARSTATE18 = 5, ^lcfill should say "since ^REFDATE, during your time on the outside. [REFER TO DATE HIGHLIGHTED IN YELLOW IN REFERENCE CALENDER. REMIND RESPONDENT NOT TO INCLUDE DATES HIGHLIGHTED IN BLUE]"  
If INCARSTATE18 = 6, ^lcfill should say "since ^REFDATE. [REFER TO DATE HIGHLIGHTED IN YELLOW IN REFERENCE CALENDAR]"

### **ME5J000**

### **18MFU Housing Intro**

For the next series of questions, we will be asking you about your life ^lcfill

*Question Type:* TNext

NextScreen 1 PRESS 1 TO CONTINUE

---

### *Logic before:*

Allow the respondent to "select all that apply".  
If INCARSTATE18 = 1, ^lcfill should say "since your release from incarceration on ^RELDATE."  
If INCARSTATE18 = 3, ^lcfill should say "after your release from incarceration on ^RELDATE, during your time on the outside."  
If INCARSTATE18 = 5, ^lcfill should say "since ^REFDATE, during your time on the outside."  
If INCARSTATE18 = 6, ^lcfill should say "since ^REFDATE."  
  
If MECON5=yes, ^lcfill2 should say "did you live"  
If MECON5=no, ^lcfill2 should say "have you lived"

### **ME5J010**

### **18MFU Ever Live**

[USE SHOWCARD 14]

Now, I'd like to know about your living situation. At any point ^lcfill ^lcfill2 in these places?  
Select all that apply.

[REFER RESPONDENT TO REFERENCE CALENDAR]

REQUIRED PROBE: Any other places?

*Question Type:* TResidence

Own	1 In your own house or apartment, meaning your name was on the title, mortgage, or lease
Elses	2 In someone else's house or apartment
Transitional	3 In a transitional housing building or halfway house
Motel	4 In a motel/hotel or rooming house
Treatment	5 In a residential treatment facility
Shelter	6 In a shelter
Street	7 On the street
Outdoor	8 In an outdoor location where you camped out
Vacant	9 In an abandoned building or vacant unit
Other	10 In some other place

---

-----  
**Logic before:**

If R lived in more than one place, go to ME5J011. Else go to ME5J012. Use special font for response options that were selected in ME5J010.

If INCARSTATE18 = 1, ^lcfill should say "Since your release from incarceration on ^RELDATE"  
If INCARSTATE18 = 3, ^lcfill should say "After your release from incarceration on ^RELDATE, during

your time on the outside"

If INCARSTATE18 = 5, ^lcfill should say "Since ^REFDATE, during your time on the outside"

If INCARSTATE18 = 6, ^lcfill should say "Since ^REFDATE"

If MECON5=yes, ^lcfill2 should say "where did you mostly live?"

If MECON5=no, ^lcfill2 should say "where have you mostly lived?"

**ME5J011** **18MFU Primarily Reside**

^lcfill ^lcfill2

SELECT ONE.

**Question Type:** *TResidence2*

Own 1 ^F1 In your own house or apartment, meaning your name was on the title,  
mortgage, or lease ^F1a  
Elses 2 ^F2 In someone else's house or apartment ^F2a  
Transitional 3 ^F3 In a transitional housing building or halfway house ^F3a  
Motel 4 ^F4 In a motel/hotel or rooming house ^F4a  
Treatment 5 ^F5 In a residential treatment facility ^F5a  
Shelter 6 ^F6 In a shelter ^F6a  
Street 7 ^F7 On the street ^F7a  
Outdoor 8 ^F8 In an outdoor location where you camped out ^F8a  
Vacant 9 ^F9 In an abandoned building or vacant unit ^F9a  
Other 10 ^F10 In some other place ^F10a

**Logic after:**

Add a consistency check after ME5J011 if R chooses a response that was not also selected in ME5J010. Text should say, "RESPONSE IS INCONSISTENT WITH RESPONSE TO PREVIOUS QUESTION. PROBE, AS NEEDED, SO BOTH ITEMS ARE CONSISTENT."  
-----

**Logic before:**

If ME5J010 includes own or else, go to ME5J012. Else go to ME5J015a. If MECON5 = yes, ^lcfill should say "Was". If MECON5 = no, ^lcfill should say "Is".

**ME5J012** **18MFU Public Housing**

^lcfill the (house/apartment) public housing? Public housing is defined as a unit in a building owned by a public housing authority.

**Question Type:** *TYesNoCaps*

Yes 1 YES  
No 2 NO

**Logic after:**

If ME5J012 = No, go to ME5J013. Else go to ME5J015a.  
-----

**Logic before:**

If MECON5 = no, ^lcfill should say "Is". If MECON5 = yes, ^lcfill should say "Was".

**ME5J013** **18MFU Section 8**

^lcfill the (house/apartment) Section 8? Section 8 housing is where a Section 8 voucher is being used to pay for part or all of your rent for a privately owned unit.

**Question Type:** *TYesNoCaps*

Yes 1 YES  
No 2 NO

-----  
**Logic before:**

If MECON5 = no, ^lcfill1 should say "live." and ^lcfill2 should say "is".

If MECON5 = yes, ^lcfill1 should say "lived." and ^lcfill2 should say "was".

**ME5J015a** **18MFU Neighborhood 1**

[USE SHOWCARD 15]

[REFER RESPONDENT TO REFERENCE CALENDAR]

Please tell me whether you strongly agree, agree, disagree, or strongly disagree with the following statements about the neighborhood where you mainly ^lcfill1.

It ^lcfill2 hard to stay out of trouble in your neighborhood or community.

**Question Type:** *TAgreeLower*

StroAgree	1 Strongly agree
Agree	2 Agree
Disagree	3 Disagree
StroDisagree	4 Strongly disagree

-----  
**Logic before:**

If MECON5 = no, ^lcfill should say "is".

If MECON5 = yes, ^lcfill should say "was".

**ME5J015b** **18MFU Neighborhood 2**

Drug selling ^lcfill a major problem in your neighborhood or community.

**Question Type:** *TAgreeLower*

StroAgree	1 Strongly agree
Agree	2 Agree
Disagree	3 Disagree
StroDisagree	4 Strongly disagree

-----  
**Logic before:**

If MECON5 = no, ^lcfill should say "is".

If MECON5 = yes, ^lcfill should say "was".

**ME5J015c** **18MFU Neighborhood 3**

Your neighborhood or community ^lcfill a good place to live.

**Question Type:** *TAgreeLower*

StroAgree	1 Strongly agree
Agree	2 Agree
Disagree	3 Disagree
StroDisagree	4 Strongly disagree

-----  
**Logic before:**

If MECON5 = no, ^lcfill should say "is".

If MECON5 = yes, ^lcfill should say "was".

**ME5J015d**                      **18MFU Neighborhood 4**

Your neighborhood or community ^lcfill a good place to find a job.

**Question Type:**    *TAgreeLower*

StroAgree	1 Strongly agree
Agree	2 Agree
Disagree	3 Disagree
StroDisagree	4 Strongly disagree

-----  
**Logic before:**

If INCARSTATE18 = 1, ^lcfill should say "Since your release from incarceration on ^RELDATE"

If INCARSTATE18 = 3, ^lcfill should say "After your release from incarceration on ^RELDATE, during

your time on the outside"

If INCARSTATE18 = 5, ^lcfill should say "Since ^REFDATE, during your time on the outside"

If INCARSTATE18 = 6, ^lcfill should say "Since ^REFDATE"

If MECON5=yes, ^lcfill2 should say "did you live?"

If MECON5=no, ^lcfill2 should say "have you lived?"

**ME5J043**                      **18MFU Number of places lived**

^lcfill in how many different places ^lcfill2

**Question Type:**    *1..100*

-----  
**Logic before:**

If NAMEFILL ALIVE = 1 (Live), ask ME5J044. If NAMEFILL ALIVE = 2 (Dead), skip to ME5J046.

If INCARSTATE18 = 1, ^lcfill should say "After your release from incarceration on ^RELDATE"

If INCARSTATE18 = 3, ^lcfill should say "After your release from incarceration on ^RELDATE, during

your time on the outside"

If INCARSTATE18 = 5, ^lcfill should say "Since ^REFDATE, during your time on the outside"

If INCARSTATE18 = 6, ^lcfill should say "Since ^REFDATE"

If MECON5=yes, ^lcfill2 should say "did you live"

If MECON5=no, ^lcfill2 should say "have you lived"

**ME5J044**                      **18MFU Lived with Partner**

^lcfill ^lcfill2 with ^prld.Namefill at any point?

**Question Type:**    *TYesNoCaps*

Yes	1 YES
No	2 NO

-----  
**Logic before:**

If (MECON5 = no AND ME5J044 = yes AND ME3Q001 = No), ask ME5J045.

Else, skip to ME5J046.

**ME5J045** **18MFU Currently Live with Partner**

Are you currently living with ^prld.Namefill?

**Question Type:** TYesNoCaps

Yes 1 YES  
No 2 NO

-----  
**Logic before:**

If HASFOCAL = 0 or FOCLIVE = 2 (Dead), skip to ME5J048.

If INCARSTATE18 = 1, ^lcfill should say "Since your release from incarceration on ^RELDATE"

If INCARSTATE18 = 3, ^lcfill should say "After your release from incarceration on ^RELDATE, during your time on the outside"

If INCARSTATE18 = 5, ^lcfill should say "Since ^REFDATE, during your time on the outside"

If INCARSTATE18 = 6, ^lcfill should say "Since ^REFDATE"

If MECON5=yes, ^lcfill2 should say "did you live"

If MECON5=no, ^lcfill2 should say "have you lived"

**ME5J046** **18MFU Lived with Focal Child**

^lcfill ^lcfill2 with ^prld.FOCCHILD at any point?

**Question Type:** TYesNoCaps

Yes 1 YES  
No 2 NO

-----  
**Logic before:**

If (MECON5 = no AND ME5J046 = yes), ask ME5J047. If MECON5 = yes, skip to ME4G068a.

**ME5J047** **18MFU Currently Live with Focal Child**

Is ^prld.FOCCHILD currently living with you, at least part of the time?

**Question Type:** TYesNoCaps

Yes 1 YES  
No 2 NO

-----  
**Logic before:**

If ME5J046 = No, ask ME4G068a.

If MECON5 = no, ^lcfill1 should say "have you been living" and ^lcfill2 should say "would take".

If MECON5 = yes, ^lcfill1 should say "were you living" and ^lcfill2 should say "took".

**ME4G068a** **18MFU Distance from Focal Child**

How far away from ^prld.FOCCHILD ^lcfill1? Please tell me about how long it ^lcfill2 for you to travel from the place you were living to ^prld.FOCCHILD's home.

**Question Type:** TabTTimeFU

Hour 1 0...99  
Minutes 2 0...59









---

**Logic before:**

If ME5J049 = Other, ask ME5J049s.

**ME5J049s**                    **18MFU OTHER SPECIFY**

SPECIFY ANY OTHER PERSON THE RESPONDENT LIVED WITH

**Question Type:**    *string[25]*

---

**Logic before:**

If INCARSTATE18 = 1, ^lcfill should say "Since your release from incarceration on ^RELDATE"

If INCARSTATE18 = 3, ^lcfill should say "After your release from incarceration on ^RELDATE, during

your time on the outside"

If INCARSTATE18 = 5, ^lcfill should say "Since ^REFDATE, during your time on the outside"

If INCARSTATE18 = 6, ^lcfill should say "Since ^REFDATE"

If MECON5=yes, ^lcfill2 should say "did you have"

If MECON5=no, ^lcfill2 should say "have you had"

**ME5J050**                    **18MFU Barriers to Housing**

^lcfill ^lcfill2 trouble finding a place to live?

**Question Type:**    *TYesNoCaps*

Yes                            1 YES

No                             2 NO

-----  
**Logic before:**

If ME5J050 = Yes, ask ME5J051. Allow R to select all that apply.

If MECON5=yes, ^lcfill1 should say "did you have"

If MECON5=no, ^lcfill1 should say "have you had"

For the response options, please use the following fills: If MECON5 = no, ^lcfill2 should say "are" for response options 1, 2, 3, 4, 5 and 7; ^lcfill3 should say "have"; ^lcfill4 should say "does"; ^lcfill5 should say "can"; ^lcfill6 should say "is"; ^lcfill7 should say "want"; ^lcfill8 should say "makes". If MECON5 = yes, ^lcfill2 should say "were" for response options 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, and 7; ^lcfill3 should say "had"; ^lcfill4 should say "did"; ^lcfill5 should say "could"; ^lcfill6 should say "was"; ^lcfill7 should say "wanted"; ^lcfill8 should say "made".

**ME5J051** **18MFU Reasons for Barriers to Housing**

[USE SHOWCARD 18]

What kind of trouble ^lcfill1 finding a place to live?

(SELECT ALL THAT APPLY.)

**Question Type:** *Ttroublelive*

NoVouch	1 You ^lcfill2 unable to obtain public housing or a Section 8 voucher
NoFrFamVch	2 You ^lcfill2 unable to stay with friends or family who live in public housing or a Section 8 unit
Nolease	3 You ^lcfill2 unable to obtain a lease on a non-public housing home or apartment
NoStyFrFam	4 You ^lcfill2 unable to stay with friends or family in a non-public housing home or apartment
NoShelter	5 You ^lcfill2 unable to find a bed in a long-term shelter or supportive housing
NoMoneyDep	6 You ^lcfill3 no money for a housing deposit
NoVouchAvl	7 There ^lcfill2 no public housing vouchers available
NoFamWant	8 Your family ^lcfill4 not want you to live with them
NoFamRules	9 Your family ^lcfill5 not have you live with them because of their apartment lease or other housing rules
TooExp	10 It ^lcfill6 too expensive in the neighborhood where you ^lcfill7 to live
CrimHist	11 Your criminal record ^lcfill8 it difficult to find housing
Other	12 Some other reason (SPECIFY)

-----  
**Logic before:**

If ME5J051 = Other, ask ME5J051s.

**ME5J051s** **18MFU Other Specify**

SPECIFY OTHER REASON FOR TROUBLE FINDING A PLACE TO LIVE

**Question Type:** *string[200]*

## *Income*

---

### **Logic before:**

If (ME5J044 = Yes OR ME5J045 = Yes) AND NAMEFILL ALIVE = 1 (Live), ask ME5K016. Else go to ME5K017.

If INCARSTATE18 = 1, ^lcfill should say "Since your release from incarceration on ^RELDATE"

If INCARSTATE18 = 3, ^lcfill should say "After your release from incarceration on ^RELDATE, during your time on the outside"

If INCARSTATE18 = 5, ^lcfill should say "Since ^REFDATE, during your time on the outside"

If INCARSTATE18 = 6, ^lcfill should say "Since ^REFDATE"

If MECON5=yes, ^lcfill2 should say "did you and ^prld.Namefill share"

If MECON5=no, ^lcfill2 should say "have you and ^prld.Namefill shared"

### **ME5K016** *18MFU Share Income with Partner*

^lcfill ^lcfill2 any expenses, such as rent, mortgage, food, car expenses, utility bills, or credit card bills?

[REFER RESPONDENT TO REFERENCE CALENDAR]

### **Question Type:** *TYesNoCaps*

Yes 1 YES

No 2 NO

---

### **Logic before:**

If MECON5=yes, ^lcfill should say "received"

If MECON5=no, ^lcfill should say "have received"

If INCARSTATE18 = 1, ^lcfill2 should say "since your release from incarceration on ^RELDATE."

If INCARSTATE18 = 3, ^lcfill2 should say "after your release from incarceration on ^RELDATE, during your time on the outside."

If INCARSTATE18 = 5, ^lcfill2 should say "since ^REFDATE, during your time on the outside."

If INCARSTATE18 = 6, ^lcfill2 should say "since ^REFDATE."

If MECON5=yes, ^lcfill3 should say "have received"

If MECON5=no, ^lcfill3 should say "receive"

### **ME5K017** *18MFU Welfare*

Next I'm going to read a list of income sources. For each, tell me if you ^lcfill income from this source ^lcfill2

[REFER RESPONDENT TO REFERENCE CALENDAR.]

Cash welfare, also known as TANF? You may ^lcfill3 this benefit as an electronic transfer, a check, or on a bank or debit card. TANF is Temporary Assistance for Needy Families.

### **Question Type:** *TYesNoCaps*

Yes 1 YES

No 2 NO

-----  
**Logic before:**

If ME5K016 = Yes, go to ME5K018. Else go to ME5K019.

If MECON5=yes, ^lcfill should say "Did ^prld.Namefill receive"  
If MECON5=no, ^lcfill should say "Has ^prld.Namefill received"

If INCARSTATE18 = 1, ^lcfill2 should say "since your release from incarceration on ^RELDATE?"  
If INCARSTATE18 = 3, ^lcfill2 should say "after your release from incarceration on ^RELDATE, during  
your time on the outside?"  
If INCARSTATE18 = 5, ^lcfill2 should say "since ^REFDATE, during your time on the outside?"  
If INCARSTATE18 = 6, ^lcfill2 should say "since ^REFDATE?"

**ME5K018** **18MFU Partner Received Welfare**

^lcfill income from this source ^lcfill2

**Question Type:** TYesNoCaps

Yes 1 YES  
No 2 NO

-----  
**Logic before:**

If MECON5=yes, ^lcfill should say "have received"  
If MECON5=no, ^lcfill should say "receive"

**ME5K019** **18MFU Public Assistance**

Other public assistance, such as food stamp benefits, support from the Indian Health Service, disability insurance such as Supplemental Security Income (SSI), Social Security Disability Insurance (SSDI), or unemployment insurance benefits (UI)? You may ^lcfill these benefits as coupons, electronic transfer, or as an EBT or debit card.

**Question Type:** TYesNoCaps

Yes 1 YES  
No 2 NO

-----  
**Logic before:**

If ME5K016 = Yes, go to ME5K020. Else go to ME5K021.

If MECON5=yes, ^lcfill should say "Did ^prld.Namefill receive"  
If MECON5=no, ^lcfill should say "Has ^prld.Namefill received"

If INCARSTATE18 = 1, ^lcfill2 should say "since your release from incarceration on ^RELDATE?"  
If INCARSTATE18 = 3, ^lcfill2 should say "after your release from incarceration on ^RELDATE, during  
your time on the outside?"  
If INCARSTATE18 = 5, ^lcfill2 should say "since ^REFDATE, during your time on the outside?"  
If INCARSTATE18 = 6, ^lcfill2 should say "since ^REFDATE?"

**ME5K020** **18MFU Partner Received Public Assistance**

^lcfill income from this source ^lcfill2

**Question Type:** TYesNoCaps

Yes 1 YES  
No 2 NO

-----

**ME5K021** **18MFU Child Support Received**

Child support payments?

**Question Type:** TYesNoCaps

Yes 1 YES  
No 2 NO

-----

**Logic before:**

If ME5K016 = Yes, go to ME5K022. Else go to ME5K023.

If MECON5=yes, ^lcfill should say "Did ^prld.Namefill receive"  
If MECON5=no, ^lcfill should say "Has ^prld.Namefill received"

If INCARSTATE18 = 1, ^lcfill2 should say "since your release from incarceration on ^RELDATE?"  
If INCARSTATE18 = 3, ^lcfill2 should say "after your release from incarceration on ^RELDATE, during your time on the outside?"  
If INCARSTATE18 = 5, ^lcfill2 should say "since ^REFDATE, during your time on the outside?"  
If INCARSTATE18 = 6, ^lcfill2 should say "since ^REFDATE?"

**ME5K022** **18MFU Partner Received Child Support**

^lcfill income from this source ^lcfill2

**Question Type:** TYesNoCaps

Yes 1 YES  
No 2 NO

-----

**Logic before:**

If MECON5=yes, ^lcfill should say "did"  
If MECON5=no, ^lcfill should say "do"

**ME5K023** **18MFU Money from Others**

Money from friends or relatives who ^lcfill not live with you?

**Question Type:** TYesNoCaps

Yes 1 YES  
No 2 NO

-----  
**Logic before:**

If ME5K016 = Yes, go to ME5K024. Else go to ME5K025.

If MECON5=yes, ^lcfill should say "Did ^prld.Namefill receive"  
If MECON5=no, ^lcfill should say "Has ^prld.Namefill received"

If INCARSTATE18 = 1, ^lcfill2 should say "since your release from incarceration on ^RELDATE?"  
If INCARSTATE18 = 3, ^lcfill2 should say "after your release from incarceration on ^RELDATE, during  
your time on the outside?"  
If INCARSTATE18 = 5, ^lcfill2 should say "since ^REFDATE, during your time on the outside?"  
If INCARSTATE18 = 6, ^lcfill2 should say "since ^REFDATE?"

**ME5K024** **18MFU Partner Received Money from Others**

^lcfill income from this source ^lcfill2

**Question Type:** TYesNoCaps

Yes 1 YES  
No 2 NO

-----  
**Logic before:**

If MECON5=yes, ^lcfill should say "received" and ^lcfill2 should say "are".  
If MECON5=no, ^lcfill should say "receive" and ^lcfill2 should say "were".

**ME5K025** **18MFU Formal Payment**

Formal employment? By "formal", we mean a job that you ^lcfill a pay stub for, and for which taxes  
^lcfill2 taken out of your pay.

**Question Type:** TYesNoCaps

Yes 1 YES  
No 2 NO

-----  
**Logic before:**

If ME5K016 = Yes, go to ME5K026. Else go to ME5K027.

If MECON5=yes, ^lcfill should say "Did ^prld.Namefill receive"  
If MECON5=no, ^lcfill should say "Has ^prld.Namefill received"

If INCARSTATE18 = 1, ^lcfill2 should say "since your release from incarceration on ^RELDATE?"  
If INCARSTATE18 = 3, ^lcfill2 should say "after your release from incarceration on ^RELDATE, during  
your time on the outside?"  
If INCARSTATE18 = 5, ^lcfill2 should say "since ^REFDATE, during your time on the outside?"  
If INCARSTATE18 = 6, ^lcfill2 should say "since ^REFDATE?"

**ME5K026** **18MFU Partner Received Formal Paycheck**

^lcfill income from this source ^lcfill2

**Question Type:** TYesNoCaps

Yes 1 YES  
No 2 NO

-----  
**Logic before:**

If MECON5 = yes, ^lcfill should say "did" and ^lcfill2 should say "were". If MECON5 = no, ^lcfill1 should say "do", and ^lcfill2 should say "are".

**ME5K027** **18MFU Casual Work**

"Under the table" or casual work. By "under the table", we mean work that you ^lcfill not receive a pay stub for, for which taxes ^lcfill2 not taken out of your pay. This could include things you ^lcfill2 paid in cash for, like babysitting or mowing lawns.

**Question Type:** TYesNoCaps

Yes 1 YES  
No 2 NO

-----  
**Logic before:**

If ME5K016 = Yes, go to ME5K028. Else go to ME5K029.

If MECON5=yes, ^lcfill should say "Did ^prld.Namefill receive"

If MECON5=no, ^lcfill should say "Has ^prld.Namefill received"

If INCARSTATE18 = 1, ^lcfill2 should say "since your release from incarceration on ^RELDATE?"

If INCARSTATE18 = 3, ^lcfill2 should say "after your release from incarceration on ^RELDATE, during

your time on the outside?"

If INCARSTATE18 = 5, ^lcfill2 should say "since ^REFDATE, during your time on the outside?"

If INCARSTATE18 = 6, ^lcfill2 should say "since ^REFDATE?"

**ME5K028** **18MFU Partner Received Money Under the Table**

^lcfill income from this source ^lcfill2

**Question Type:** TYesNoCaps

Yes 1 YES  
No 2 NO

-----  
**ME5K029** **18MFU Illegal Activities**

Illegal activities, such as selling drugs, breaking and entering, etc.?

**Question Type:** TYesNoCaps

Yes 1 YES  
No 2 NO



-----  
**Logic before:**

If ME5K016 = Yes, go to ME5K030. Else go to ME5K031.

If MECON5=yes, ^lcfill should say "Did ^prld.Namefill receive"  
If MECON5=no, ^lcfill should say "Has ^prld.Namefill received"

If INCARSTATE18 = 1, ^lcfill2 should say "since your release from incarceration on ^RELDATE?"  
If INCARSTATE18 = 3, ^lcfill2 should say "after your release from incarceration on ^RELDATE, during  
your time on the outside?"  
If INCARSTATE18 = 5, ^lcfill2 should say "since ^REFDATE, during your time on the outside?"  
If INCARSTATE18 = 6, ^lcfill2 should say "since ^REFDATE?"

**ME5K030** **18MFU Partner Received Funds from Illegal Act**

^lcfill from this source ^lcfill2

**Question Type:** TYesNoCaps

Yes 1 YES  
No 2 NO

-----  
**Logic before:**

If INCARSTATE18 = 1, ^lcfill should say "Since your release from incarceration on ^RELDATE"  
If INCARSTATE18 = 3, ^lcfill should say "After your release from incarceration on ^RELDATE, during  
your time on the outside"  
If INCARSTATE18 = 5, ^lcfill should say "Since ^REFDATE, during your time on the outside"  
If INCARSTATE18 = 6, ^lcfill should say "Since ^REFDATE"

If MECON5=yes, ^lcfill2 should say "did you rely"  
If MECON5=no, ^lcfill2 should say "have you relied"

**ME5K031** **18MFU Budget**

[USE SHOWCARD 19]

^lcfill how often ^lcfill2 on a planned budget to guide your monthly spending?

**Question Type:** TAUSN

Always 1 Always  
Usually 2 Usually  
Some 3 Sometimes  
Never 4 Never

-----  
**Logic before:**

If INCARSTATE18 = 1, ^lcfill should say "Since your release from incarceration on ^RELDATE"  
If INCARSTATE18 = 3, ^lcfill should say "After your release from incarceration on ^RELDATE, during  
your time on the outside"  
If INCARSTATE18 = 5, ^lcfill should say "Since ^REFDATE, during your time on the outside"  
If INCARSTATE18 = 6, ^lcfill should say "Since ^REFDATE"

If MECON5=yes, ^lcfill2 should say "did you have"  
If MECON5=no, ^lcfill2 should say "have you had"

**ME5K032**                      **18MFU Meeting Bills**

^lcfill how often ^lcfill2 difficulty meeting monthly payments on bills?

**Question Type:**      **TAUSN**

Always	1 Always
Usually	2 Usually
Some	3 Sometimes
Never	4 Never

-----  
**Logic before:**

If INCARSTATE18 = 1, ^lcfill should say "Since your release from incarceration on ^RELDATE"  
If INCARSTATE18 = 3, ^lcfill should say "After your release from incarceration on ^RELDATE, during  
your time on the outside"  
If INCARSTATE18 = 5, ^lcfill should say "Since ^REFDATE, during your time on the outside"  
If INCARSTATE18 = 6, ^lcfill should say "Since ^REFDATE"

If MECON5=yes, ^lcfill2 should say "did you have"  
If MECON5=no, ^lcfill2 should say "have you had"

**ME5K033**                      **18MFU Money at End of Month**

^lcfill how often ^lcfill2 money at the end of the month after the bills were paid?

**Question Type:**      **TAUSN**

Always	1 Always
Usually	2 Usually
Some	3 Sometimes
Never	4 Never

-----  
**Logic before:**

If INCARSTATE18 = 1, ^lcfill should say "Since your release from incarceration on ^RELDATE"  
If INCARSTATE18 = 3, ^lcfill should say "After your release from incarceration on ^RELDATE, during

your time on the outside"

If INCARSTATE18 = 5, ^lcfill should say "Since ^REFDATE, during your time on the outside"

If INCARSTATE18 = 6, ^lcfill should say "Since ^REFDATE"

If MECON5=yes, ^lcfill2 should say "was it"

If MECON5=no, ^lcfill2 should say "has it been"

**ME5K013**                      **18MFU Determination to Support Self**

^lcfill how easy or hard ^lcfill2 to make enough money to support yourself?

**Question Type:**      *TDifficulty*

Veasy	1 Very easy
PretEasy	2 Pretty easy
PretHard	3 Pretty hard
Vhard	4 Very hard

## *Employment*

---

### *Logic before:*

If INCARSTATE18 = 1, ^lcfill should say "since your release from incarceration on ^RELDATE"  
If INCARSTATE18 = 3, ^lcfill should say "after your release from incarceration on ^RELDATE, during your time on the outside"  
If INCARSTATE18 = 5, ^lcfill should say "since ^REFDATE, during your time on the outside"  
If INCARSTATE18 = 6, ^lcfill should say "since ^REFDATE"

If MECON5=yes, ^lcfill2 should say "were you"  
If MECON5=no, ^lcfill2 should say "have you been"

### **ME5I004** *18MFU Employment*

This next set of questions is about your job situation. Select all that apply.

At any point ^lcfill ^lcfill2

### *Question Type:* TEmploy

Employ 1 Employed and working  
Illness 2 Employed but not working due to sickness, vacation, strike, weather, etc.  
Unemploy 3 Unemployed

### *Logic after:*

If ME5I004 = only Unemploy (i.e., neither Employ nor Illness were selected along with option Unemploy), skip to ME5I019.

---

### *Logic before:*

If MECON5 = No, ask ME5I010.

### **ME5I010** *18MFU Currently Employed*

Are you @Bcurrently@B working at a job?

### *Question Type:* TYesNoCaps

Yes 1 YES  
No 2 NO

---

### *Logic before:*

If MECON5=yes, ^lcfill should say "did you work"  
If MECON5=no, ^lcfill should say "have you worked"

If INCARSTATE18 = 1, ^lcfill2 should say "since your release from incarceration on ^RELDATE?"  
If INCARSTATE18 = 3, ^lcfill2 should say "after your release from incarceration on ^RELDATE, during your time on the outside?"  
If INCARSTATE18 = 5, ^lcfill2 should say "since ^REFDATE, during your time on the outside?"  
If INCARSTATE18 = 6, ^lcfill2 should say "since ^REFDATE?"

### **ME5I011** *18MFU Employment Duration*

How many months ^lcfill ^lcfill2

### *Question Type:* 1..25

-----  
**Logic before:**

If ME5I010 = Yes, ^lcfill should say "Is your current job...".

If ME5I010 = No OR (MECON5 = yes and ME5I004 = employ or illness,) , ^lcfill should say "Was your most recent job...".

**ME5I005** **18MFU Job Status**

^lcfill

**Question Type:** TJStatusFU

PT 1 Part time  
FT 2 Full time

-----  
**Logic before:**

If ME5I010 = Yes, ^lcfill should say "Is your current job...".

If ME5I010 = No OR (MECON5 = yes AND ME5I004 = employ or illness), ^lcfill should say "Was your most recent job...".

**ME5I006** **18MFU Job Type**

^lcfill

**Question Type:** TJType

Formal 1 Formal pay (a job that has a pay stub)  
Self 2 Self-employment  
Casual 3 Casual pay (a job that is "under the table" or "off the books")

-----  
**Logic before:**

If ME5I010 = Yes, ^lcfill should say "do you earn per month from your current job".

If ME5I010 = No OR (MECON5 = yes AND ME5I004 = employ or illness), ^lcfill should say "did you earn per month from your last job".

**ME5I007a** **18MFU Earnings**

How much ^lcfill before taxes, including any tips, bonuses, and commissions?

[ENTER THE DOLLAR AMOUNT ON THIS SCREEN. ROUND UP TO THE NEAREST WHOLE DOLLAR.]

**Question Type:** 1..999999

-----  
**Logic before:**

If ME5I010 = Yes, ^lcfill should say "Is health insurance provided at your current job?".

If ME5I010 = No OR (MECON5 = yes AND ME5I004 = employ or illness,) , ^lcfill should say "Was health insurance provided at your most recent job?".

**ME5I008** **18MFU Health Insurance**

^lcfill

**Question Type:** TYesNoCaps

Yes 1 YES  
No 2 NO

-----  
**Logic before:**

If ME5I010 = Yes, ^lcfill should say "Are".

If (MECON5 = yes AND ME5I004 = employ or illness,) or (ME5I010 = no), ^lcfill should say "Were".

**ME5I009** **18MFU Entitled to Leave**

^lcfill you entitled to any fully paid leave, such as sick leave, paid holidays, or vacation leave from your employer?

**Question Type:** TYesNoCaps

Yes 1 YES  
No 2 NO

-----  
**Logic before:**

If ME5I010 = no, ^lcfill should say "has it been".

If ME5I010=yes or MECON5 = yes, ^lcfill should say "was it"

**ME5I017** **18MFU Difficulty Finding Job**

How easy or hard ^lcfill to get a job?

**Question Type:** TDifficulty

Veasy 1 Very easy  
PretEasy 2 Pretty easy  
PretHard 3 Pretty hard  
Vhard 4 Very hard

-----  
**Logic before:**

If ME5I010 = yes, ^lcfill should say "has it been".

If ME5I010=no or MECON5 = yes, ^lcfill should say "was it".

**ME5I018** **18MFU Difficulty Keeping Job**

How easy or hard ^lcfill to @Bkeep@B a job?

**Question Type:** TDifficulty

Veasy 1 Very easy  
PretEasy 2 Pretty easy  
PretHard 3 Pretty hard  
Vhard 4 Very hard

-----  
**Logic before:**

Allow R to select all that apply, but do not allow option "NONE OF THE ABOVE" to be selected with options 1-13.

**ME5I019** **18MFU Barriers to employment**

[USE SHOWCARD 20]

Please tell me whether any of the following factors have made it difficult for you to look for a job, get a job or keep a job. Select all that apply.

**Question Type:** *Tbarriers*

Notrns	1 Not having transportation
NoChldcar	2 Not having someone to watch your child/children
Noskills	3 Not having the skills they were looking for
Nowkexp	4 Not having the kind of work experience they were looking for
Noedu	5 Not having the education they were looking for
Dismed	6 Having a disability or serious medical condition
Faildrg	7 Not being able to pass a drug test
Drgalc	8 Having a drug or alcohol problem
Crmrec	9 Having a criminal record
Discrm	10 Being discriminated against for something other than a criminal record
Parole	11 Being on parole or community supervision
Nojbs	12 Lack of jobs in your neighborhood
Other	13 Some other reason (specify)
None	14 NONE OF THE ABOVE

-----  
**Logic before:**

If ME5I019 = Other, ask ME5I019s.

**ME5I019s** **18MFU Other Specify**

SPECIFY OTHER

**Question Type:** *STRING[100]*

-----  
**Logic before:**

If MECON5=yes, ^lcfill should say "did you contact"

If MECON5=no, ^lcfill should say "have you contacted"

If INCARSTATE18 = 1, ^lcfill2 should say "since your release from incarceration on ^RELDATE?"

If INCARSTATE18 = 3, ^lcfill2 should say "after your release from incarceration on ^RELDATE, during your time on the outside?"

If INCARSTATE18 = 5, ^lcfill2 should say "since ^REFDATE, during your time on the outside?"

If INCARSTATE18 = 6, ^lcfill2 should say "since ^REFDATE?"

**ME5I020** **18MFU Number of Job Contacts**

How many employers ^lcfill ^lcfill2

**Question Type:** *Tjobcontacts*

None	1 None
TwoFv	2 1 - 5
SixTen	3 6 - 10
More10	4 More than 10

-----  
**Logic before:**

If MECON5=yes, ^lcfill should say "did you have"  
If MECON5=no, ^lcfill should say "have you had"

If INCARSTATE18 = 1, ^lcfill2 should say "since your release from incarceration on ^RELDATE?"  
If INCARSTATE18 = 3, ^lcfill2 should say "after your release from incarceration on ^RELDATE, during your time on the outside?"  
If INCARSTATE18 = 5, ^lcfill2 should say "since ^REFDATE, during your time on the outside?"  
If INCARSTATE18 = 6, ^lcfill2 should say "since ^REFDATE?"

**ME5I021** **18MFU Number of Job Interviews**

How many job interviews ^lcfill ^lcfill2

**Question Type:** *Tjobcontacts*

None	1 None
TwoFv	2 1 - 5
SixTen	3 6 - 10
More10	4 More than 10

-----  
**Logic before:**

If MECON5=yes, ^lcfill should say "Did you collect"  
If MECON5=no, ^lcfill should say "Have you collected"

If INCARSTATE18 = 1, ^lcfill2 should say "since your release from incarceration on ^RELDATE?"  
If INCARSTATE18 = 3, ^lcfill2 should say "after your release from incarceration on ^RELDATE, during your time on the outside?"  
If INCARSTATE18 = 5, ^lcfill2 should say "since ^REFDATE, during your time on the outside?"  
If INCARSTATE18 = 6, ^lcfill2 should say "since ^REFDATE?"

**ME5I022** **18MFU Unemployment Insurance**

^lcfill any Unemployment Insurance ^lcfill2

**Question Type:** *TYesNoCaps*

Yes	1 YES
No	2 NO



## *Social Support*

---

### **Logic before:**

If INCARSTATE18 = 1, ^lcfill should say "since your release from incarceration on ^RELDATE"  
If INCARSTATE18 = 3, ^lcfill should say "after your release from incarceration on ^RELDATE, during

your time on the outside"

If INCARSTATE18 = 5, ^lcfill should say "since ^REFDATE, during your time on the outside"

If INCARSTATE18 = 6, ^lcfill should say "since ^REFDATE"

If MECON5=yes, ^lcfill2 should say "did you have? These would be people you felt at ease with, could talk to about private matters, or could call on for help."

"

If MECON5=no, ^lcfill2 should say "do you currently have? These are people you feel at ease with, can talk to about private matters, or can call on for help."

### **ME5L031**                      **18MFU Number of Friends**

This next set of questions deals with the kinds of support you received from your friends and family ^lcfill.

[REFER RESPONDENT TO REFERENCE CALENDAR]

First, I will ask about your friends. Please do not count any family members as you answer these questions.

How many close friends ^lcfill2

Would you say you had no close friends, 1-2, 3-5, 6-10, or more than that?

### **Question Type:**      *T*Quantity

None	1 NO CLOSE FRIENDS
Oneto2	2 ONE OR TWO
Threeto5	3 THREE TO FIVE
Sixto10	4 SIX TO TEN
TenMore	5 MORE THAN TEN

-----  
**Logic before:**

If MECON5=yes, ^lcfill should say "spent"  
If MECON5=no, ^lcfill should say "have spent"

If INCARSTATE18 = 1, ^lcfill2 should say "since your release from incarceration on ^RELDATE"  
If INCARSTATE18 = 3, ^lcfill2 should say "after your release from incarceration on ^RELDATE, during your time on the outside"  
If INCARSTATE18 = 5, ^lcfill2 should say "since ^REFDATE, during your time on the outside"  
If INCARSTATE18 = 6, ^lcfill2 should say "since ^REFDATE"

If NAMEFILL ALIVE=1 (Alive), ^lcfill3 should say " ^prld.Namefill and other". If NAMEFILL ALIVE=2 (Deceased), ^lcfill3 should not fill.

**ME5L032** **18MFU Peer Influence 1**

[USE SHOWCARD 21]

Think about the people you ^lcfill time with ^lcfill2, other than ^lcfill3 family members.

Of the people you ^lcfill time with, how many have ever been in prison?

**Question Type:** TAMSN

All	1 All
Most	2 Most
Some	3 Some
None	4 None

-----  
**Logic before:**

If MECON5=yes, ^lcfill should say "spent" and ^lcfill2 should say "were"  
If MECON5=no, ^lcfill should say "have spent" and ^lcfill2 should say "are"

**ME5L033** **18MFU Peer Influence 2**

Of the people you ^lcfill time with, how many ^lcfill2 employed full time?

**Question Type:** TAMSN

All	1 All
Most	2 Most
Some	3 Some
None	4 None

-----  
**Logic before:**

If MECON5=yes, ^lcfill should say "spent" and ^lcfill2 should say "used"  
If MECON5=no, ^lcfill should say "have spent" and ^lcfill2 should say "use"

**ME5L035** **18MFU Peer Influence 4**

Of the people you ^lcfill time with, how many ^lcfill2 illegal drugs?

**Question Type:** TAMSN

All	1 All
Most	2 Most
Some	3 Some
None	4 None

-----  
**Logic before:**

If MECON5=yes, ^lcfill should say "did the people you spent time with convince you to do things you knew you shouldn't be doing"  
If MECON5=no, ^lcfill should say "do the people you spend time with convince you to do things you know you shouldn't be doing"

If INCARSTATE18 = 1, ^lcfill2 should say "since your release from incarceration on ^RELDATE."  
If INCARSTATE18 = 3, ^lcfill2 should say "after your release from incarceration on ^RELDATE, during your time on the outside."  
If INCARSTATE18 = 5, ^lcfill2 should say "since ^REFDATE, during your time on the outside."  
If INCARSTATE18 = 6, ^lcfill2 should say "since ^REFDATE."

**ME5L036** **18MFU Friends Bad Influence**

How often ^lcfill? Remember, we are still talking about the time period ^lcfill2

**Question Type:** TOSRNIlower

Often	1 Often
Some	2 Sometimes
Rarely	3 Rarely
Never	4 Never

-----  
**Logic before:**

If MECON5 = yes, ^lcfill should say "Did you have a friend who would loan you money if you needed it?".  
If MECON5 = no, ^lcfill should say "Do you have a friend who will loan you money if you need it?".

**ME5L009** **18MFU Friend Support Expectations 1**

^lcfill

**Question Type:** TYesNoCaps

Yes	1 YES
No	2 NO

-----  
**Logic before:**

If MECON5 = yes, ^lcfill should say "Did you have a friend who would provide you with a place to live if you needed it?".  
If MECON5 = no, ^lcfill should say "Do you have a friend who will provide you with a place to live if you need it?".

**ME5L010** **18MFU Friend Support Expectations 2**

^lcfill

**Question Type:** TYesNoCaps

Yes	1 YES
No	2 NO

-----  
**Logic before:**

If MECON5 = yes, ^lcfill should say "Did you have a friend who would help you with transportation to work or other appointments if you needed it?".

If MECON5 =no, ^lcfill should say "Do you have a friend who will help you with transportation to work or other appointments if you need it?".

**ME5L011** **18MFU Friend Support Expectations 3**

^lcfill

**Question Type:** TYesNoCaps

Yes 1 YES  
No 2 NO

-----  
**Logic before:**

If MECON5 = yes, ^lcfill should say "Were your friends"

If MECON5 = no ^lcfill should say "Have your friends been"

If INCARSTATE18 = 1, ^lcfill2 should say "since your release from incarceration on ^RELDATE?"

If INCARSTATE18 = 3, ^lcfill2 should say "after your release from incarceration on ^RELDATE, during your time on the outside?"

If INCARSTATE18 = 5, ^lcfill2 should say "since ^REFDATE, during your time on the outside?"

If INCARSTATE18 = 6, ^lcfill2 should say "since ^REFDATE?"

**ME5L062** **18MFU Friends Helpful**

^lcfill as helpful as you hoped they would be ^lcfill2

**Question Type:** TYesNoCaps

Yes 1 YES  
No 2 NO

-----  
**Logic before:**

If namefillalive=live or totalchild18 ge 1, ^fill="other than". Else, ^fill=blank.  
If namefillalive=live ^fill1="^prld.Namefill". Else ^fill1= blank.  
If namefillalive=live and totalchild18 ge 1 ^fill2="or". Else ^fill2=blank.  
If TOTALCHILD18 GE 1, include "your ^children" for ^childfill with question text (^children defined in ME1G061n).

If MECON5 = yes, ^lcfill13 should say "did you have" and ^lcfill15 should say "These would be people you felt at ease with, could talk to about private matters, or could call on for help."

If MECON5 = no, ^lcfill13 should say "have you had" and ^lcfill15 should say "These are people you feel at ease with, can talk to about private matters, or can call on for help."

If INCARSTATE18 = 1, ^lcfill14 should say "since your release from incarceration on ^RELDATE"  
If INCARSTATE18 = 3, ^lcfill14 should say "after your release from incarceration on ^RELDATE, during your time on the outside"  
If INCARSTATE18 = 5, ^lcfill14 should say "since ^REFDATE, during your time on the outside"  
If INCARSTATE18 = 6, ^lcfill14 should say "since ^REFDATE"

**ME5L037** **18MFU Close Family Members**

Next, I'd like to know about family members ^lcfill1 ^fill11 ^fill12 ^childfill13.

How many close family members ^lcfill13 ^lcfill14. ^lcfill15 Would you say you had no close family members, 1-2, 3-5, 6-10, or more than that?

**Question Type:** TQuantity2

None	1 NO CLOSE FAMILY MEMBERS
Oneto2	2 ONE TO TWO
Threeto5	3 THREE TO FIVE
Sixto10	4 SIX TO TEN
TenMore	5 MORE THAN TEN

-----  
**Logic before:**

If MECON5 = yes, ^lcfill1 should say "Did you have a family member who would loan you money if you needed it"  
If MECON5 = no, ^lcfill1 should say "Do you have a family member who will loan you money if you need it"

If INCARSTATE18 = 1, ^lcfill12 should say "since your release from incarceration on ^RELDATE."  
If INCARSTATE18 = 3, ^lcfill12 should say "after your release from incarceration on ^RELDATE, during your time on the outside."  
If INCARSTATE18 = 5, ^lcfill12 should say "since ^REFDATE, during your time on the outside."  
If INCARSTATE18 = 6, ^lcfill12 should say "since ^REFDATE."

**ME5L006** **18MFU Other Family Support Expectations 1**

^lcfill1? Remember, we are still talking about the time ^lcfill12

**Question Type:** TYesNoCaps

Yes	1 YES
No	2 NO

-----  
**Logic before:**

If MECON5 = yes, ^lcfill should say "Did you have a family member who would provide you with a place to live if you needed it?"  
If MECON5 = no, ^lcfill should say "Do you have a family member who will provide you with a place to live if you need it?"

**ME5L007** **18MFU Other Family Support Expectations 2**

^lcfill

**Question Type:** TYesNoCaps

Yes 1 YES  
No 2 NO

-----  
**Logic before:**

If MECON5 = yes, ^lcfill should say " Did you have a family member who would help you with transportation to work or other appointments if you needed it?"  
If MECON5 = no, ^lcfill should say "Do you have a family member who will help you with transportation to work or other appointments if you need it?"

**ME5L008** **18MFU Other Family Support Expectations 3**

^lcfill

**Question Type:** TYesNoCaps

Yes 1 YES  
No 2 NO

-----  
**Logic before:**

If MECON5 = yes, ^lcfill should say "Was your family"  
If MECON5 = no, ^lcfill should say "Have your family members been"

If INCARSTATE18 = 1, ^lcfill2 should say "since your release from incarceration on ^RELDATE?"  
If INCARSTATE18 = 3, ^lcfill2 should say "after your release from incarceration on ^RELDATE, during your time on the outside?"  
If INCARSTATE18 = 5, ^lcfill2 should say "since ^REFDATE, during your time on the outside?"  
If INCARSTATE18 = 6, ^lcfill2 should say "since ^REFDATE?"

**ME5L067** **18MFU Family Helpful**

^lcfill as helpful as you hoped they would be ^lcfill2

**Question Type:** TYesNoCaps

Yes 1 YES  
No 2 NO

## *Parenting*

---

### *Logic before:*

If HASFOCAL= 0 or FOCLIVE= dead (focal child is deceased), skip to ME5N037.

If INCARSTATE18 = 1, ^lcfill should say "since your release from incarceration on ^RELDATE."  
If INCARSTATE18 = 3, ^lcfill should say "after your release from incarceration on ^RELDATE, during your time on the outside."  
If INCARSTATE18 = 5, ^lcfill should say "since ^REFDATE, during your time on the outside."  
If INCARSTATE18 = 6, ^lcfill should say "since ^REFDATE."

### **ME5N000** *18MFU Parenting Intro*

This next set of questions is about your experiences with parenting ^prld.FOCCHILD ^lcfill

[REFER RESPONDENT TO REFERENCE CALENDAR]

*Question Type:* TNext

NextScreen 1 PRESS 1 TO CONTINUE

---

### *Logic before:*

If NAMEFILL ALIVE=2 (Deceased), skip to ME5N062. If HASFOCAL=1 and NAMEFILL ALIVE=1 (Alive), ask ME5N059, else skip to ME5N061.

### **ME5N059** *18MFU Discipline Decisions About Focal Child*

How often have you and ^prld.Namefill stood by a discipline or parenting decision, even if one of you did not like the decision?

[REFER RESPONDENT TO REFERENCE CALENDAR]

*Question Type:* TOSRN2

Often	1 Often
Sometimes	2 Sometimes
Rarely	3 Rarely
Never	4 Never
NotAp	5 Not applicable

---

-----  
**Logic before:**

If HASFOCAL=1 and NAMEFILL ALIVE=1 (Alive), ask ME5N061, else skip to ME5N062.

If MECON5 = yes, ^lcfill1 should say "Who made"  
If MECON5 = no, ^lcfill1 should say "Who has made"

If INCARSTATE18 = 1, ^lcfill2 should say "since your release from incarceration on ^RELDATE?"  
If INCARSTATE18 = 3, ^lcfill2 should say "after your release from incarceration on ^RELDATE, during your time on the outside?"  
If INCARSTATE18 = 5, ^lcfill2 should say "since ^REFDATE, during your time on the outside?"  
If INCARSTATE18 = 6, ^lcfill2 should say "since ^REFDATE?"

**ME5N061** **18MFU Decisions Regarding Health of Focal Child**

^lcfill1 major decisions about things such as child care and health care for ^prld.FOCCHILD  
^lcfill2  
Would you say...

**Question Type:** *TDecisionsPstFU*

Both	1 ^prld.Namefill and you made most of the decisions together
Mother	2 ^prld.Namefill made most decisions without you
Respondent	3 You made most decisions without ^prld.Namefill
Someelse	4 Someone else involved in raising the child made most decisions without you or ^prld.Namefill
Randother	5 You and someone else involved in raising the child made most of the decisions

-----  
**Logic before:**

If ME5J047 = Yes (R currently lives with focal child) or ME5J047a = OneMore (R sees focal child one or more times a week), ask ME5N062.

If INCARSTATE18 = 1, ^lcfill should say "since your release from incarceration on ^RELDATE"  
If INCARSTATE18 = 3, ^lcfill should say "after your release from incarceration on ^RELDATE, during your time on the outside"  
If INCARSTATE18 = 5, ^lcfill should say "since ^REFDATE, during your time on the outside"  
If INCARSTATE18 = 6, ^lcfill should say "since ^REFDATE"

If MECON5 = yes, ^lcfill2 should say "did".  
If MECON5 = no, ^lcfill2 should say "do".

**ME5N062** **18MFU Frequency of Activities with Focal Child**

In a typical week ^lcfill, how many days ^lcfill2 you participate in an activity with ^prld.FOCCHILD, such as eating meals, going shopping, helping with homework, or doing something fun with ^FOCSEX2? Remember, we are talking about the time ^lcfill.

**Question Type:** *TDays*

None	0 NONE
One	1 ONE DAY
Two	2 TWO DAYS
Three	3 THREE DAYS
Four	4 FOUR DAYS
Five	5 FIVE DAYS
Six	6 SIX DAYS
Seven	7 SEVEN DAYS



-----  
**Logic before:**

If NAMEFILL ALIVE=2 (Deceased), skip to ME5N036. Else ask ME5N063.

If INCARSTATE18 = 1 or 3, ^lcfill should say "Since your release from incarceration on ^RELDATE,"  
If INCARSTATE18 = 5 or 6, ^lcfill should say "Since ^REFDATE,"

If ME3Q001b=1 OR INCARSTATE18=1, 3, or 5, ^lcfill2 should say "during the time that you were both on the outside,". Else, ^lcfill2 should not be filled.

If MECON5 = yes OR ME3Q001=yes, ^lcfill3 should say "did". Else, ^lcfill2 should say "do".

**ME5N063** **18MFU Frequency Family Activities**

^lcfill ^lcfill2 how often ^lcfill3 you, ^prld.Namefill and ^prld.FOCCHILD all do family-oriented activities together, such as recreational activities, eating meals, or going to church?

**Question Type:** TOSRN

Often	1 Often
Sometimes	2 Sometimes
Rarely	3 Rarely
Never	4 Never

-----  
**Logic before:**

If INCARSTATE18 = 1 or 3, ^lcfill should say "Since your release from incarceration on ^RELDATE,"  
If INCARSTATE18 = 5 or 6, ^lcfill should say "Since ^REFDATE,"

If ME3Q001b=1 OR INCARSTATE18=1, 3, or 5, ^lcfill2 should say "during the time that you were both on the outside,". Else, ^lcfill2 should not be filled.

If MECON5 = yes OR ME3Q001=yes, ^lcfill3 should say "did". Else, ^lcfill2 should say "do".

**ME5N064** **18MFU Enjoy Being Together**

^lcfill ^lcfill2 how often ^lcfill3 you, ^prld.Namefill and ^prld.FOCCHILD enjoy being together as a family?

**Question Type:** TOSRN

Often	1 Often
Sometimes	2 Sometimes
Rarely	3 Rarely
Never	4 Never

-----  
**Logic before:**

If MECON5 = yes, ^lcfill should say "was it".  
If MECON5 = no, ^lcfill should say "has it been".

If INCARSTATE18 = 1, ^lcfill2 should say "since your release from incarceration on ^RELDATE?"  
If INCARSTATE18 = 3, ^lcfill2 should say "after your release from incarceration on ^RELDATE, during  
your time on the outside?"  
If INCARSTATE18 = 5, ^lcfill2 should say "since ^REFDATE, during your time on the outside?"  
If INCARSTATE18 = 6, ^lcfill2 should say "since ^REFDATE?"

**ME5N036** **18MFU Relationship with Children**

How easy or hard ^lcfill to have a good relationship with ^prld.FOCCHILD ^lcfill2

**Question Type:** *TDifficulty*

Veasy	1 Very easy
PretEasy	2 Pretty easy
PretHard	3 Pretty hard
Vhard	4 Very hard

-----  
**Logic before:**

If TOTALCHILD18 GE 1, ask ME5N037. Note that ^children was defined in ME1G061n.

If MECON5 = yes, ^lcfill should say "were".  
If MECON5 = no, ^lcfill should say "have been".

If INCARSTATE18 = 1, ^lcfill2 should say "since your release from incarceration on ^RELDATE?"  
If INCARSTATE18 = 3, ^lcfill2 should say "after your release from incarceration on ^RELDATE, during  
your time on the outside?"  
If INCARSTATE18 = 5, ^lcfill2 should say "since ^REFDATE, during your time on the outside?"  
If INCARSTATE18 = 6, ^lcfill2 should say "since ^REFDATE?"

**ME5N037** **18MFU Biggest Challenges with Child**

[USE SHOWCARD 22]

What ^lcfill the biggest challenges in your relationship with your ^children ^lcfill2

Select all that apply.

REQUIRED PROBE: Anything else?

**Question Type:** *TExpect2*

Find	1 Not knowing how to get in contact with your ^children
Missed	2 Having missed out on so much that happened with your ^children while you were incarcerated
Trust	3 Getting your ^children to trust you or open up to you after the time apart
Trans	4 Finding transportation for visits or activities
Kids	5 Dealing with people who don't want you to see your ^children
Instability	6 Not being in a stable enough housing and financial situation to be able to spend time with your ^children
Lifestyle	7 Your lifestyle not being a healthy one for kids
Angry	8 Your ^children being angry at you or not wanting to see you
Money	9 Having money to financially support or buy things for your ^children
Other	10 Some other challenge (SPECIFY)

**Logic after:**

If ME5N037 = Other, go to ME5N037s.

-----

**ME5N037s**

**18MFU Other Specify**

SPECIFY OTHER CHALLENGE

*Question Type:*    *STRING[100]*

-----

**Logic before:**

If HASFOCAL = 0 or FOCLIVE = dead (focal child is deceased), skip to next domain. If HASFOCAL = 1 AND FOCLIVE = live (focal child is living), ask ME5R054.

If MECON5 = yes, ^lcfill should say "How did your relationship with ^prld.FOCCHILD change" and ^lcfill3 should say "Did you become closer, did you drift apart, or was there no change?".  
If MECON5 = no, ^lcfill should say "How has your relationship with ^prld.FOCCHILD changed" and ^lcfill3 should say "Have you become closer, have you drifted apart, or has there been no change?".

If INCARSTATE18 = 1, ^lcfill2 should say "since your release from incarceration on ^RELDATE,"  
If INCARSTATE18 = 3, ^lcfill2 should say "after your release from incarceration on ^RELDATE, during your time on the outside,"  
If INCARSTATE18 = 5, ^lcfill2 should say "since ^REFDATE, during your time on the outside,"  
If INCARSTATE18 = 6, ^lcfill2 should say "since ^REFDATE,"

**ME5R054**

**18MFU Relationship with FoChild Since Incar**

^lcfill ^lcfill2 if at all? ^lcfill3

*Question Type:*    *TChange*

Closer                    1 MADE YOU CLOSER  
APART                    2 MADE YOU DRIFT APART  
NoC                        3 NO CHANGE

## *Physical & Mental Health*

---

### *Logic before:*

If INCARSTATE18 = 1, ^lcfill should say "since your release from incarceration on ^RELDATE."  
If INCARSTATE18 = 3, ^lcfill should say "after your release from incarceration on ^RELDATE, during your time on the outside."  
If INCARSTATE18 = 5, ^lcfill should say "since ^REFDATE, during your time on the outside."  
If INCARSTATE18 = 6, ^lcfill should say "since ^REFDATE."

If MECON5 = yes, ^lcfill2 should say "Were you".  
If MECON5 = no, ^lcfill2 should say "Have you been".

### **ME5P069**                      **18MFU Medical Coverage**

[REFER RESPONDENT TO REFERENCE CALENDAR]

The next questions are about health care and health insurance. Remember we are talking about the time ^lcfill

^lcfill2 covered by Medicaid, Medicare, Champus, Indian Health Services, or any other government program that pays for medical care?

### *Question Type:*    *TYesNoCaps*

Yes	1 YES
No	2 NO

---

### *Logic before:*

If INCARSTATE18 = 1, ^lcfill should say "Since your release from incarceration on ^RELDATE,"  
If INCARSTATE18 = 3, ^lcfill should say "After your release from incarceration on ^RELDATE, during your time on the outside,"  
If INCARSTATE18 = 5, ^lcfill should say "Since ^REFDATE, during your time on the outside,"  
If INCARSTATE18 = 6, ^lcfill should say "Since ^REFDATE,"

If MECON5 = yes, ^lcfill2 should say "were you".  
If MECON5 = no, ^lcfill2 should say "have you been".

### **ME5P070**                      **18MFU Medical Coverage by Someone Else**

^lcfill ^lcfill2 covered by health insurance through your or someone else's employer, or insurance you purchased directly from a private insurance company?

### *Question Type:*    *TYesNoCaps*

Yes	1 YES
No	2 NO

-----  
**Logic before:**

If NAMEFILL ALIVE=1 (Alive), ^lcfill3 should say "or ^prld.Namefill".

If NAMEFILL ALIVE=2 (Deceased), ^lcfill3 should not fill. If TOTALCHILD18 "GE" 1, ^childfill should say "or your ^children" (^children defined in ME1G061n) with the question text.

If INCARSTATE18 = 1, ^lcfill should say "Since your release from incarceration on ^RELDATE,"  
If INCARSTATE18 = 3, ^lcfill should say "After your release from incarceration on ^RELDATE, during your time on the outside,"  
If INCARSTATE18 = 5, ^lcfill should say "Since ^REFDATE, during your time on the outside,"  
If INCARSTATE18 = 6, ^lcfill should say "Since ^REFDATE,"

If MECON5 = yes, ^lcfill2 should say "did you ^lcfill3 ^childfill ever need".  
If MECON5 = no, ^lcfill2 should say "have you ^lcfill3 ^childfill ever needed".

**ME5P071** **18MFU Need Medical Assistance**

^lcfill ^lcfill2 to see a doctor, go to the hospital, or take a prescription medication, but couldn't because of the cost?

**Question Type:** TYesNoCaps

Yes	1 YES
No	2 NO

## *Community Involvement*

---

### *Logic before:*

If INCARSTATE18 = 1, ^lcfill should say "Since your release from incarceration on ^RELDATE,"  
If INCARSTATE18 = 3, ^lcfill should say "After your release from incarceration on ^RELDATE, during your time on the outside,"  
If INCARSTATE18 = 5, ^lcfill should say "Since ^REFDATE, during your time on the outside,"  
If INCARSTATE18 = 6, ^lcfill should say "Since ^REFDATE,"

If MECON5 = yes, ^lcfill2 should say "did you do".  
If MECON5 = no, ^lcfill2 should say "have you done".

Allow R to select all that apply.

### **ME5T134** *18MFU Community Involvement*

[USE SHOWCARD 23]

^lcfill ^lcfill2 any of the following? (CHECK ALL THAT APPLY.)

#### *Question Type:* TCommInvle

AttRel	1 Attended a church, mosque, synagogue or any other type of religious service?
CommVol	2 Participated in any community volunteer work?
Vote	3 Voted in any political election, such as a general election, primary election or special referendum?
LocOrg	4 Taken part in any local organizations like clubs, sports teams, ethnic or racial pride groups, political organizations, or other community groups?
None	5 NONE OF THE ABOVE

#### *Logic after:*

If selected "none of the above" with other options, trigger a consistency check. CC text:

NONE OF THE ABOVE CAN NOT BE CHOSEN IN COMBINATION WITH OTHER OPTIONS. PLEASE CORRECT ME5T134.

---

### **ME5T155** *18MFU Belong to Religious Org*

Do you belong to a church, synagogue, mosque, or other religious organization?

#### *Question Type:* TYesNocaps

Yes	1 YES
No	2 NO

## *Personal Traits*

---

### **ME6Z001**

### **18MFU Control Important Things in Life**

[USE SHOWCARD 24]

These next questions deal with your feelings, attitudes, and how things are going for you currently.

How often do you feel that you are not able to control the important things in your life?

*Question Type:* TOSR/low

Often	1 Often
Some	2 Sometimes
Rarely	3 Rarely
Never	4 Never

---

### **ME6Z002**

### **18MFU Anger Management 1**

How often do you feel angry or mad?

Would you say....

*Question Type:* TOSR/low

Often	1 Often
Some	2 Sometimes
Rarely	3 Rarely
Never	4 Never

---

### **ME6Z003**

### **18MFU Anger Management 2**

In general, how much of the time does your anger cause problems in your relationships?

*Question Type:* TOSR/low

Often	1 Often
Some	2 Sometimes
Rarely	3 Rarely
Never	4 Never

---

### **ME6Z004**

### **18MFU Anger Management 3**

How much of the time does your anger cause problems in your job or work life?

*Question Type:* TOSR/low

Often	1 Often
Some	2 Sometimes
Rarely	3 Rarely
Never	4 Never

---

---

**ME6Z005****18MFU Reactive Responding 1**

[USE SHOWCARD 25]

For each of the following items, please tell me how much you agree or disagree. There are no correct or incorrect answers.

You often respond quickly and emotionally when something happens.

*Question Type:* TAgreeLower

StroAgree	1 Strongly agree
Agree	2 Agree
Disagree	3 Disagree
StroDisagree	4 Strongly disagree

---

**ME6Z006****18MFU Reactive Responding 2**

You let your emotions cool before you act.

*Question Type:* TAgreeLower

StroAgree	1 Strongly agree
Agree	2 Agree
Disagree	3 Disagree
StroDisagree	4 Strongly disagree

---

**ME6Z007****18MFU Spirituality 1**

These next questions are about the role that religion or spirituality plays in your life. Please tell me how much you agree or disagree with each of these statements.

You find strength in your religion or spirituality.

*Question Type:* TAgreeLower

StroAgree	1 Strongly agree
Agree	2 Agree
Disagree	3 Disagree
StroDisagree	4 Strongly disagree

---

**ME6Z008****18MFU Spirituality 2**

You pray or meditate regularly.

*Question Type:* TAgreeLower

StroAgree	1 Strongly agree
Agree	2 Agree
Disagree	3 Disagree
StroDisagree	4 Strongly disagree

---



---

**ME6Z009**

**18MFU Spirituality 3**

You read the Bible, Koran, or other religious books regularly.

*Question Type:* TAgreeLower

StroAgree	1 Strongly agree
Agree	2 Agree
Disagree	3 Disagree
StroDisagree	4 Strongly disagree

---

**ME6Z010**

**18MFU Spirituality 4**

The religious services or groups you participate in matter a great deal to you.

*Question Type:* TAgreeLower

StroAgree	1 Strongly agree
Agree	2 Agree
Disagree	3 Disagree
StroDisagree	4 Strongly disagree

---

**ME6Z011**

**18MFU Self Efficacy 1**

The next questions are about how you currently feel about your life.

You can do just about anything you really set your mind to.

*Question Type:* TAgreeLower

StroAgree	1 Strongly agree
Agree	2 Agree
Disagree	3 Disagree
StroDisagree	4 Strongly disagree

---

**ME6Z012**

**18MFU Self Efficacy 2**

Sometimes you feel like you're being pushed around in your life.

*Question Type:* TAgreeLower

StroAgree	1 Strongly agree
Agree	2 Agree
Disagree	3 Disagree
StroDisagree	4 Strongly disagree

---

-----

**ME6Z013**

**18MFU Self Efficacy 3**

You often feel helpless dealing with the problems of life.

*Question Type:* TAgreeLower

StroAgree	1 Strongly agree
Agree	2 Agree
Disagree	3 Disagree
StroDisagree	4 Strongly disagree

-----

**ME6Z014**

**18MFU Goal Orientation 1**

It's important for you to take time to plan out where you're going in life.

*Question Type:* TAgreeLower

StroAgree	1 Strongly agree
Agree	2 Agree
Disagree	3 Disagree
StroDisagree	4 Strongly disagree

-----

**ME6Z015**

**18MFU Goal Orientation 2**

You have many goals that you will work to achieve.

*Question Type:* TAgreeLower

StroAgree	1 Strongly agree
Agree	2 Agree
Disagree	3 Disagree
StroDisagree	4 Strongly disagree

-----

**ME6Z016**

**18MFU Attachment 1**

For each of the following statements, please tell me how much you agree or disagree when it comes to close relationships.

[USE SHOWCARD 26]

It is easy for me to become emotionally close to others. I am comfortable depending on them and having them depend on me. I don't worry about being alone or having others not accept me.

*Question Type:* TAgreeAtt

StroAgree	1 Strongly agree
Agree	2 Agree
SomeAgree	3 Somewhat Agree
SomeDis	4 Somewhat Disagree
Disagree	5 Disagree
StroDisagree	6 Strongly disagree

-----

-----

**ME6Z017**

**18MFU Attachment 2**

I am uncomfortable getting close to others. I want emotionally close relationships, but I find it difficult to trust others completely, or to depend on them. I worry that I will be hurt if I allow myself to become too close to others.

*Question Type:* TAgreeAtt

- |              |                     |
|--------------|---------------------|
| StroAgree    | 1 Strongly agree    |
| Agree        | 2 Agree             |
| SomeAgree    | 3 Somewhat Agree    |
| SomeDis      | 4 Somewhat Disagree |
| Disagree     | 5 Disagree          |
| StroDisagree | 6 Strongly disagree |
- 

**ME6Z018**

**18MFU Attachment 3**

I want to be completely emotionally intimate with others, but I often find that others are reluctant to get as close as I would like. I am uncomfortable being without close relationships, but I sometimes worry that others don't value me as much as I value them.

*Question Type:* TAgreeAtt

- |              |                     |
|--------------|---------------------|
| StroAgree    | 1 Strongly agree    |
| Agree        | 2 Agree             |
| SomeAgree    | 3 Somewhat Agree    |
| SomeDis      | 4 Somewhat Disagree |
| Disagree     | 5 Disagree          |
| StroDisagree | 6 Strongly disagree |
- 

**ME6Z018a**

**18MFU Attachment 4**

I am comfortable without close emotional relationships. It is very important to me to feel independent and self-sufficient, and I prefer not to depend on others or have others depend on me.

*Question Type:* TAgreeAtt

- |              |                     |
|--------------|---------------------|
| StroAgree    | 1 Strongly agree    |
| Agree        | 2 Agree             |
| SomeAgree    | 3 Somewhat Agree    |
| SomeDis      | 4 Somewhat Disagree |
| Disagree     | 5 Disagree          |
| StroDisagree | 6 Strongly disagree |
-

---

**ME6Z019****18MFU Cooperation 1**

[USE SHOWCARD 27]

You often consider another person's feelings as much as your own.

*Question Type:* TAgreeLower

StroAgree	1 Strongly agree
Agree	2 Agree
Disagree	3 Disagree
StroDisagree	4 Strongly disagree

---

**ME6Z020****18MFU Cooperation 2**

People involved with you have to learn how to do things your way.

*Question Type:* TAgreeLower

StroAgree	1 Strongly agree
Agree	2 Agree
Disagree	3 Disagree
StroDisagree	4 Strongly disagree

---

**ME6Z021****18MFU Relationship Skills 1**

These next questions are about your opinions about romantic relationships. Please tell me how much you agree or disagree.

Once a couple starts to have problems, it usually is not possible to fix them.

*Question Type:* TAgreeLower

StroAgree	1 Strongly agree
Agree	2 Agree
Disagree	3 Disagree
StroDisagree	4 Strongly disagree

---

**ME6Z022****18MFU Relationship Skills 2**

Couples should not have to work on their relationships in order to have a happy relationship.

*Question Type:* TAgreeLower

StroAgree	1 Strongly agree
Agree	2 Agree
Disagree	3 Disagree
StroDisagree	4 Strongly disagree

---

-----  
**ME6Z023**

**18MFU Relationship Skills 3**

Most people can learn to communicate better with their spouse.

*Question Type:* TAgreeLower

StroAgree	1 Strongly agree
Agree	2 Agree
Disagree	3 Disagree
StroDisagree	4 Strongly disagree

-----

**ME6Z024**

**18MFU Relationship Skills 4**

When one spouse says something mean or hurtful, it is OK for the other spouse to say something mean or hurtful back.

*Question Type:* TAgreeLower

StroAgree	1 Strongly agree
Agree	2 Agree
Disagree	3 Disagree
StroDisagree	4 Strongly disagree

-----

**ME6Z025**

**18MFU Relationship Skills 5**

When wives and husbands have very different views about important things in the family, it is best to not talk about those things.

*Question Type:* TAgreeLower

StroAgree	1 Strongly agree
Agree	2 Agree
Disagree	3 Disagree
StroDisagree	4 Strongly disagree

-----

**ME6Z026**

**18MFU Relationship Skills 6**

People can learn to avoid situations where they might be tempted to cheat on their spouse or partner.

*Question Type:* TAgreeLower

StroAgree	1 Strongly agree
Agree	2 Agree
Disagree	3 Disagree
StroDisagree	4 Strongly disagree

-----

---

**ME6Z027**

**18MFU Relationship Skills 7**

It is sometimes OK for couples to get a little rough physically, like pushing or hitting.

*Question Type:* TAgreeLower

StroAgree	1 Strongly agree
Agree	2 Agree
Disagree	3 Disagree
StroDisagree	4 Strongly disagree

## *Mental & Physical Health*

---

### **ME6P037**

### **18MFU Physical Health 1**

Now I'd like to ask you some questions about your health and how you have been feeling over the last @B1 month@B.

[POINT TO 1 MONTH AGO ON REFERENCE CALENDAR.]

In general, how is your health? Would you say it is . . .

*Question Type:*    *TCondition*

Excel	1 Excellent
Vgood	2 Very good
Good	3 Good
Fair	4 Fair
Poor	5 Poor

---

### **ME6P038**

### **18MFU Physical Health 2**

Do you have a serious health problem that limits the amount or kind of work you can do?

*Question Type:*    *TYesNoCaps*

Yes	1 YES
No	2 NO

---

### **ME6P039**

### **18MFU Emotional Psychological Health**

In general, would you say your current emotional or psychological health is excellent, very good, good, fair, or poor?

*Question Type:*    *TCondition*

Excel	1 Excellent
Vgood	2 Very good
Good	3 Good
Fair	4 Fair
Poor	5 Poor

---

### **ME6P040**

### **18MFU ADHD 1**

[USE SHOWCARD 28]

Thinking about the past 1 month, please tell me how much you agree or disagree with each of the following statements.

You are easily distracted.

*Question Type:*    *TAgreeLower*

StroAgree	1 Strongly agree
Agree	2 Agree
Disagree	3 Disagree
StroDisagree	4 Strongly disagree

---

-----

**ME6P041** **18MFU ADHD 2**

You get frustrated easily.

*Question Type:* TAgreeLower

StroAgree	1 Strongly agree
Agree	2 Agree
Disagree	3 Disagree
StroDisagree	4 Strongly disagree

-----

**ME6P042** **18MFU ADHD 3**

You do not think before acting.

*Question Type:* TAgreeLower

StroAgree	1 Strongly agree
Agree	2 Agree
Disagree	3 Disagree
StroDisagree	4 Strongly disagree

-----

**ME6P043** **18MFU PTSD 1**

In your life, have you ever had any experience that was so frightening, horrible, or upsetting that, in the past 1 month, you have had nightmares about it or thought about it when you did not want to?

*Question Type:* TYesNoCaps

Yes	1 YES
No	2 NO

-----

**ME6P044** **18MFU PTSD 2**

In your life, have you ever had any experience that was so frightening, horrible, or upsetting that, in the past 1 month, you tried hard not to think about it or went out of your way to avoid situations that reminded you of it?

*Question Type:* TYesNoCaps

Yes	1 YES
No	2 NO

-----

**ME6P045** **18MFU PTSD 3**

In your life, have you ever had any experience that was so frightening, horrible, or upsetting that, in the past 1 month, you were constantly on guard, watchful, or easily startled?

*Question Type:* TYesNoCaps

Yes	1 YES
No	2 NO

-----



-----

**ME6P046**

**18MFU PTSD 4**

In your life, have you ever had any experience that was so frightening, horrible, or upsetting that, in the past 1 month, you felt numb or detached from others, activities, or your surroundings?

*Question Type:* TYesNoCaps

- Yes 1 YES
  - No 2 NO
- 

**ME6P047**

**18MFU CES-D 1**

[USE SHOWCARD 29]

Below is a list of ways you might have felt or behaved recently. Please tell me how often you have felt this way during the @Bpast week@B.

[REFER RESPONDENT TO REFERENCE CALENDAR]

During the past week. . .

You were bothered by things that don't usually bother you.

*Question Type:* TFrequency

- All 1 All of the time
  - Most 2 Most of the time
  - Some 3 Some of the time
  - Alittle 4 A little of the time
  - None 5 None of the time
- 

**ME6P048**

**18MFU CES-D 2**

You had trouble keeping your mind on what you were doing.

*Question Type:* TFrequency

- All 1 All of the time
  - Most 2 Most of the time
  - Some 3 Some of the time
  - Alittle 4 A little of the time
  - None 5 None of the time
- 

**ME6P049**

**18MFU CES-D 3**

You felt depressed.

*Question Type:* TFrequency

- All 1 All of the time
  - Most 2 Most of the time
  - Some 3 Some of the time
  - Alittle 4 A little of the time
  - None 5 None of the time
-

---

**ME6P050****18MFU CES-D 4**

You felt that everything you did was an effort.

*Question Type:*    *TFrequency*

All	1 All of the time
Most	2 Most of the time
Some	3 Some of the time
Alittle	4 A little of the time
None	5 None of the time

---

**ME6P051****18MFU CES-D 5**

You felt hopeful about the future.

*Question Type:*    *TFrequency*

All	1 All of the time
Most	2 Most of the time
Some	3 Some of the time
Alittle	4 A little of the time
None	5 None of the time

---

**ME6P052****18MF CES-D 6**

You felt fearful.

*Question Type:*    *TFrequency*

All	1 All of the time
Most	2 Most of the time
Some	3 Some of the time
Alittle	4 A little of the time
None	5 None of the time

---

**ME6P053****18MFU CES-D 7**

Your sleep was restless.

*Question Type:*    *TFrequency*

All	1 All of the time
Most	2 Most of the time
Some	3 Some of the time
Alittle	4 A little of the time
None	5 None of the time

---

---

**ME6P054**

**18MFU CES-D 8**

You were happy.

*Question Type:*    *TFrequency*

All	1 All of the time
Most	2 Most of the time
Some	3 Some of the time
A little	4 A little of the time
None	5 None of the time

---

**ME6P055**

**18MFU CES-D 9**

You felt lonely.

*Question Type:*    *TFrequency*

All	1 All of the time
Most	2 Most of the time
Some	3 Some of the time
A little	4 A little of the time
None	5 None of the time

## *Parenting & Child Well-being*

---

### *Logic before:*

If (HASFOCAL=1 AND FOCLIVE = Live), go to ME6N095. If (HASFOCAL = 0 or FOCLIVE = Dead) AND ME1D032 = live for ANY non-focal child from baseline or 9MFU or NUMBCHILD18 GE 1, go to ME6N099a. If TOTALCHILD18 = 0, go to ME6N121. Response option 1 should only be available if MECON5 = NO. Allow the respondent to "select all that apply". Use special font as follows: If MECON5 = no, bold option 1. Always bold options 2-10.

### **ME6N095**                      **18MFU Focal Child Residence**

[USE SHOWCARD 30]

The next items ask about your relationship with ^prld.FOCCHILD.

With whom does ^prld.FOCCHILD currently live? Select all that apply.

REQUIRED PROBE: Anyone else?

### *Question Type:*    *TFocalFU*

You	1 ^F1 You ^F1
Mother	2 @BThe child's mother@B
GrandparentM	3 @BThe child's maternal grandparent(s)@B
GrandparentP	4 @BThe child's paternal grandparent(s)@B
StepGrand	5 @BThe child's step-grandparent(s)@B
RelativesB	6 @BOther blood relatives of the child@B
Stepparent	7 @BThe child's stepparent@B
NonBlood	8 @BOther non-blood relatives@B
Socials	9 @BThe child is in custody of social services@B
Other	10 @BOther (SPECIFY)@B

### *Logic after:*

If ME6N095 = Other, go to ME6N095s. Else go to ME6N096. If MECON5 = yes AND response option 1 is selected, create a consistency check that says "YOU HAVE SELECTED A RESPONSE THAT IS INCONSISTENT WITH THE R BEING CURRENTLY INCARCERATED. PLEASE PROBE TO RESOLVE THE INCONSISTENCY."

---

### **ME6N095s**                      **18MFU Other Specify**

SPECIFY OTHER

*Question Type:*    *STRING[100]*

---

### **ME6N096**                      **18MFU Feelings as a Parent**

Please think about how you feel about yourself as a parent to ^prld.FOCCHILD.

Would you say you are...

### *Question Type:*    *TType*

Excel	1 An excellent parent
Vgood	2 A very good parent
Good	3 A good parent
Nogood	4 Not a very good parent

---

-----

**ME6N097**

**18MFU Relationship with Focal Child**

Would you say your current relationship with ^prld.FOCCHILD is..

**Question Type:** TEGFP

Excel	1 Excellent
Good	2 Good
Fair	3 Fair
Poor	4 Poor

-----

**Logic before:**

If MECON5 = yes AND ME1G062a GE 1, ask ME6N098. If ME1G062a EQ 0, skip to ME6N099. If MECON5 = no, skip to ME6R036t.

**ME6N098**

**Focal Child knows about Incarceration**

Does ^prld.FOCCHILD know that you are incarcerated?

**Question Type:** TYesNoCaps

Yes	1 YES
No	2 NO

-----

**Logic before:**

If (INCARSTATE18=3, 4, or 5) AND MECON5=yes, ask ME6R036.

**ME6R036**

**Personal Visits from Focal Child**

Do you currently receive personal visits from ^prld.FOCCHILD?

**Question Type:** TYesNoCaps

Yes	1 YES
No	2 NO

-----

**Logic before:**

If (INCARSTATE18=3, 4, or 5) AND MECON5=yes OR ME5J046 =no (have not lived with fochild during reference period) or ME5J047 = No (nonincarcerated R does not currently live with focal child), askME6R036t. If (INCARSTATE18 = 3, 4 or 5 AND MECON5 = yes), ^lcfill should say "other". Else do not fill.

**ME6R036t**

**Other Contact with Focal Child**

Do you have any ^lcfill contact with ^prld.FOCCHILD, such as phone calls or letters?

**Question Type:** TYesNoCaps

Yes	1 YES
No	2 NO

-----  
**Logic before:**

If INCARSTATE18 = 1, 3, 5 or 6 and (ME5J047 = Yes (R currently lives with focal child) OR ME5J047a NE 6 (sees focal child) OR ME6R036t = Yes (R has contact with focal child via letters or phone calls)), ask ME6R039.

If INCARSTATE18 = 2 and (ME3R024 = Yes (phone) OR ME3R028= Yes (sends mail) or ME3R036 = Yes (receives visits), ask ME6R039.

If INCARSTATE18 = 4 and (ME6R036 = Yes (receives visits) OR ME6R036t = Yes (R has contact with focal child via letters or phone calls)), ask ME6R039.

**ME6R039** **Parental Warmth Intro**

For the next set of questions, I'd like you to think about what things are like when you see or communicate with ^prld.FOCCHILD now.

On average, how often do you do each of the following with ^prld.FOCCHILD when you communicate with ^FOCSEX2?

**Question Type:** *Tnext*

NextScreen 1 PRESS 1 TO CONTINUE

-----  
**Logic before:**

If INCARSTATE18 = 1, 3, 5 or 6 and (ME5J047 = Yes (R currently lives with focal child) OR ME5J047a NE 6 (sees focal child) OR ME6R036t = Yes (R has contact with focal child via letters or phone calls)), ask ME6R039a.

If INCARSTATE18 = 2 and (ME3R024 = Yes (phone) OR ME3R028= Yes (sends mail) or ME3R036 = Yes (receives visits), ask ME6R039a.

If INCARSTATE18 = 4 and (ME6R036 = Yes (receives visits) OR ME6R036t = Yes (R has contact with focal child via letters or phone calls)), ask ME6R039a.

CC text reads: NO CONTACT IS NOT LOGICALLY CONSISTENT WITH YOUR OTHER RESPONSES.

**ME6R039a** **Parental Warmth 1**

Hug or show physical affection to ^prld.FOCCHILD?

**Question Type:** *Tphysical*

Always	1 Always
Usually	2 Usually
Sometimes	3 Sometimes
Never	4 Never
NoContact	5 Physical contact is not permitted during visits at your facility

-----  
**Logic before:**

If INCARSTATE18 = 1, 3, 5 or 6 and (ME5J047 = Yes (R currently lives with focal child) OR ME5J047a NE 6 (sees focal child) OR ME6R036 = Yes (R receives personal visits from child) OR ME6R036t = Yes (R has contact with focal child via letters or phone calls)), ask ME6R040.

If INCARSTATE18 = 2 and (ME3R024 = Yes (phone) OR ME3R028= Yes (sends mail) or ME3R036 = Yes (receives visits), ask ME6R040.

If INCARSTATE18 = 4 and (ME6R036 = Yes (receives visits) OR ME6R036t = Yes (R has contact with focal child via letters or phone calls)), ask ME6R040

**ME6R040** **Parental Warmth 2**

[USE SHOWCARD 31]

Tell ^prld.FOCCHILD that you love ^FOCSEX2?

**Question Type:** TAUSN

Always	1 Always
Usually	2 Usually
Some	3 Sometimes
Never	4 Never

-----  
**Logic before:**

If INCARSTATE18 = 1, 3, 5 or 6 and (ME5J047 = Yes (R currently lives with focal child) OR ME5J047a NE 6 (sees focal child) OR ME6R036 = Yes (R receives personal visits from child) OR ME6R036t = Yes (R has contact with focal child via letters or phone calls)), ask ME6R041.

If INCARSTATE18 = 2 and (ME3R024 = Yes (phone) OR ME3R028= Yes (sends mail) or ME3R036 = Yes (receives visits), ask ME6R041.

If INCARSTATE18 = 4 and (ME6R036 = Yes (receives visits) OR ME6R036t = Yes (R has contact with focal child via letters or phone calls)), ask ME6R041.

**ME6R041** **Parental Warmth 3**

Communicate with ^prld.FOCCHILD about things ^FOCSEX1 is interested in?

**Question Type:** TAUSN

Always	1 Always
Usually	2 Usually
Some	3 Sometimes
Never	4 Never

-----  
**Logic before:**

If INCARSTATE18 = 1, 3, 5 or 6 and (ME5J047 = Yes (R currently lives with focal child) OR ME5J047a NE 6 (sees focal child) OR ME6R036 = Yes (R receives personal visits from child) OR ME6R036t = Yes (R has contact with focal child via letters or phone calls)), ask ME6R042.

If INCARSTATE18 = 2 and (ME3R024 = Yes (phone) OR ME3R028 = Yes (sends mail) or ME3R036 = Yes (receives visits), ask ME6R042.

If INCARSTATE18 = 4 and (ME6R036 = Yes (receives visits) OR ME6R036t = Yes (R has contact with focal child via letters or phone calls)), ask ME6R042.

**ME6R042** **Parental Warmth 4**

Praise ^prld.FOCCHILD? By praise, we mean tell the child that ^FOCSEX1 is good in some way or that ^FOCSEX1 has done something well.

**Question Type:** TAUSN

Always	1 Always
Usually	2 Usually
Some	3 Sometimes
Never	4 Never

-----  
**Logic before:**

If NAMEFILL ALIVE = 2 (Namefill is deceased), skip to ME6N100.

**ME6N099** **18MFU Arguments over Focal Child**

Parenting with another person can be challenging.

Do you and ^prld.Namefill have arguments about ^prld.FOCCHILD...

**Question Type:** TOSRN

Often	1 Often
Sometimes	2 Sometimes
Rarely	3 Rarely
Never	4 Never

-----  
**Logic before:**

If TOTALCHILD18 GE 1 and NAMEFILL ALIVE = 1 (Namefill is alive), ask ME6N099a. Else go to ME6N100.

**ME6N099a** **18MFU Count on One Another**

How often can you and ^prld.Namefill count on one another to follow through on your parenting responsibilities?

**Question Type:** TOSRN2

Often	1 Often
Sometimes	2 Sometimes
Rarely	3 Rarely
Never	4 Never
NotAp	5 Not applicable



-----  
**Logic before:**

If NAMEFILL ALIVE = 1 (Alive) and (HASFOCAL = 1 and FOCLIVE = live), ask ME6N100. If NAMEFILL ALIVE = 2 (Dead) and (HASFOCAL = 1 and ME1D030 = live), skip to ME6N101. Else, skip to ME6N121.

**ME6N100** **18MFU Decisions about Child/Health Care**

Who makes major decisions about things such as child care and health care for ^prld.FOCCHILD?

**Question Type:** TDecisionsPFU

Both	1 ^prld.Namefill and you make most of the decisions together
Mother	2 ^prld.Namefill makes most decisions without you
Respondent	3 You make most decisions without ^prld.Namefill
Someelse	4 Someone else involved in raising the child makes most decisions without you or ^prld.Namefill
RandOther	5 You and someone else involved in raising the child make most of the decisions

-----  
**Logic before:**

Preload MB1G063 for FOCAL CHILD from male baseline. If Focal child's gender (from MB1G063 from male baseline) = male, then FOCSEX3 = "his", else FOCSEX3 = "her"

**ME6N101** **18MFU Focal Child's Relationship with Mother**

Please rate ^prld.FOCCHILD's relationship with ^FOCSEX3 mother or main caretaker.

Would you say it is...

**Question Type:** TEGFP

Excel	1 Excellent
Good	2 Good
Fair	3 Fair
Poor	4 Poor

-----  
**Logic before:**

If ME1G062a "GE" 4, go to ME6N103.

**ME6N103** **18MFU Focal Child Attend School**

Does ^prld.FOCCHILD attend school? By school I mean kindergarten through college.

**Question Type:** TYesNoCaps

Yes	1 YES
No	2 NO

**Logic after:**

If ME6N103 =yes, go to ME6N104. Else go to ME6N107.

-----

**ME6N104** **18MFU Grade Level**

What grade is ^prld.FOCCHILD in?

**Question Type:** TGrade

Kinger	1 KINDERGARTEN
First	2 1st GRADE
Second	3 2nd GRADE
Third	4 3rd GRADE
Fourth	5 4th GRADE
Fifth	6 5th GRADE
Sixth	7 6th GRADE
Seventh	8 7th GRADE
Eighth	9 8th GRADE
Nineth	10 9th GRADE
Tenth	11 10th GRADE
Eleventh	12 11th GRADE
Twelveth	13 12th GRADE
College	14 COLLEGE
Other	15 OTHER, SPECIFY

**Logic after:**

If ME6N104 = Other, go to ME6N104s. Else go to ME6N105.

-----

**ME6N104s** **18MFU Other Specify**

SPECIFY OTHER

**Question Type:** STRING[25]

-----

**ME6N105** **18MFU School Assessment Overall**

[USE SHOWCARD 32]

Based on your knowledge of ^prld.FOCCHILD's school work, including ^FOCSEX3 most recent report cards, how is ^FOCSEX1 doing in school overall?

Would you say . . .

**Question Type:** TAverage

Well	1 Well below average
Below	2 Below average
Average	3 Average
Above	4 Above average
WellA	5 Well above average

-----

**ME6N106** **18MFU Extracurricular Activities**

Based on your knowledge, does ^FOCSEX1 participate in any sports, clubs, organizations, or programs after school or on weekends?

**Question Type:** TYesNoCaps

Yes 1 YES  
No 2 NO

-----

**Logic before:**

If ME1G062a GE 4, ask ME6N107. If ME1G062a LT 4, skip to ME6N115i.

**ME6N107** **18MFU NSCH Behavior 1**

[USE SHOWCARD 33]

[POINT TO ONE MONTH AGO ON REFERENCE CALENDAR]

I'm going to read a list of behaviors that sometimes describe children. For each item, please tell me how often this has been true for ^prld.FOCCHILD during the past 1 month.

^prld.FOCCHILD bullies, or is cruel or mean to others.

[INTERVIEWER NOTE: READ ALL RESPONSE OPTIONS ALOUD, INCLUDING 'DON'T KNOW'.]

Would you say. . .

**Question Type:** TAUSND

Always 1 Always  
Usually 2 Usually  
Sometimes 3 Sometimes  
Never 4 Never  
DontK 5 Don't know

-----

**ME6N108** **18MFU NSCH Behavior 2**

[INTERVIEWER NOTE: READ ALL RESPONSE OPTIONS ALOUD, INCLUDING 'DON'T KNOW'.]

^prld.FOCCHILD shows respect for teachers and neighbors.

**Question Type:** TAUSND

Always 1 Always  
Usually 2 Usually  
Sometimes 3 Sometimes  
Never 4 Never  
DontK 5 Don't know

-----

**ME6N109**

**18MFU NSCH Behavior 3**

[INTERVIEWER NOTE: READ ALL RESPONSE OPTIONS ALOUD, INCLUDING 'DON'T KNOW'.]

. . .gets along well with other children

*Question Type:* TAUSND

Always	1 Always
Usually	2 Usually
Sometimes	3 Sometimes
Never	4 Never
DontK	5 Don't know

-----

**ME6N110**

**18MFU NSCH Behavior 4**

[INTERVIEWER NOTE: READ ALL RESPONSE OPTIONS ALOUD, INCLUDING 'DON'T KNOW'.]

. . .is disobedient

*Question Type:* TAUSND

Always	1 Always
Usually	2 Usually
Sometimes	3 Sometimes
Never	4 Never
DontK	5 Don't know

-----

**ME6N111**

**18MFU NSCH Behavior 5**

[INTERVIEWER NOTE: READ ALL RESPONSE OPTIONS ALOUD, INCLUDING 'DON'T KNOW'.]

. . .is stubborn, sullen, or irritable

*Question Type:* TAUSND

Always	1 Always
Usually	2 Usually
Sometimes	3 Sometimes
Never	4 Never
DontK	5 Don't know

-----

**ME6N112**

**18MFU NSCH Behavior 6**

[INTERVIEWER NOTE: READ ALL RESPONSE OPTIONS ALOUD, INCLUDING 'DON'T KNOW'.]

. . .feels worthless or inferior

*Question Type:* TAUSND

Always	1 Always
Usually	2 Usually
Sometimes	3 Sometimes
Never	4 Never
DontK	5 Don't know

-----

-----

**ME6N113**

**18MFU NSCH Behavior 7**

[INTERVIEWER NOTE: READ ALL RESPONSE OPTIONS ALOUD, INCLUDING 'DON'T KNOW'.]

. . .is unhappy, sad, or depressed

**Question Type:** TAUSND

Always	1 Always
Usually	2 Usually
Sometimes	3 Sometimes
Never	4 Never
DontK	5 Don't know

-----

**ME6N114**

**18MFU NSCH Behavior 8**

[INTERVIEWER NOTE: READ ALL RESPONSE OPTIONS ALOUD, INCLUDING 'DON'T KNOW'.]

. . .is withdrawn, and does not get involved with others

**Question Type:** TAUSND

Always	1 Always
Usually	2 Usually
Sometimes	3 Sometimes
Never	4 Never
DontK	5 Don't know

-----

**ME6N115i**

**18MFU Raising a child can be difficult**

Raising children can be difficult these days. Has ^prld.FOCCHILD ever had any of the following problems?

**Question Type:** TNext

NextScreen 1 PRESS 1 TO CONTINUE

-----

**Logic before:**

If ME1G062a GE 4, ask ME6N115. Else, go to ME6N117.

**ME6N115**

**18MFU New Hope 1**

Being suspended or expelled from school?

**Question Type:** TYesNoCaps

Yes	1 YES
No	2 NO

-----

-----

**ME6N116** **18MFU New Hope 2**

Needing to repeat a grade in school?

*Question Type:* TYesNoCaps

Yes 1 YES  
No 2 NO

-----

**ME6N117** **18MFU New Hope 3**

Being placed in foster care, or being sent to live with a friend or relative?

*Question Type:* TYesNoCaps

Yes 1 YES  
No 2 NO

-----

**Logic before:**

If ME1G062a is "GE" 10, go to ME6N118. Else go to ME6N121.

**ME6N118** **18MFU New Hope 4**

Running away?

*Question Type:* TYesNoCaps

Yes 1 YES  
No 2 NO

-----

**ME6N119** **18MFU New Hope 5**

Getting into trouble for using alcohol or drugs?

*Question Type:* TYesNoCaps

Yes 1 YES  
No 2 NO

-----

**ME6N120** **18MFU New Hope 6**

Getting into trouble with the police?

*Question Type:* TYesNoCaps

Yes 1 YES  
No 2 NO

-----

-----  
**Logic before:**

Everyone should be asked items ME6N121 - ME6N127.

**ME6N121** **18MFU Fatherhood Attitude 1**

[FI NOTE: THIS SERIES APPLIES TO ALL RESPONDENTS, EVEN IF THEY ARE NOT CURRENTLY A FATHER.]

[USE SHOWCARD 34]

Here are some statements that men have made about their role as fathers. For each of the following statements, please indicate how strongly you agree or disagree.

It's hard for men to act loving toward children.

**Question Type:** *TAgreeLower*

StroAgree	1 Strongly agree
Agree	2 Agree
Disagree	3 Disagree
StroDisagree	4 Strongly disagree

-----  
**ME6N122** **18MFU Fatherhood Attitude 2**

Fathers should spend as much time taking care of their children as mothers.

**Question Type:** *TAgreeLower*

StroAgree	1 Strongly agree
Agree	2 Agree
Disagree	3 Disagree
StroDisagree	4 Strongly disagree

-----  
**ME6N123** **18MFU Fatherhood Attitude 3**

The way a father treats his child will affect the child later in life.

**Question Type:** *TAgreeLower*

StroAgree	1 Strongly agree
Agree	2 Agree
Disagree	3 Disagree
StroDisagree	4 Strongly disagree

-----  
**ME6N124** **18MFU Fatherhood Attitude 4**

The activities a father does with his children don't matter. What matters more is whether he supports them financially.

**Question Type:** *TAgreeLower*

StroAgree	1 Strongly agree
Agree	2 Agree
Disagree	3 Disagree
StroDisagree	4 Strongly disagree

-----  
**ME6N125**

**18MFU Fatherhood Attitude 5**

It is sometimes OK for fathers to physically discipline their children, such as hitting or spanking them.

*Question Type:* TAgreeLower

StroAgree	1 Strongly agree
Agree	2 Agree
Disagree	3 Disagree
StroDisagree	4 Strongly disagree

-----

**ME6N126**

**18MFU Fatherhood Attitude 6**

Incarcerated fathers can still be good role models for their children.

*Question Type:* TAgreeLower

StroAgree	1 Strongly agree
Agree	2 Agree
Disagree	3 Disagree
StroDisagree	4 Strongly disagree

-----

**ME6N127**

**18MFU Fatherhood Attitude 7**

Incarcerated fathers can still be involved in making decisions about their children's lives.

*Question Type:* TAgreeLower

StroAgree	1 Strongly agree
Agree	2 Agree
Disagree	3 Disagree
StroDisagree	4 Strongly disagree



## *Social Support*

---

### *Logic before:*

If namefillalive=live or totalchild18 ge 1, ^fill="other than". Else, ^fill=blank.  
If namefillalive=live ^fill1="^prld.Namefill". Else ^fill1= blank.  
If namefillalive=live and totalchild18 ge 1 ^fill2="or". Else ^fill2=blank.  
If TOTALCHILD18 GE 1, include "your ^children" for ^childfill with question text (^children defined in ME1G061n).

### **ME6L128** *18MFU Extended Family Support 1*

[USE SHOWCARD 34]

Now I'd like to ask about how you currently feel about your relationships with your family members ^fill ^fill1 ^fill2 ^childfill3. This would mean your parents, siblings, cousins, or other family members. Please tell me whether you strongly agree, agree, disagree, or strongly disagree with the following statements.

You feel close to your family.

#### *Question Type: TAgreeLower*

StroAgree	1 Strongly agree
Agree	2 Agree
Disagree	3 Disagree
StroDisagree	4 Strongly disagree

---

### **ME6L129** *18MFU Extended Family Support 2*

You have family members who will stand by you no matter what.

#### *Question Type: TAgreeLower*

StroAgree	1 Strongly agree
Agree	2 Agree
Disagree	3 Disagree
StroDisagree	4 Strongly disagree

---

### **ME6L130** *18MFU Extended Family Support 3*

You want your family to be involved in your life.

#### *Question Type: TAgreeLower*

StroAgree	1 Strongly agree
Agree	2 Agree
Disagree	3 Disagree
StroDisagree	4 Strongly disagree

---

**ME6L131** **18MFU Extended Family Support 4**

You are criticized a lot or put down by your family.

*Question Type:* TAgreeLower

StroAgree	1 Strongly agree
Agree	2 Agree
Disagree	3 Disagree
StroDisagree	4 Strongly disagree

---

**ME6L132** **18MFU Extended Family Support 5**

You have someone in your family to talk to about yourself or your problems.

*Question Type:* TAgreeLower

StroAgree	1 Strongly agree
Agree	2 Agree
Disagree	3 Disagree
StroDisagree	4 Strongly disagree

---

**ME6L133** **18MFU Extended Family Support 6**

You have someone in your family to love you and make you feel wanted.

*Question Type:* TAgreeLower

StroAgree	1 Strongly agree
Agree	2 Agree
Disagree	3 Disagree
StroDisagree	4 Strongly disagree

## ACASI Intro

---

### Logic before:

If incarstate18=2 or 4 and Namefill alive=2 (Deceased) and ME3B011=2 (no) (R does not expect to be released) then skip ACASI and go to ME7W001.

ACASI module is only for incarstate18=1,3,5,6 or ((incarstate18=2 or 4 and (namefill alive = 1 [alive] or me3b011=1 yes)).

### MEACASI1 18MFU ACASI 1

This study promises to keep the information you provide entirely confidential. However, there are some questions people might prefer to answer privately. For that reason, some sections of this interview are designed for you to enter answers into the laptop yourself. When you enter answers into the laptop, I will not know your answers. Please be as honest as you can while completing these sections.

[PRESS 1 TO CONTINUE]

Question Type: TNext

NextScreen 1 PRESS 1 TO CONTINUE

---

### Logic before:

If NAMEFILL ALIVE=1 (Alive) ask MEACASI1a. If NAMEFILL ALIVE=2 (Deceased), skip to MEACASI1a1.

### MEACASI1a 18MFU ACASI 1a

At your first survey with us you identified ^prld.Namefill as the person we should include in our survey to get a better understanding of how incarceration has affected your family. In this next section, we will refer to ^prld.Namefill as your, "Survey Partner".

[POINT TO SURVEY PARTNER ON GENOGRAM. BE SURE THAT THE RESPONDENT CAN SEE THE GENOGRAM WHILE COMPLETING THE ACASI PORTION OF THE INTERVIEW.]

[PRESS 1 TO CONTINUE]

Question Type: TNext

NextScreen 1 PRESS 1 TO CONTINUE

---

### Logic before:

If INCARSTATE18=2 or 4, skip to MEACASI1b. If INCARSTATE18=1, 3, 5, OR 6, ask MEACASI1a1.

If INCARSTATE18=1, 3, or 5, ^lcfill1 should read ", during your time on the outside. [REFER R TO REFERENCE CALENDAR AND REMIND HIM THAT THAT IS THE TIME SINCE THE DATE HIGHLIGHTED IN YELLOW BUT NOT COUNTING ANY INCARCERATION DATES HIGHLIGHTED IN BLUE]" If INCARSTATE18=6, ^lcfill1 should read "[REFER R TO THE DATE HIGHLIGHTED IN YELLOW IN THE REFERENCE CALENDAR.]"

If INCARSTATE18=5 OR 6 AND NAMEFILL ALIVE=ALIVE, lcfill2 should say "Some of the questions ask you to think about the time since ^REFDATE that you and ^prld.Namefill were both on the outside. [REFER R TO THE REFERENCE CALENDAR AND REMIND HIM NOT TO COUNT ANY DAYS SINCE ^REFDATE IN WHICH HE OR NAMEFILL WERE INCARCERATED.]" Else, ^lcfill2 should not fill.

### MEACASI1a1 NO LABEL

Many of the questions in this section ask about past nine months, that is, since ^REFDATE ^lcfill1

^lcfill2 ^lcfill3

[PRESS 1 TO CONTINUE]

Question Type: TNext

NextScreen 1 PRESS 1 TO CONTINUE

-----  
**Logic before:**

If INCARSTATE18=1 or 3, ask MEACASI1a2. Else skip to MEACASI1b.

If INCARSTATE18=3, ^lcfill1 should say "Some of the questions ask you to think about the time since ^RELDATE during your time on the outside. [REMINDE R NOT TO COUNT DATES AFTER RELDATE THAT ARE HIGHLIGHTED IN BLUE.] " Else, ^lcfill1 should not fill.

If NAMEFILL ALIVE=ALIVE, ^lcfill2 should say "Some of the questions ask you to think about the time since ^RELDATE that you and ^prld.Namefill were both on the outside [REFER R TO THE REFERENCE CALENDAR AND REMIND HIM NOT TO COUNT ANY DAYS SINCE ^RELDATE IN WHICH HE OR NAMEFILL WERE INCARCERATED.]" Else, ^lcfill2 should not fill.

**MEACASI1a2** **NO LABEL**

Many of the questions in this section ask about the time period since you were released, that is, since ^RELDATE. [REFER TO DATE HIGHLIGHTED IN GREEN IN REFERENCE CALENDAR].

^lcfill1 ^lcfill3

^lcfill2 ^lcfill4

**Question Type:** TNext

NextScreen 1 PRESS 1 TO CONTINUE

-----

**MEACASI1b** **18MFU ACASI 1b**

Now I'll help you begin with some practice questions that will show you how the laptop works.

[PRESS 1 TO CONTINUE]

**Question Type:** TNext

NextScreen 1 PRESS 1 TO CONTINUE

-----

**MEACASI2** **18MFU ACASI 2**

[INTERVIEWER: MAKE SURE THE RESPONDENT CAN SEE THE COMPUTER SCREEN]

[POINT TO ON/OFF BUTTON]

First, this button up here turns the machine on and off.

Please do not press it! It will turn the machine off, and we'll lose the interview.

**Question Type:** TNext

NextScreen 1 PRESS 1 TO CONTINUE

-----

**MEACASI2a** **18MFU ACASI2a**

[POINT TO THE ROW OF NUMBER KEYS]

These are the number keys. You'll use these keys to answer most questions.

[POINT TO THE ENTER KEY]

After typing your answer, you'll need to press the Enter key to go to the next question.

**Question Type:** TContinue

continue 1 continue

-----

---

**MEACASI3****18MFU ACASI 3**

If you want to go back and change a previous answer, you can press the up-arrow to return to an earlier question.

[PRESS 1 TO CONTINUE]

*Question Type:* TNext

NextScreen 1 PRESS 1 TO CONTINUE

---

**MEACASI4****18MFU ACASI 4**

Here is a question asking if I rent my home. I can press 1 for Yes or 2 for No. I am going to press 1 to answer Yes.

[POINT TO BOTTOM OF THE SCREEN]

The number 1 appears at the bottom of the screen. Next I'll press the Enter key to go to the next screen.

Do you rent your home?

*Question Type:* TYESNOCaps

Yes 1 YES  
No 2 NO

---

**MEACASI5****18MFU ACASI 5**

Here is a new screen. I want to go back and change my answer about renting my home.

[POINT TO THE UP ARROW KEY]

Here is the up arrow. By pressing this, you can return to a previous question. I will press it once to back up one question. Watch as I change the answer to 2 and then hit enter to move forward again.

[PRESS UP ARROW, PRESS 2, PRESS ENTER, PRESS 1, PRESS ENTER]

*Question Type:* TNext

NextScreen 1 PRESS 1 TO CONTINUE

---

**MEACASI6****18MFU ACASI 6**

Let me show you some other features on this laptop.

[POINT TO THE ROW OF FUNCTION KEYS] Above the number keys are the function keys.

[POINT TO F3] If you don't know the answer to a question, you can press F3.

[PRESS F3] When you press F3, you will see a question mark like this appear.

[POINT TO F4] If you don't want to answer a question, you can press F4.

[PRESS F4] When you press F4, you will see an exclamation point like this appear.

*Question Type:* TNext

NextScreen 1 PRESS 1 TO CONTINUE

---

-----

**MEACASI6a**

**18MFU Confirm Use**

Do you have any questions before I give you the laptop?

[TURN THE LAPTOP OVER TO THE RESPONDENT NOW]

*Question Type:* TContinue

continue 1 continue

-----

**MEACASI7**

**18MFU ACASI 7**

These next few questions are for practice. Your interviewer is available to help if you have questions. Press 1 and then the ENTER key on the right side of the keyboard to continue.

*Question Type:* TNext

NextScreen 1 PRESS 1 TO CONTINUE

-----

**MEACASI8**

**18MFU ACASI 8**

Some questions ask for a yes or no answer, like this one. Press 1 for Yes or 2 for No, then press the ENTER key to continue. Practice this now.

Do you have a dog?

*Question Type:* TYESNOCaps

Yes 1 YES  
No 2 NO

-----

**MEACASI9**

**18MFU ACASI 9**

Some questions ask you to pick an answer from a list, like this one. Type the number that best fits you and press ENTER. Practice this now.

What is your eye color?

*Question Type:* TEyeColor

Brown 1 Brown  
Blue 2 Blue  
Green 3 Green  
Gray 4 Grey  
Black 5 Black  
Other 6 Other

-----

-----

**MEACASI10**

**18MFU ACASI 10**

Some questions ask you to enter a number. For these questions, you will press the number you wish to select. When you have finished pressing the number, press ENTER. Practice this now.

How many cups of coffee do you drink each day? Please enter the number of cups of coffee you drink each day during a typical day.

*Question Type:* 0..100

-----

**MEACASI11**

**18MFU ACASI 11**

Some questions ask how much you agree or disagree with a statement. For these questions, you will press the number you wish to select. When you have finished pressing the number, press ENTER. Practice this now.

I like it when it rains.

Would you say....

*Question Type:* TAgreeLower

StroAgree	1 Strongly agree
Agree	2 Agree
Disagree	3 Disagree
StroDisagree	4 Strongly disagree

-----

**MEACASI12**

**18MFU ACASI 12**

Some questions will ask you how often you do something. For these questions, you will press the number you wish to select. When you have finished pressing the number, press ENTER. Practice this now.

How often do you read the newspaper?

Would you say....

*Question Type:* TOSRNIlower

Often	1 Often
Some	2 Sometimes
Rarely	3 Rarely
Never	4 Never

-----

-----  
**Logic before:**

Select all that apply.

**MEACASI13** **18MFU ACASI 13**

Some questions let you select more than one answer. For these questions, you will press the space bar between the numbers you select.

To select more than one kind of music from the list, press the space bar between each number that you type. When you have finished, press ENTER to pick all the types of music you have selected. Practice this now.

What kinds of music do you listen to?

**Question Type:** Tmusic

Classical	1 Classical
Country	2 Country
HipHop	3 Hip Hop
Jazz	4 Jazz
Latin	5 Latin American/Spanish
Folk	6 Other Folk/Ethnic
Pop	7 Pop/Rock
Soul	8 Soul/R&B
Techno	9 Techno

-----  
**Logic before:**

Bold response options selected in MEACASI13.

**MEACASI14** **18MFU ACASI 14**

Some questions will ask you to choose the answer that best fits based on answers to a previous question.

For these questions, you will see that your answers from the previous question are darker than the other possible answers. You will only be allowed to select among those answers which are darker. When you have finished, press ENTER. Practice this now.

Which of the following types of music do you listen to most?

**Question Type:** Tmusic2

Classical	1 ^F1 Classical ^F1
Country	2 ^F2 Country ^F2
HipHop	3 ^F3 Hip Hop ^F3
Jazz	4 ^F4 Jazz ^F4
Latin	5 ^F5 Latin American/Spanish ^F5
Folk	6 ^F6 Other Folk/Ethnic ^F6
Pop	7 ^F7 Pop/Rock ^F7
Soul	8 ^F8 Soul/R&B ^F8
Techno	9 ^F9 Techno ^F9

-----  
**MEACASI15**

**18MFU ACASI 15**

Next are more interview questions that you will answer on your own. If you have any questions about how to use the computer, you can ask your interviewer. Please tell the interviewer if you would like help reading the screens. Press 1 and then the Enter key to begin.

**Question Type:** TNext

NextScreen 1 PRESS 1 TO CONTINUE



## *Criminal Behavior*

---

### **Logic before:**

If INCARSTATE18 = 2 or 4, skip to next domain.

If INCARSTATE18 = 1, ^lcfill should say "since your release from incarceration [on ^RELDATE]."

If INCARSTATE18 = 3, ^lcfill should say "after your release from incarceration [on ^RELDATE], during your time on the outside."

If INCARSTATE18 = 5, ^lcfill should say "over the past nine months [since ^REFDATE], during your time on the outside."

If INCARSTATE18 = 6, ^lcfill should say "over the past nine months [since ^REFDATE]."

If MECON5=yes, ^lcfill2 should say "were you"

If MECON5=no, ^lcfill2 should say "have you been"

### **MEACASI5W127**                      **18MFU Supervision Status**

The next set of items ask about your experiences with the law ^lcfill.

It may be helpful to look at the reference calendar and think about what was happening in your life at this time.

At any point ^lcfill2 on post-release supervision, such as probation or parole?

**Question Type:**    *Tsupervise*

Probate	1 Yes, probation
Parole	2 Yes, parole
NoProbPar	3 Neither probation or parole

---

### **Logic before:**

If MEACASI5W127 = Probate or Parole, ask MEACASI5W128. If MECON5=yes, skip to MEACASI5W130.

### **MEACASI5W128**                      **18MFU On Probation or Parole**

Are you currently on probation/parole?

**Question Type:**    *TYesNo*

yes	1 Yes
no	2 No

---

### **Logic before:**

If MEACASI5W128 = Yes, ask MEACASI5W129.

### **MEACASI5W129**                      **18MFU Duration of Supervision**

How much more of your supervision term do you have left to serve?

Please enter how many @Bmonths@B you have left to serve.

**Question Type:**    *1..100*

-----  
**Logic before:**

If MEACASI5W127 = Probate or Parole, ask MEACASI5W130.

If INCARSTATE18 = 1, ^lcfill should say "Since your release from incarceration [on ^RELDATE]"

If INCARSTATE18 = 3, ^lcfill should say "After your release from incarceration [on ^RELDATE], during your time on the outside"

If INCARSTATE18 = 5, ^lcfill should say "Over the past nine months [since ^REFDATE], during your time on the outside"

If INCARSTATE18 = 6, ^lcfill should say "Over the past nine months [since ^REFDATE]"  
if MECON5=yes, ^lcfill12 should say "did you ever fail". If MECON5=no, ^lcfill12 should say "have you ever failed".

**MEACASI5W130**                      **18MFU Compliance with Supervision**

^lcfill ^lcfill12 to comply with any conditions of your supervision, regardless of whether you were caught?

**Question Type:**    TYesNo

yes                      1 Yes  
no                        2 No

-----  
**Logic before:**

If INCARSTATE18 = 1, ^lcfill1 should say "Since your release from incarceration [on ^RELDATE]"

If INCARSTATE18 = 3, ^lcfill should say "After your release from incarceration [on ^RELDATE], during your time on the outside"

If INCARSTATE18 = 5, ^lcfill should say "Over the past nine months [since ^REFDATE], during your time on the outside"

If INCARSTATE18 = 6, ^lcfill should say "Over the past nine months [since ^REFDATE]"

If MECON5=yes, ^lcfill2 should say "did"

If MECON5=no, ^lcfill2 should say "have"

Allow R to select all that apply. For the response options, if MECON5=No, ^lcfill3 should say "Committed", ^lcfill4 should say "Carried", ^lcfill5 should say "Used or possessed", ^lcfill6 should say "Sold", ^lcfill7 should say "Driven". For the response options, if MECON5=Yes, ^lcfill3 should say "Commit", ^lcfill4 should say "Carry", ^lcfill5 should say "Use or possess", ^lcfill6 should say "Sell", ^lcfill7 should say "Drive".

**MEACASI5W131**                      **18MFU Criminal Behavior**

Now, I am going to ask about various crimes you may have committed, @Bregardless of whether or not you were caught@B. Remember, your answers will be kept completely confidential and @Bno one@B except the people working on the study will be able to find out how you've answered.

Check all that apply.

^lcfill, ^lcfill2 you

**Question Type:**    *Tcrmbh*

- |         |   |
|---------|---|
| Viocrm  | 1 ^lcfill3 any violent crimes? By violent crimes, we mean things like physical or sexual assault, rape, robbery, manslaughter, attempted murder, murder, vehicular manslaughter, or vehicular homicide, whether you knew the person or not. |
| Peocrm  | 2 ^lcfill3 any other crimes against people? Crimes against people include things like hit and run, child neglect, or harassment.  |
| Weapon  | 3 ^lcfill4 a gun, knife, or other weapon?   |
| UseDrgs | 4 ^lcfill5 either drugs or drug paraphernalia?  |
| SldDrgs | 5 ^lcfill6 any drugs?   |
| DrgCrm  | 6 ^lcfill3 any other drug crimes, such as manufacturing, trafficking, or prescription fraud?  |
| DUI     | 7 ^lcfill7 while intoxicated or under the influence?  |
| PropCrm | 8 ^lcfill3 any property crimes? Property crimes include things like burglary, larceny, auto theft, bad checks, fraud, forgery, or grand theft?  |
| OthrCrm | 9 ^lcfill3 any other crimes such as prostitution, soliciting, shoplifting, or disorderly conduct? Do not include any violations of parole or probation.   |
| None    | 10 You did not commit or have not committed any crimes  |

-----  
**Logic before:**

If INCARSTATE18 = 1, ^lcfill should say "Since your release from incarceration [on ^RELDATE]"

If INCARSTATE18 = 3, ^lcfill should say "After your release from incarceration [on ^RELDATE], during your time on the outside"

If INCARSTATE18 = 5, ^lcfill should say "Over the past nine months [since ^REFDATE], during your time on the outside"

If INCARSTATE18 = 6, ^lcfill should say "Over the past nine months [since ^REFDATE]"

If MECON5=yes, ^lcfill2 should say "were you ever"

If MECON5=no, ^lcfill2 should say "have you been"

**MEACASI5W132**                      **18MFU Arrests**

^lcfill ^lcfill2 arrested? Please count all arrests, not just those that led to a conviction.

**Question Type:**    TYesNo

yes	1 Yes
no	2 No

-----  
**Logic before:**

If MEACASI5W132 = Yes, ask MEACASI5W133.

If MECON5=yes, ^lcfill should say "were you"

If MECON5=no, ^lcfill should say "have you been"

If INCARSTATE18 = 1, ^lcfill1 should say "since your release from incarceration [on ^RELDATE]."

If INCARSTATE18 = 3, ^lcfill1 should say "after your release from incarceration [on ^RELDATE], during your time on the outside."

If INCARSTATE18 = 5, ^lcfill1 should say "over the past nine months [since ^REFDATE], during your time on the outside."

If INCARSTATE18 = 6, ^lcfill1 should say "over the past nine months [since ^REFDATE]."

**MEACASI5W133**                      **18MFU Number of Arrests Since Release**

How many times ^lcfill1 arrested?

Please enter the @Bnumber@B of arrests ^lcfill2

**Question Type:**    1..100

-----  
**Logic before:**

If (INCARSTATE18=1 or 6) and (MEACASI5W131=None), ask MEACASI5W136. Allow R to select all that apply.

If INCARSTATE18=1, ^lcfill = "since your release from incarceration [on ^RELDATE]."

If INCARSTATE18=6, ^lcfill = "over the past 9 months [since ^REFDATE]."

**MEACASI5W136 18MFU Factors Associated with Desistance**

What do you think has made the @Bmost@B difference in terms of keeping you out of trouble ^lcfill?  
Select all that apply.

**Question Type: Tdesistance**

- |          |   |
|----------|---|
| GdJob    | 1 You found a good job  |
| Chnge    | 2 You wanted to change for your children's sake                                     |
| StpAssoc | 3 You stopped associating with friends that got you into trouble                    |
| GdLive   | 4 You found a good place to live  |
| Neigh    | 5 You live in a safe neighborhood where it is easy to stay out of trouble           |
| NmeHlp   | 6 Survey Partner helped to keep you out of trouble                                  |
| NmeLve   | 7 Survey Partner loved and inspired you   |
| NmeSupp  | 8 Survey Partner provided material support for you, such as money, housing, or food |
| FamSupp  | 9 Other family members are supportive   |
| NoDgsAlc | 10 You stopped using drugs or alcohol   |
| RcdServ  | 11 You got the services you needed  |
| NoStress | 12 You learned how to deal with the stress or pressure in your life                 |
| Relig    | 13 Your religion or spirituality has helped you stay out of trouble                 |
| Other    | 14 Some other reason  |

-----  
**Logic before:**

If MEACASI5W136 GT 3 responses, ask MEACASI5W137. SHOW RESPONSE OPTIONS THAT WERE SELECTED IN MEACASI5W136 WITH SPECIAL FONT.

If INCARSTATE18=1, ^lcfill = "since your release from incarceration [on ^RELDATE]"

IF INCARSTATE18=6, ^lcfill = "over the past 9 months [since ^REFDATE]."

**MEACASI5W137 18MFU Main Reasons for Staying out of Trouble**

Of the reasons that you just indicated, which @Bthree@B do you think have made the most difference in terms of keeping you out of trouble ^lcfill?

**Question Type: Tdesistance2**

- |          |   |
|----------|---|
| GdJob    | 1 ^F1 You found a good job ^F1  |
| Chnge    | 2 ^F2 You wanted to change for your children's sake ^F2                                     |
| StpAssoc | 3 ^F3 You stopped associating with friends that got you into trouble ^F3                    |
| GdLive   | 4 ^F4 You found a good place to live ^F4  |
| Neigh    | 5 ^F5 You live in a safe neighborhood where it is easy to stay out of trouble ^F5           |
| NmeHlp   | 6 ^F6 Survey Partner helped to keep you out of trouble ^F6                                  |
| NmeLve   | 7 ^F7 Survey Partner loved and inspired you ^F7   |
| NmeSupp  | 8 ^F8 Survey Partner provided material support for you, such as money, housing, or food ^F8 |
| FamSupp  | 9 ^F9 Other family members are supportive ^F9   |
| NoDgsAlc | 10 ^F10 You stopped using drugs or alcohol ^F10   |
| RcdServ  | 11 ^F11 You got the services you needed ^F11  |
| NoStress | 12 ^F12 You learned how to deal with the stress or pressure in your life ^F12               |
| Relig    | 13 ^F13 Your religion or spirituality has helped you stay out of trouble ^F13               |
| Other    | 14 ^F14 Some other reason ^F14  |

-----  
**Logic before:**

If (INCARSTATE18=3 or 5) or (MEACASI5W131 NE None), ask MEACASI5W138. Allow R to select all that apply.

**MEACASI5W138**                    **18MFU Factors Associated with Recidivism**

What would you say are the @Bmain@B reasons that you committed crimes or got in trouble? Select all that apply.

**Question Type:**    *Recidivism*

- |          |    |  |
|----------|----|--|
| NoJob    | 1  | You could not find a good job  |
| ProbNme  | 2  | You had problems with your Survey Partner                                |
| ProbFam  | 3  | You had problems with other family members                               |
| ProbFrnd | 4  | The people you were hanging out with made it hard to stay out of trouble |
| NoHome   | 5  | You could not find a place to live                                       |
| BdNeigh  | 6  | You lived in a neighborhood where it was hard to stay out of trouble     |
| DrgsAlc  | 7  | You were using drugs or alcohol  |
| NoServe  | 8  | You couldn't get the services you needed                                 |
| Stress   | 9  | You were under too much stress or pressure                               |
| Discrim  | 10 | You were discriminated against in the legal system                       |
| Other    | 11 | Some other reason  |

-----  
**Logic before:**

If MEACASI5W138 GT 3 responses, ask MEACASI5W139. BOLD RESPONSE OPTIONS THAT WERE SELECTED IN MEACASI5W138.

**MEACASI5W139**                    **18MFU Main Reasons Associated with Recidivism**

Of the reasons that you just indicated, what would you say are the @Bthree main@B reasons that you committed crimes or got in trouble?

**Question Type:**    *Recidivism2*

- |          |    |  |
|----------|----|--|
| NoJob    | 1  | ^F1 You could not find a good job ^F1  |
| ProbNme  | 2  | ^F2 You had problems with Survey Partner ^F2                                     |
| ProbFam  | 3  | ^F3 You had problems with other family members ^F3                               |
| ProbFrnd | 4  | ^F4 The people you were hanging out with made it hard to stay out of trouble ^F4 |
| NoHome   | 5  | ^F5 You could not find a place to live ^F5                                       |
| BdNeigh  | 6  | ^F6 You lived in a neighborhood where it was hard to stay out of trouble ^F6     |
| DrgsAlc  | 7  | ^F7 You were using drugs or alcohol ^F7  |
| NoServe  | 8  | ^F8 You couldn't get the services you needed ^F8                                 |
| Stress   | 9  | ^F9 You were under too much stress or pressure ^F9                               |
| Discrim  | 10 | ^F10 You were discriminated against in the legal system ^F10                     |
| Other    | 11 | ^F11 Some other reason ^F11  |

## *Housing*

---

**Logic before:**

If INCARSTATE18 = 2 or 4, skip to next domain.

If MECON5 = no, ^lcfill should say "you live with now."

If MECON5 = yes, ^lcfill should say "you lived with during your time on the outside"

**MEACASIJ006**                      **18MFU Housing Intro**

Next I would like to ask you about the people ^lcfill

**Question Type:**    *TNext*

NextScreen                      1 PRESS 1 TO CONTINUE

---

**Logic before:**

If MECON5 = no, ^lcfill should say "are currently living with".

If MECON5 = yes, ^lcfill should say "were living with during your time on the outside".

**MEACASIJ006**                      **18MFU Current Housepartner Correctional Facility**

Has anyone you ^lcfill ever been to jail, prison or some other correctional institution?

**Question Type:**    *TYesNoCaps*

Yes                                      1 YES

No                                        2 NO

---

**Logic before:**

If MECON5 = no, ^lcfill should say "Do any of the people you are currently living with use illegal drugs?". If MECON5 = yes, ^lcfill should say "Did any of the people you were living with during your time on the outside use illegal drugs?".

**MEACASIJ007**                      **18MFU Current Housepartner Drug Use**

^lcfill

**Question Type:**    *TYesNoCaps*

Yes                                      1 YES

No                                        2 NO

---

## *Substance Use*

---

### **Logic before:**

If INCARSTATE18 = 2 or 4, skip to MEACASI70005.

For INCARSTATE18=1, 3, or 5 ^lcfill will read "over the past 9 months [since ^REFDATE], during your time on the outside,"

For INCARSTATE18=6 ^lcfill will read "over the past 9 months [since REFDATE],"

Allow the respondent to "select all that apply".

### **MEACASI20063**                      **18MFU Substances Used**

Now I would like you to think about your drug and alcohol use.

Please tell me which of the following substances you used ^lcfill even just once.

Select all that apply.

To select more than one substance from the list, press the space bar between each number that you type. When you have finished, press ENTER to pick all the types of substances you have selected.

### **Question Type:**      *TSubstanceFU*

- |              |  |
|--------------|--|
| Alcohol      | 1 Alcohol  |
| Marijuana    | 2 Marijuana or hashish   |
| Pcoke        | 3 Powder cocaine   |
| Ccoke        | 4 Crack cocaine  |
| Heroin       | 5 Heroin (this includes smoking, sniffing, snorting, and injecting heroin)   |
| Meth         | 6 Methamphetamine  |
| Other        | 7 Other amphetamines, such as monster, crank, or ice   |
| Hallucin     | 8 Halluginogens or designer drugs, such as ecstasy, LSD, acid, mushrooms, mescaline, peyote, green, PCP, or angel dust   |
| Prescription | 9 Prescription medications without a prescription or for other reasons than were prescribed, or in larger amounts, or more often than your doctor ordered. This includes sedatives, tranquilizers, stimulants, pain relievers, opiates, or anabolic steroids |
| Methadone    | 10 Methadone without a prescription or for other reasons than were prescribed, or in larger amounts, or more often than your doctor ordered  |
| NoUse        | 11 Did not use any alcohol or drugs  |

### **Logic after:**

If MEACASI20063 = NoUse, go to MEACASI70005. If MEACASI20063 includes more than one response, go to MEACASI20064. Else, go to MEACASI20065a.



-----  
**Logic before:**

If MECON5 = no, ^lcfill should say "have you used"

If MECON5 = yes, ^lcfill should say "did you use"

For INCARSTATE18=1, 3, or 5 ^lcfill2 will read "over the past 9 months [since ^REFDATE], during your time on the outside"

For INCARSTATE18=6 ^lcfill2 will read "over the past 9 months [since REFDATE]"

Use special font for the response options that were selected in the previous question.

**MEACASI20064**                    **18MFU Substances Used Most**

Which of the following ^lcfill the most ^lcfill2?

**Question Type:**    *TDrugs2*

- |               |   |
|---------------|---|
| Alcohol       | 1 ^F1 Alcohol ^F1   |
| Marijuana     | 2 ^F2 Marijuana or hashish ^F2  |
| Powder        | 3 ^F3 Powder cocaine ^F3  |
| Crack         | 4 ^F4 Crack cocaine ^F4   |
| Heroin        | 5 ^F5 Heroin (this includes smoking, sniffing, snorting, and injecting heroin) ^F5  |
| Meth          | 6 ^F6 Methamphetamine ^F6   |
| Other         | 7 ^F7 Other amphetamines, such as monster, crank, or ice ^F7  |
| Hallucinogens | 8 ^F8 Hallucinogens or designer drugs, such as ecstasy, LSD or acid, mushrooms, mescaline, peyote, green, PCP, or angel dust ^F8  |
| Prescriptions | 9 ^F9 Prescription medication without a prescription or for other reasons than were prescribed, or in larger amounts, or more often than your doctor ordered. Include sedatives, tranquilizers, stimulants, pain relievers, opiates, or anabolic steroids ^F9 |
| Methadone     | 10 ^F10 Methadone without a prescription or for other reasons than were prescribed, or in larger amounts, or more often than your doctor ordered ^F10   |

-----  
**Logic before:**

IF MEACASI20063 includes alcohol, ask MEACASI200265a. Else, go to MEACASI20065e.

For INCARSTATE18=1, 3, or 5 ^lcfill will read "over the past 9 months [since ^REFDATE], during your time on the outside."

For INCARSTATE18=6 ^lcfill will read "over the past 9 months [since ^REFDATE]"

If MECON5 = no, ^lcfill2 should say "Have you felt".

If MECON5 = yes, ^lcfill2 should say "Did you feel".

**MEACASI20065a**                    **18MFU CAGE 1**

^lcfill...

^lcfill2 you should cut down on your drinking?

**Question Type:**    *TYesNoCaps*

- |     |       |
|-----|-------|
| Yes | 1 YES |
| No  | 2 NO  |

-----  
**Logic before:**

If MECON5 = no, ^lcfill should say "Have people annoyed". If MECON5= yes, ^lcfill should say "Did people annoy".

**MEACASI2O065b**                      **18MFU CAGE 2**

^lcfill you by complaining about your drinking?

**Question Type:**    *TYesNoCaps*

Yes                      1 YES  
No                        2 NO

-----  
**Logic before:**

If MECON5 = no, ^lcfill should say "Have you felt". If MECON5 = yes, ^lcfill should say "Did you feel".

**MEACASI2O065c**                      **18MFU CAGE 3**

^lcfill bad or guilty about your drinking?

**Question Type:**    *TYesNoCaps*

Yes                      1 YES  
No                        2 NO

-----  
**Logic before:**

If MECON5 = no, ^lcfill should say "Have you had". If MECON5 = yes, ^lcfill should say "Did you have".

**MEACASI2O065d**                      **18MFU CAGE 4**

^lcfill a drink first thing in the morning to steady your nerves or get rid of a hangover ("otherwise known as an eye-opener")?

**Question Type:**    *TYesNoCaps*

Yes                      1 YES  
No                        2 NO

-----  
**Logic before:**

If MEACASI2O063 includes any of responses 2-10 (drugs other than alcohol), ask MEACASI2O065e. Else, go to MEACASI2O066.

For INCARSTATE18=1, 3, or 5 ^lcfill will read "over the past 9 months [since ^REFDATE], during your time on the outside."

For INCARSTATE18=6 ^lcfill will read "over the past 9 months [since ^REFDATE]"

If MECON5 = no, ^lcfill2 should say "Have you felt". If MECON5 = yes, ^lcfill2 should say "Did you feel".

**MEACASI2O065e**                      **18MFU CAGE 5**

^lcfill...

^lcfill2 you should cut down on your drug use?

**Question Type:**    *TYesNoCaps*

Yes                      1 YES  
No                        2 NO

-----  
**Logic before:**

If MECON5 = no, ^lcfill should say 'Have people annoyed'. If MECON5 = yes, ^lcfill should say 'Did people annoy'.

**MEACASI2O065f**                      **18MFU CAGE 6**

^lcfill you by complaining about your drug use?

**Question Type:**    *TYesNoCaps*

Yes                      1 YES  
No                        2 NO

-----  
**Logic before:**

If MECON5 = no, ^lcfill should say "Have you felt". If MECON5 = yes, ^lcfill should say "Did you feel".

**MEACASI2O065g**                      **18MFU CAGE 7**

^lcfill bad or guilty about your drug use?

**Question Type:**    *TYesNoCaps*

Yes                      1 YES  
No                        2 NO

-----  
**Logic before:**

For INCARSTATE18=1, 3, or 5 ^lcfill will read "Over the past 9 months [since ^REFDATE], during your time on the outside"

For INCARSTATE18=6 ^lcfill will read "Over the past 9 months [since ^REFDATE]".

If MECON5 = no, ^lcfill2 should say "have you experienced problems with anger when you have been drinking or using drugs?"

If MECON5 = yes, ^lcfill2 should say "did you experience problems with anger when you had been drinking or using drugs?"

**MEACASI2O066**                      **18MFU Experience Problems with Anger**

^lcfill how often ^lcfill2

**Question Type:**    *TOSRNIlower*

Often                    1 Often  
Some                     2 Sometimes  
Rarely                   3 Rarely  
Never                    4 Never

-----  
**Logic before:**

For INCARSTATE18=1, 3, or 5 ^lcfill will read "over the past 9 months [since ^REFDATE], during your time on the outside"

For INCARSTATE18=6 ^lcfill will read "over the past 9 months [since ^REFDATE]"

If MECON5 = no, ^lcfill2 should say "have you physically hurt or gotten rough with a spouse or partner or other family members when you have been drinking or using drugs?"

If MECON5 = yes, ^lcfill2 should say "did you physically hurt or get rough with a spouse or partner or other family members when you had been drinking or using drugs?"

**MEACASI20067**                    **18MFU Physically Hurt or Get Rough with Partner**

^lcfill how often ^lcfill2

**Question Type:**    *TOSR/low*

Often	1 Often
Some	2 Sometimes
Rarely	3 Rarely
Never	4 Never

-----  
**Logic before:**

If MEACASI20063 includes alcohol, ask MEACASI20068. Else, go to MEACASI70005.

For INCARSTATE18=1, 3, or 5 ^lcfill will read "Over the past 9 months [since ^REFDATE], during your time on the outside."

For INCARSTATE18=6 ^lcfill will read "Over the past 9 months [since ^REFDATE]"

If MECON5 = yes, ^lcfill2 should say "did you have". If MECON5 = no, ^lcfill2 should say "have you had".

**MEACASI20068**                    **18MFU Five or More Drinks**

^lcfill how often ^lcfill2 5 or more drinks of beer, wine, or liquor on the same occasion? By 'drink', we mean a bottle or can of beer, a wine cooler or a glass of wine, a shot of liquor, or a mixed drink or cocktail. By 'occasion', we mean at the same time or within a couple of hours of each other.

**Question Type:**    *TOSR/low*

Often	1 Often
Some	2 Sometimes
Rarely	3 Rarely
Never	4 Never

-----  
**Logic before:**

Logic before: If MECON5 = Yes AND ME3B011 = yes, ask MEACASI70005.

If INCARSTATE18=2 or 4, ^lcfill should say 'First I'd like you to think about your drug and alcohol use.' Else do not fill.

**MEACASI70005**                    **18MFU Use of Illegal Drugs Post-Release**

^lcfill

How likely is it that you will use any illegal drugs after release? Please answer based on your realistic expectations.

**Question Type:**    *Tikely*

Very	1 Very likely
Likely	2 Likely
Unlikely	3 Unlikely
VeryUn	4 Very unlikely

## *Partner Relationship Quality*

---

### *Logic before:*

If NAMEFILL ALIVE=2 (Deceased), skip to ACASIEND1. If prld.RELSTATUSBL = 1 (One or both parties considered their relationship to be romantic at baseline) OR RELSTATUS9MO (one or both parties considered their relationship to be romantic at 9 month) OR RELSTATUS18MO (R considers relationship to be romantic at 18 month), ask MEACASI6V056. Else skip to MEACASI6V062

### **MEACASI6V056**                      **18MFU DAS 1**

Now, I'm going to ask you some questions about your romantic relationship with your Survey Partner. You may find it helpful to look at the chart in front of you that shows who your Survey Partner is.

Please remember that all information you provide will be kept strictly confidential.

On a scale from 1 to 10 where 1 means not at all happy and 10 means perfectly happy, which number best describes your happiness with your relationship now?

*Question Type:*    1..10

---

### **MEACASI6V057**                      **18MFU DAS 2**

How often do you and your Survey Partner agree on displays of affection? By displays of affection, I mean holding hands, hugging, kissing, or other kinds of physical affection.

*Question Type:*    *TOSRNlower*

Often	1 Often
Some	2 Sometimes
Rarely	3 Rarely
Never	4 Never

---

### **MEACASI6V058**                      **18MFU DAS 3**

How often have you discussed or considered divorce, separation, or ending your current relationship with your Survey Partner?

*Question Type:*    *TOSRNlower*

Often	1 Often
Some	2 Sometimes
Rarely	3 Rarely
Never	4 Never

---

### **MEACASI6V059**                      **18MFU DAS 4**

In general, how often do you think that things between you and your Survey Partner are going well?

*Question Type:*    *TOSRNlower*

Often	1 Often
Some	2 Sometimes
Rarely	3 Rarely
Never	4 Never

---

-----

**MEACASI6V060**

**18MFU DAS 5**

Do you confide in your Survey Partner? By confide, I mean share secrets or personal, sensitive information.

*Question Type:* TOSRNIlower

- |        |             |
|--------|-------------|
| Often  | 1 Often     |
| Some   | 2 Sometimes |
| Rarely | 3 Rarely    |
| Never  | 4 Never     |

-----

**MEACASI6V061**

**18MFU DAS 6**

Do you ever regret getting into your relationship with your Survey Partner?

*Question Type:* TOSRNIlower

- |        |             |
|--------|-------------|
| Often  | 1 Often     |
| Some   | 2 Sometimes |
| Rarely | 3 Rarely    |
| Never  | 4 Never     |

-----

**Logic before:**

This question is asked of everyone (except if NAMEFILL ALIVE=2). If someone did not receive MEACASI6V056 (and if NAMEFILL ALIVE=1) , ^lcfill should say "Now, I'm going to ask you some questions about your relationship with your Survey Partner. You may find it helpful to look at the chart in front of you that shows who your Survey Partner is." Else do not fill.

**MEACASI6V062**

**18MFU DAS 7**

^lcfill

How often do you and your Survey Partner calmly discuss something?

*Question Type:* TOSRNIlower

- |        |             |
|--------|-------------|
| Often  | 1 Often     |
| Some   | 2 Sometimes |
| Rarely | 3 Rarely    |
| Never  | 4 Never     |

-----

**MEACASI6V063**

**18MFU DAS 8**

How often do you and your Survey Partner work together on something?

*Question Type:* TOSRNIlower

- |        |             |
|--------|-------------|
| Often  | 1 Often     |
| Some   | 2 Sometimes |
| Rarely | 3 Rarely    |
| Never  | 4 Never     |

---

**MEACASI6V064**                      **18MFU Communication 1**

Even when arguing, you and your Survey Partner can keep a sense of humor.

Would you say . . .

*Question Type:*    *TOSR/low*

- |        |             |
|--------|-------------|
| Often  | 1 Often     |
| Some   | 2 Sometimes |
| Rarely | 3 Rarely    |
| Never  | 4 Never     |

---

**MEACASI6V065**                      **18MFU Communication 2**

Your arguments get very heated.

Would you say . . .

*Question Type:*    *TOSR/low*

- |        |             |
|--------|-------------|
| Often  | 1 Often     |
| Some   | 2 Sometimes |
| Rarely | 3 Rarely    |
| Never  | 4 Never     |

---

**MEACASI6V066**                      **18MFU Communication 3**

Small issues suddenly become big arguments.

Would you say . . .

*Question Type:*    *TOSR/low*

- |        |             |
|--------|-------------|
| Often  | 1 Often     |
| Some   | 2 Sometimes |
| Rarely | 3 Rarely    |
| Never  | 4 Never     |

---

**MEACASI6V067**                      **18MFU Communication 4**

You are good at working out your differences with each other.

Would you say . . .

*Question Type:*    *TOSR/low*

- |        |             |
|--------|-------------|
| Often  | 1 Often     |
| Some   | 2 Sometimes |
| Rarely | 3 Rarely    |
| Never  | 4 Never     |

-----  
**MEACASI6V068**                      **18MFU Communication Skills 1**

When discussing issues, you repeat back what your Survey Partner says to make sure you understand her.

Would you say . . .

*Question Type:*    *TOSR/low*

- |        |             |
|--------|-------------|
| Often  | 1 Often     |
| Some   | 2 Sometimes |
| Rarely | 3 Rarely    |
| Never  | 4 Never     |

-----  
**MEACASI6V069**                      **18MFU Communication Skills 2**

When your talks begin to get out of hand, you agree to stop them and talk later.

Would you say . . .

*Question Type:*    *TOSR/low*

- |        |             |
|--------|-------------|
| Often  | 1 Often     |
| Some   | 2 Sometimes |
| Rarely | 3 Rarely    |
| Never  | 4 Never     |

-----  
**MEACASI6V070**                      **18MFU Communication Skills 3**

When discussing issues you allow your Survey Partner to finish talking before you respond.

Would you say . . .

*Question Type:*    *TOSR/low*

- |        |             |
|--------|-------------|
| Often  | 1 Often     |
| Some   | 2 Sometimes |
| Rarely | 3 Rarely    |
| Never  | 4 Never     |

-----  
**MEACASI6V071**                      **18MFU Communication Skills 4**

Your Survey Partner interrupts you when you are talking.

Would you say . . .

*Question Type:*    *TOSR/low*

- |        |             |
|--------|-------------|
| Often  | 1 Often     |
| Some   | 2 Sometimes |
| Rarely | 3 Rarely    |
| Never  | 4 Never     |



-----  
**Logic before:**

If RELATSTATUSBL = 1 (One or both parties considered their relationship to be romantic at baseline)

OR RELSTATUS9MO (one or both parties considered their relationship to be romantic at 9 month) OR  
RELSTATUS18MO (R considers relationship to be romantic at 18 month), ask MNACASI6V072.

Else go to MNACASI6V085.

**MEACASI6V072**                      **18MFU Forgive Partner**

You are usually able to forgive your Survey Partner.

Would you say . . .

**Question Type:**    *TOSRNlower*

Often	1 Often
Some	2 Sometimes
Rarely	3 Rarely
Never	4 Never

-----  
**MEACASI6V073**                      **18MFU Fidelity 1**

How often are you tempted to have sexual or romantic contact with someone other than your Survey Partner?

**Question Type:**    *TOSRNlower*

Often	1 Often
Some	2 Sometimes
Rarely	3 Rarely
Never	4 Never

-----  
**MEACASI6V074**                      **18MFU Fidelity 2**

During your relationship with your Survey Partner, was there ever a time when you had sexual or romantic contact with someone else?

Would you say . . .

**Question Type:**    *TYesNoMaybe*

Yes	1 Yes
No	2 No
Maybe	3 Maybe

-----  
**MEACASI6V075**                      **18MFU Fidelity 3**

How much do you agree or disagree with the following statements?

You know you can count on your Survey Partner to remain faithful to you. By faithful, we mean never having sexual contact with anyone except you.

*Question Type:*    *TAgreeLower*

- |              |                     |
|--------------|---------------------|
| StroAgree    | 1 Strongly agree    |
| Agree        | 2 Agree             |
| Disagree     | 3 Disagree          |
| StroDisagree | 4 Strongly disagree |

-----  
**MEACASI6V076**                      **18MFU Fidelity 4**

You know how to avoid situations where you might be tempted to cheat on your Survey Partner.

*Question Type:*    *TAgreeLower*

- |              |                     |
|--------------|---------------------|
| StroAgree    | 1 Strongly agree    |
| Agree        | 2 Agree             |
| Disagree     | 3 Disagree          |
| StroDisagree | 4 Strongly disagree |

-----  
**MEACASI6V077**                      **18MFU Fidelity 5**

Here are some statements about your relationship with your Survey Partner. For each one, please tell me if you strongly agree, agree, disagree, or strongly disagree.

It is very important to you to be completely faithful to your Survey Partner. By faithful, we mean never having sexual contact with anyone except your Survey Partner.

*Question Type:*    *TAgreeLower*

- |              |                     |
|--------------|---------------------|
| StroAgree    | 1 Strongly agree    |
| Agree        | 2 Agree             |
| Disagree     | 3 Disagree          |
| StroDisagree | 4 Strongly disagree |

-----  
**MEACASI6V078**                      **18MFU Fidelity 6**

It is very important to you that your Survey Partner be completely faithful to you.

*Question Type:*    *TAgreeLower*

- |              |                     |
|--------------|---------------------|
| StroAgree    | 1 Strongly agree    |
| Agree        | 2 Agree             |
| Disagree     | 3 Disagree          |
| StroDisagree | 4 Strongly disagree |

---

**MEACASI6V079**

**18MFU Feelings about Future of Relationship**

You may not want to be with your Survey Partner a few years from now.

*Question Type:* TAgreeLower

StroAgree	1 Strongly agree
Agree	2 Agree
Disagree	3 Disagree
StroDisagree	4 Strongly disagree

---

**MEACASI6V080**

**18MFU Bonding 1**

You and your Survey Partner have fun together.

*Question Type:* TAgreeLower

StroAgree	1 Strongly agree
Agree	2 Agree
Disagree	3 Disagree
StroDisagree	4 Strongly disagree

---

**MEACASI6V081**

**18MFU Bonding 2**

You believe you and your Survey Partner can handle whatever conflicts will arise in the future.

*Question Type:* TAgreeLower

StroAgree	1 Strongly agree
Agree	2 Agree
Disagree	3 Disagree
StroDisagree	4 Strongly disagree

---

**MEACASI6V082**

**18MFU Bonding 3**

You feel good about your chances to make this relationship work for a lifetime.

*Question Type:* TAgreeLower

StroAgree	1 Strongly agree
Agree	2 Agree
Disagree	3 Disagree
StroDisagree	4 Strongly disagree

---

-----  
**MEACASI6V083**

**18MFU Support 1**

Your Survey Partner encourages or helps you to do things that are important to you.

**Question Type:** *TAgreeLower*

StroAgree	1 Strongly agree
Agree	2 Agree
Disagree	3 Disagree
StroDisagree	4 Strongly disagree

-----

**MEACASI6V084**

**18MFU Support 2**

For this next question, I'd like you to tell me how often the following is true for you.

When you have problems, your Survey Partner really understands what you're going through.

Would you say. . .

**Question Type:** *TOSRNlower*

Often	1 Often
Some	2 Sometimes
Rarely	3 Rarely
Never	4 Never

-----

**Logic before:**

If [INCARSTATE18=1 or 3] AND[prld.RELSTATUSBL = 1 (One or both parties considered their relationship to be romantic at baseline) OR RELSTATUS9MO (one or both parties considered their relationship to be romantic at 9 month) OR RELSTATUS18MO (R considers relationship to be romantic at 18 month)], ask MEACASI6V022. Else go to MEACASI6V085.

**MEACASI6V022**

**18MFU Relationship with Partner**

How easy or hard has it been to have a good relationship with your Survey Partner since you were released?

**Question Type:** *TDifficulty*

Veasy	1 Very easy
PretEasy	2 Pretty easy
PretHard	3 Pretty hard
Vhard	4 Very hard

-----

-----  
**Logic before:**

Allow the respondent to select all that apply.

**MEACASI6V023**                      **18MFU Biggest Challenges Post-Release**

Since you were released, what have been the biggest challenges in your relationship with your Survey Partner? Select all that apply.

**Question Type:**    *TBChallengesFUm*

- |           |  |
|-----------|--|
| Find      | 1 Not knowing how to get in contact with her   |
| Close     | 2 Being able to feel close to her again after the time in prison   |
| Trust     | 3 Being able to trust her after the time in prison   |
| Problems  | 4 Problems or new situations that have come up since you were incarcerated                                 |
| Missed    | 5 Having missed out on so much that happened in her life while you were incarcerated                       |
| Except    | 6 Trying to meet her expectations for you related to finding a job, staying clean, helping her financially |
| Angry     | 7 Being angry at her or not wanting to see her   |
| PartAngry | 8 Her being angry at you or not wanting to see you   |
| Other     | 9 Some other challenge   |

-----  
**MEACASI6V025**                      **18MFU Partner Support Expectations 2**

Please tell me whether you strongly agree, agree, disagree, or strongly disagree with the following statements about how you and your Survey Partner have treated one another since your release.

You have loved your Survey Partner and made her feel wanted.

**Question Type:**    *TAgreeLower*

- |              |                     |
|--------------|---------------------|
| StroAgree    | 1 Strongly agree    |
| Agree        | 2 Agree             |
| Disagree     | 3 Disagree          |
| StroDisagree | 4 Strongly disagree |

-----  
**MEACASI6V026**                      **18MFU Partner Support Expectations 3**

You have helped your Survey Partner with whatever problems she has faced.

**Question Type:**    *TAgreeLower*

- |              |                     |
|--------------|---------------------|
| StroAgree    | 1 Strongly agree    |
| Agree        | 2 Agree             |
| Disagree     | 3 Disagree          |
| StroDisagree | 4 Strongly disagree |

-----  
**MEACASI6V028**                      **18MFU Partner Support Expectations 5**

Your Survey Partner has loved you and made you feel wanted.

**Question Type:**    *TAgreeLower*

StroAgree	1 Strongly agree
Agree	2 Agree
Disagree	3 Disagree
StroDisagree	4 Strongly disagree

-----

**MEACASI6V029**                      **18MFU Partner Support Expectations 6**

Your Survey Partner has helped you with whatever problems you have faced.

**Question Type:**    *TAgreeLower*

StroAgree	1 Strongly agree
Agree	2 Agree
Disagree	3 Disagree
StroDisagree	4 Strongly disagree

-----

**Logic before:**

If ME1F064b=yes or ME1F064c=yes, go to MEACASI6V086. If ME1F064c = no, dk or rf, then ask MEACASI6V085.

**MEACASI6V085**                      **18MFU Marriage Attitude 1**

Getting and staying married is an important goal for you. Would you say . . .

**Question Type:**    *TAgreeLower*

StroAgree	1 Strongly agree
Agree	2 Agree
Disagree	3 Disagree
StroDisagree	4 Strongly disagree

**Logic after:**

If ME1F064b=yes or ME1F064c=yes, go to MEACASI6V087i.

-----

**Logic before:**

If ME1F064b=yes or ME1F064c=yes, ask MEACASI6V086.

**MEACASI6V086**                      **18MFU Marriage Attitude 2**

Staying married to your spouse for the rest of your life is an important goal for you.

**Question Type:**    *TAgreeLower*

StroAgree	1 Strongly agree
Agree	2 Agree
Disagree	3 Disagree
StroDisagree	4 Strongly disagree

-----

**MEACASI6V087i**                      **18MFU Future Relationship Expectations**

The next questions are about your thoughts on what could happen in your relationship with your Survey Partner in the future. No one knows what the future holds, but we would like your best guess about what you expect.

Please answer based on your realistic expectations, rather than what you wish for or hope will happen.

**Question Type:**    *TNext*

NextScreen                      1 PRESS 1 TO CONTINUE

-----

**Logic before:**

If RELSTATUS18MO NE 1, ask MEACASI6V087a. Else go to MEACASI6V087.

**MEACASI6V087a**                      **18MFU Become Involved with Coparent**

What do you think are the chances that you and your Survey Partner will ever get into a committed romantic relationship with each other?

Would you say. . .

**Question Type:**    *TChance*

- |         |                            |
|---------|----------------------------|
| NoC     | 1 No chance                |
| Little  | 2 A little chance          |
| Fifty50 | 3 A 50-50 chance           |
| Good    | 4 A pretty good chance     |
| Certain | 5 An almost certain chance |
- 

**Logic before:**

If ME1F063 = No (still romantically involved with non-spousal namefill at followup) OR ME1F064a = 1 (Rom; now romantically involved with non-spousal namefill at followup), ask MEACASI6V087. Else go to MEACASI6V088.

**MEACASI6V087**                      **18MFU Chances of Marriage**

What do you think the chances are that you will marry your Survey Partner in the future?

Would you say. . .

**Question Type:**    *TChance*

- |         |                            |
|---------|----------------------------|
| NoC     | 1 No chance                |
| Little  | 2 A little chance          |
| Fifty50 | 3 A 50-50 chance           |
| Good    | 4 A pretty good chance     |
| Certain | 5 An almost certain chance |
-

-----  
**Logic before:**

If RELSTATUS18MO = 1 (romantically involved with spouse or romantically involved with non-spousal partner at follow-up), ask MEACASI6V088. Else, skip to MEACASI2M038

**MEACASI6V088**                      **18MFU Perceived Life Changes 1**

Even though it may be very unlikely, think for a moment about how various areas of your life might be different if you and your Survey Partner split up. Then, I'll ask you how you think things might be different for your Survey Partner. For each of the following areas, please tell me whether you would expect it to get better, worse, or stay the same if you split up?

Let's start with you.

How would @Byour@B financial situation change if you split up?

Would it get. . .

**Question Type:**    *TFeel*

- |         |                     |
|---------|---------------------|
| Better  | 1 Better            |
| Worse   | 2 Worse             |
| Same    | 3 Stay the same     |
| Predict | 4 You can't predict |

-----  
**MEACASI6V089**                      **18MFU Perceived Life Changes 2**

How would @Byour@B overall happiness change if you split up?

Would it get...

**Question Type:**    *TFeel*

- |         |                     |
|---------|---------------------|
| Better  | 1 Better            |
| Worse   | 2 Worse             |
| Same    | 3 Stay the same     |
| Predict | 4 You can't predict |

-----  
**MEACASI6V090**                      **18MFU Perceived Life Changes 3**

Now, let's think about your Survey Partner.

How would @Bher@B financial situation change if you split up?

Would it get...

**Question Type:**    *TFeel*

- |         |                     |
|---------|---------------------|
| Better  | 1 Better            |
| Worse   | 2 Worse             |
| Same    | 3 Stay the same     |
| Predict | 4 You can't predict |



-----

**MEACASI6V091**

**18MFU Perceived Life Changes 4**

How would @Bher@B overall happiness change if you split up?

Would it get...

*Question Type:* TFeel

Better	1 Better
Worse	2 Worse
Same	3 Stay the same
Predict	4 You can't predict

-----

**Logic before:**

If TOTALCHILD18 GE 1 ask MEACASI6V092. Else, skip to MEACASI6V093.

**MEACASI6V092**

**18MFU Perceived Life Changes 5**

Next, let's talk about your ^children.

How would @Byour ^children's@B overall happiness change if you and your Survey Partner split up?

Would it get

*Question Type:* TFeel

Better	1 Better
Worse	2 Worse
Same	3 Stay the same
Predict	4 You can't predict

-----

**MEACASI6V093**

**18MFU Parents Support Relationship 1**

Please tell me how much you agree or disagree with the following statements about your parents' feelings about your relationship with your Survey Partner.

Your parents want you and your Survey Partner to stay together as a couple.

*Question Type:* TAgreeLower

StroAgree	1 Strongly agree
Agree	2 Agree
Disagree	3 Disagree
StroDisagree	4 Strongly disagree

-----

**MEACASI6V094**

**18MFU Parents Support Relationship 2**

Your Survey Partner's parents want you and your Survey Partner to stay together as a couple.

*Question Type:* TAgreeLower

StroAgree	1 Strongly agree
Agree	2 Agree
Disagree	3 Disagree
StroDisagree	4 Strongly disagree

## *Intimate Partner Violence*

---

### **Logic before:**

If prld.RELSTATUSBL = 1 (One or both parties considered their relationship to be romantic at baseline) OR RELSTATUS9MO = 1 (one or both parties considered their relationship to be romantic at 9 month) OR RELSTATUS18MO = 1 (R considers relationship to be romantic at 18 month), ask MEACASI2M038. Else go to MEACASIEND1. If INCARSTATE18 = 2 or 4, skip to MEACASIEND1.

If INCARSTATE18 = 1, ^lcfill should say "since your release from incarceration [on ^RELDATE]"  
If INCARSTATE18=3, ^lcfill should say "after your release from incarceration [on ^RELDATE]"  
If INCARSTATE18 = 5 or 6, ^lcfill should say "over the past 9 months [since ^REFDATE]"  
If (INCARSTATE18=1 or 3 or 5) OR ME3Q001b=yes, ^lcfill2 should say ", during the time you were both on the outside". Else, ^lcfill2 should not fill.

If MECON5=yes, ^lcfill4 should say "did you feel"  
If MECON5=no, ^lcfill4 should say "have you felt"

### **MEACASI2M038**                      **18MFU Safe in Relationship**

Now, I'm going to ask you some questions about your relationship with your Survey Partner ^lcfill ^lcfill2.

It may be helpful to look at the reference calendar and think about what was happening in your life at this time.

Please remember that we cannot share your answers with your family, friends, or acquaintances under any circumstances.

Thinking about this time period, please tell me how much of the time each of these statements was true.

How often ^lcfill4 safe in your relationship with your Survey Partner? Would you say..

**Question Type:**    *TAOSRN*lower

Always	1 Always
Often	2 Often
Some	3 Sometimes
Rarely	4 Rarely
Never	5 Never

---

### **Logic before:**

If MECON5=yes, ^lcfill should say "did"  
If MECON5=no, ^lcfill should say "has"

### **MEACASI2M039**                      **18MFU Jealousy**

How often ^lcfill your Survey Partner become jealous or possessive?

Would you say. . .

**Question Type:**    *TAOSRN*lower

Always	1 Always
Often	2 Often
Some	3 Sometimes
Rarely	4 Rarely
Never	5 Never

-----  
**Logic before:**

If MECON5=yes, ^lcfill should say "did" and ^lcfill2 should say "make"  
If MECON5=no, ^lcfill should say "has" and ^lcfill2 should say "made"

**MEACASI2M040**                      **18MFU Inadequate**

How often ^lcfill your Survey Partner ^lcfill2 you feel like you were not good enough?

Would you say..

**Question Type:**    *TAOSRN*lower

Always	1 Always
Often	2 Often
Some	3 Sometimes
Rarely	4 Rarely
Never	5 Never

-----  
**Logic before:**

If INCARSTATE18 = 1 or 3, ^lcfill should say "Since your release from incarceration [on ^RELDATE]"

If INCARSTATE18=3, ^lcfill should say "After your release from incarceration [on ^RELDATE]"  
If INCARSTATE18 = 5 or 6, ^lcfill should say "Over the past 9 months [since ^REFDATE]"

If (INCARSTATE18=1 or 3 or 5) OR ME3Q001b=yes, ^lcfill2 should say "during the time you were both on the outside". Else, ^lcfill2 should not fill.

If MECON5=yes, ^lcfill4 should say "did you throw"  
If MECON5=no, ^lcfill4 should say "have you thrown"

**MEACASI2M041**                      **18MFU CTS 1**

No matter how well a couple gets along, there are times when they disagree or have fights. I am going to read a list of things that might happen when you have differences.

First, tell me how many times you did the following. Then I'll ask you how many times your Survey Partner did the following.

^lcfill, ^lcfill2 how many times ^lcfill4 something at your Survey Partner?

**Question Type:**    *TOccurrences*

None	0 None
Time1	1 1 time
Time2	2 2 times
time3to5	3 3-5 times
more	6 6 or more times

-----  
**Logic before:**

If MECON5=yes, ^lcfill should say "did" and ^lcfill4 should say "throw"  
If MECON5=no, ^lcfill should say "has" and ^lcfill4 should say "thrown"

**MEACASI2M042**                      **18MFU CTS 2**

How many times ^lcfill your Survey Partner ^lcfill4 something at you?

**Question Type:**    *TOccurrences*

None	0 None
Time1	1 1 time
Time2	2 2 times
time3to5	3 3-5 times
more	6 6 or more times

-----  
**Logic before:**

If INCARSTATE18 = 1, ^lcfill should say "Since your release from incarceration [on ^RELDATE]"  
If INCARSTATE18=3, ^lcfill should say "After your release from incarceration [on ^RELDATE]"  
If INCARSTATE18 = 5 or 6, ^lcfill should say "Over the past 9 months [since ^RELDATE]"

If (INCARSTATE18=1 or 3 or 5) OR ME3Q001b=yes, ^lcfill2 should say "during the time you were both on the outside". Else, ^lcfill2 should not fill.

If MECON5=yes, ^lcfill3 should say "did you push, shove, hit, slap, or grab"  
If MECON5=no, ^lcfill3 should say "have you pushed, shoved, hit, slapped, or grabbed"

**MEACASI2M043**                      **18MFU CTS 3**

^lcfill, ^lcfill2 how many times ^lcfill3 your Survey Partner?

**Question Type:**      **TOccurrences**

None	0 None
Time1	1 1 time
Time2	2 2 times
time3to5	3 3-5 times
more	6 6 or more times

-----  
**Logic before:**

If MECON5=yes, ^lcfill should say "did your Survey Partner push, shove, hit, slap, or grab"  
If MECON5=no, ^lcfill should say "has your Survey Partner pushed, shoved, hit, slapped, or grabbed"

**MEACASI2M044**                      **18MFU CTS 4**

How many times ^lcfill you?

**Question Type:**      **TOccurrences**

None	0 None
Time1	1 1 time
Time2	2 2 times
time3to5	3 3-5 times
more	6 6 or more times

-----  
**Logic before:**

If MECON5=yes, ^lcfill should say "did you use"  
If MECON5=no, ^lcfill should say "have you used"

**MEACASI2M045**                      **18MFU CTS 5**

How many times ^lcfill a knife or gun on your Survey Partner?

**Question Type:**      **TOccurrences**

None	0 None
Time1	1 1 time
Time2	2 2 times
time3to5	3 3-5 times
more	6 6 or more times

-----  
**Logic before:**

If MECON5=yes, ^lcfill should say "did your Survey Partner use"  
If MECON5=no, ^lcfill should say "has your Survey Partner used"

**MEACASI2M046**                      **18MFU CTS 6**

How many times ^lcfill a knife or gun on you?

**Question Type:**      **TOccurrences**

None	0 None
Time1	1 1 time
Time2	2 2 times
time3to5	3 3-5 times
more	6 6 or more times

-----  
**Logic before:**

If INCARSTATE18 = 1, ^lcfill should say "Since your release from incarceration [on ^RELDATE]"  
If INCARSTATE18=3, ^lcfill should say "After your release from incarceration [on ^RELDATE]"  
If INCARSTATE18 = 5 or 6, ^lcfill should say "Over the past 9 months [since ^REFDATE]"

If (INCARSTATE18=1 or 3 or 5) OR ME3001b=yes, ^lcfill2 should say "during the time you were both on the outside". Else, ^lcfill2 should not fill.

If MECON5=yes, ^lcfill3 should say "did you choke, slam, kick, burn, or beat"  
If MECON5=no, ^lcfill3 should say "have you choked, slammed, kicked, burned, or beaten"

**MEACASI2M047**                      **18MFU CTS 7**

^lcfill, ^lcfill2 how many times ^lcfill3 your Survey Partner?

**Question Type:**      **TOccurrences**

None	0 None
Time1	1 1 time
Time2	2 2 times
time3to5	3 3-5 times
more	6 6 or more times

-----  
**Logic before:**

If MECON5=yes, ^lcfill should say "did your Survey Partner choke, slam, burn, or beat"  
If MECON5=no, ^lcfill should say "has your Survey Partner choked, slammed, kicked, burned, or beaten"

**MEACASI2M048**                      **18MFU CTS 8**

How many times ^lcfill you?

**Question Type:**      **TOccurrences**

None	0 None
Time1	1 1 time
Time2	2 2 times
time3to5	3 3-5 times
more	6 6 or more times

-----  
**Logic before:**

If MECON5=yes, ^lcfill3 should say "did you use"  
If MECON5=no, ^lcfill3 should say "have you used"

**MEACASI2M049**                    **18MFU CTS 9**

How many times ^lcfill force to make your Survey Partner have sex? Force means things like hitting, holding down, or using a weapon.

**Question Type:**    *TOccurrences*

None	0 None
Time1	1 1 time
Time2	2 2 times
time3to5	3 3-5 times
more	6 6 or more times

-----  
**Logic before:**

If MECON5=yes, ^lcfill should say "did your Survey Partner use"  
If MECON5=no, ^lcfill should say "has your Survey Partner used"

**MEACASI2M050**                    **18MFU CTS 10**

How many times ^lcfill force to make you have sex? Force means things like hitting, holding down, or using a weapon.

**Question Type:**    *TOccurrences*

None	0 None
Time1	1 1 time
Time2	2 2 times
time3to5	3 3-5 times
more	6 6 or more times

-----  
**Logic before:**

If INCARSTATE18 = 1 or 3, ^lcfill should say "Since your release from incarceration [on ^RELDATE]"

If INCARSTATE18=3, ^lcfill should say "After your release from incarceration [on ^RELDATE]"

If INCARSTATE18 = 5 or 6, ^lcfill should say "Over the past 9 months [since ^REFDATE]"

If (INCARSTATE18=1 or 3 or 5) OR ME3001b=yes, ^lcfill2 should say "during the time you were both on the outside". Else, ^lcfill2 should not fill.

If MECON5=yes, ^lcfill3 should say "did you threaten"

If MECON5=no, ^lcfill3 should say "have you threatened"

**MEACASI2M051**                    **18MFU CTS 11**

^lcfill, ^lcfill2 how many times ^lcfill3 to hurt your Survey Partner?

**Question Type:**    *TOccurrences*

None	0 None
Time1	1 1 time
Time2	2 2 times
time3to5	3 3-5 times
more	6 6 or more times

-----  
**Logic before:**

If MECON5=yes, ^lcfill should say "did your Survey Partner threaten"  
If MECON5=no, ^lcfill should say "has your Survey Partner threatened"

**MEACASI2M052**                      **18MFU CTS 12**

How many times ^lcfill to hurt you?

**Question Type:**      *TOccurrences*

None	0 None
Time1	1 1 time
Time2	2 2 times
time3to5	3 3-5 times
more	6 6 or more times

-----  
**Logic before:**

If MECON5=yes, ^lcfill should say "did you threaten"  
If MECON5=no, ^lcfill should say "have you threatened"

If TOTALCHILD18 GE 1, include the "^children," fill (If TOTALCHILD18=1 then ^children=child If TOTALCHILD GT 1 ^children=children).

**MEACASI2M053**                      **18MFU CTS 13**

How many times ^lcfill to hurt your Survey Partner's ^children2 family members, or other loved ones?

**Question Type:**      *TOccurrences*

None	0 None
Time1	1 1 time
Time2	2 2 times
time3to5	3 3-5 times
more	6 6 or more times

-----  
**Logic before:**

If TOTALCHILD18 GE 1, include the "^children," fill (^children defined in ME1G061n).

If MECON5=yes, ^lcfill should say "did your Survey Partner threaten"  
If MECON5=no, ^lcfill should say "has your Survey Partner threatened"

**MEACASI2M054**                      **18MFU CTS 14**

How many times ^lcfill to hurt your ^children2 family members, or other loved ones?

**Question Type:**      *TOccurrences*

None	0 None
Time1	1 1 time
Time2	2 2 times
time3to5	3 3-5 times
more	6 6 or more times

-----  
**Logic before:**

If INCARSTATE18 = 1, ^lcfill should say "Since your release from incarceration [on ^RELDATE]"  
If INCARSTATE18=3, ^lcfill should say "After your release from incarceration [on ^RELDATE]"  
If INCARSTATE18 = 5 or 6, ^lcfill should say "Over the past 9 months [since ^REFDATE]"

If (INCARSTATE18=1 or 3 or 5) OR ME3Q001b=yes, ^lcfill2 should say "during the time you were both on the outside". Else, ^lcfill2 should not fill.

If MECON5=yes, ^lcfill3 should say "did you try"  
If MECON5=no, ^lcfill3 should say "have you tried"

**MEACASI2M055**                      **18MFU CTS 15**

^lcfill ^lcfill2 how many times ^lcfill3 to keep your Survey Partner from seeing or talking with her friends or family?

**Question Type:**    *TOccurrences*

None	0 None
Time1	1 1 time
Time2	2 2 times
time3to5	3 3-5 times
more	6 6 or more times

-----  
**Logic before:**

If MECON5=yes, ^lcfill should say "did your Survey Partner try"  
If MECON5=no, ^lcfill should say "has your Survey Partner tried"

**MEACASI2M056**                      **18MFU CTS 16**

How many times ^lcfill to keep you from seeing or talking with your friends or family?

**Question Type:**    *TOccurrences*

None	0 None
Time1	1 1 time
Time2	2 2 times
time3to5	3 3-5 times
more	6 6 or more times

-----  
**Logic before:**

If MECON5=yes, ^lcfill should say "did you keep money from your Survey Partner, make her ask for money, or take"  
If MECON5=no, ^lcfill should say "have you kept money from your Survey Partner, made her ask for money, or taken"

**MEACASI2M057**                      **18MFU CTS 17**

How many times ^lcfill money from her?

**Question Type:**    *TOccurrences*

None	0 None
Time1	1 1 time
Time2	2 2 times
time3to5	3 3-5 times
more	6 6 or more times



-----  
**Logic before:**

If MECON5=yes, ^lcfill should say "did your Survey Partner try to keep money from you, make you ask for money, or take"

If MECON5=no, ^lcfill should say "has your Survey Partner tried to keep money from you, made you ask for money, or taken"

**MEACASI2M058**                      **18MFU CTS 18**

How many times ^lcfill money from you?

**Question Type:**    **TOccurrences**

None	0 None
Time1	1 1 time
Time2	2 2 times
time3to5	3 3-5 times
more	6 6 or more times

## *ACASI End*

---

### **MEACASIEND1**                      **18MFU End1**

That was the last question where you are asked to answer the questions yourself. The remainder of the questions will be asked by your interviewer.

Please press 1 and then press the Enter key before you turn the laptop back to the interviewer.

*Question Type:*    *TNext*

NextScreen                      1 PRESS 1 TO CONTINUE

---

### **MEACASIEND2**                      **18MFU End2**

[INTERVIEWER: PLEASE ENTER THE PASSWORD TO CONTINUE WITH THE REMAINDER OF THE INTERVIEW QUESTIONS]

*Question Type:*    *STRING[10]*

*Logic after:*

If password NE CAPI, create a consistency check such that the FI cannot continue with the remainder of the interview questions without entering the correct password. Text should say "THIS QUESTION REQUIRES YOU TO ENTER A PASSWORD IN ORDER TO CONTINUE WITH THE REMAINDER OF THE INTERVIEW QUESTIONS. YOU HAVE ENTERED AN INCORRECT PASSWORD. PLEASE ENTER THE CORRECT PASSWORD TO CONTINUE



## *Social Support*

---

### **Logic before:**

If namefillalive=live or totalchild18 ge 1, ^fill="other than". Else, ^fill=blank.  
If namefillalive=live ^fill1="^prld.Namefill". Else ^fill1= blank.  
If namefillalive=live and totalchild18 ge 1 ^fill2="or". Else ^fill2=blank.  
If TOTALCHILD18 GE 1, include "your ^children" for ^childfill with question text (^children defined in ME1G061n).

---

### **ME7L006** *18MFU Other Family Support Expectations 1*

The next set of questions are about your expectations for your relationships with family members ^fill ^fill1 ^fill2 ^childfill3 after your release from incarceration.

Do you have a family member who will loan you money if you need it?

(PROBE, AS NEEDED: Please answer based on your realistic expectations.)

**Question Type:** *TYesNoCaps*

Yes 1 YES  
No 2 NO

---

### **ME7L007** *18MFU Other Family Support Expectations 2*

Do you have a family member who will provide you with a place to live if you need it?

(PROBE, AS NEEDED: Please answer based on your realistic expectations.)

**Question Type:** *TYesNoCaps*

Yes 1 YES  
No 2 NO

---

### **ME7L008** *18MFU Other Family Support Expectations 3*

Do you have a family member who will help you with transportation to work or other appointments if you need it?

(PROBE, AS NEEDED: Please answer based on your realistic expectations.)

**Question Type:** *TYesNoCaps*

Yes 1 YES  
No 2 NO

-----  
**ME7L009**

**18MFU Friend Support Expectations 1**

Next, I'd like to know about your expectations for your relationships with friends after your release from incarceration.

Do you have a friend who will loan you money if you need it?

(PROBE, AS NEEDED: Please answer based on your realistic expectations.)

*Question Type:* TYesNoCaps

Yes 1 YES  
No 2 NO

-----

**ME7L010**

**18MFU Friend Support Expectations 2**

Do you have a friend who will provide you with a place to live if you need it?

(PROBE, AS NEEDED: Please answer based on your realistic expectations.)

*Question Type:* TYesNoCaps

Yes 1 YES  
No 2 NO

-----

**ME7L011**

**18MFU Friend Support Expectations 3**

Do you have a friend who will help you with transportation to work or other appointments if you need it?

(PROBE, AS NEEDED: Please answer based on your realistic expectations.)

*Question Type:* TYesNoCaps

Yes 1 YES  
No 2 NO

## *Income*

---

### *Logic before:*

Allow the respondent to "select all that apply".

**ME7K012** **18MFU Financial Support**

[USE SHOWCARD 35]

Next, I'd like to know more about your plans for your financial and living situation when you are released.

What sources of financial support do you expect to have in the first 1 month following your release?

Select all that apply.

(PROBE, AS NEEDED: Please answer based on your realistic expectations.)

REQUIRED PROBE: Any other source?

*Question Type:* **TMoney**

None	1 None
Job	2 Pay from a job
Savings	3 Your own savings
PartnerSav	4 Money from your spouse/partner's job or savings
Family	5 Money from other family members
Friends	6 Money from your friends
PA	7 Public assistance
Illegal	8 Money from illegal sources
Other	9 Some other source (SPECIFY)

*Logic after:*

If ME7K012 = Other, go to ME7K012s. Else, go to ME7K013.

---

**ME7K012s**

**18MFU Specify Other**

OTHER SPECIFY

*Question Type:* **STRING[50]**

---

**ME7K013**

**18MFU Determination to Support Self**

[USE SHOWCARD 36]

How easy or hard do you think it will be to make enough money to support yourself?

(PROBE, AS NEEDED: Please answer based on your realistic expectations.)

*Question Type:* **TDifficulty**

Veasy	1 Very easy
PretEasy	2 Pretty easy
PretHard	3 Pretty hard
Vhard	4 Very hard

## *Employment*

---

**ME7I014**

### *18MFU Expected Employment Difficulty 1*

Based on past experience, how easy or hard do you think it will be to find a decent job?

(PROBE, AS NEEDED: Please answer based on your realistic expectations.)

*Question Type:*    *TDifficulty*

Veasy	1 Very easy
PretEasy	2 Pretty easy
PretHard	3 Pretty hard
Vhard	4 Very hard

---

**ME7I015**

### *18MFU Expected Employment Difficulty 2*

Based on past experience, how easy or hard do you think it will be to @Bkeep@B a job?

(PROBE, AS NEEDED: Please answer based on your realistic expectations.)

*Question Type:*    *TDifficulty*

Veasy	1 Very easy
PretEasy	2 Pretty easy
PretHard	3 Pretty hard
Vhard	4 Very hard

## *Housing*

---

**Logic before:**

If NAMEFILL ALIVE = 2 (dead), skip to ME7J017.

**ME7J016**                      **18MFU Reside with Partner Post-Release**

Do you expect to live with ^prld.Namefill after you are released?

(PROBE, AS NEEDED: Please answer based on your realistic expectations.)

**Question Type:**    *TYesNoCaps*

Yes                      1 YES  
No                        2 NO

---

**Logic before:**

If HASFOCAL=1 AND FOCLIVE = 1 (focal child is living), go to ME7J017. Else go to ME7J018.

**ME7J017**                      **18MFU Reside with Focal Child Post-Release**

Do you expect to live with ^prld.FOCCHILD after you are released?

(PROBE, AS NEEDED: Please answer based on your realistic expectations.)

**Question Type:**    *TYesNoCaps*

Yes                      1 YES  
No                        2 NO

---

**Logic before:**

Loop this question for each of the respondent's non-focal living children (up to 30). Do not include any deceased children or focal child.

**ME7J018**                      **18MFU Reside with Child(ren)**

Do you plan to live with ^CHILD after you are released?

(PROBE, AS NEEDED: Please answer based on your realistic expectations.)

**Question Type:**    *array[1..30] of TYesNoCaps*

---

**ME7J019**                      **18MFU Reside with Anyone Post-Release**

Do you expect to live with anyone else after you are released?

(PROBE, AS NEEDED: Please answer based on your realistic expectations.)

**Question Type:**    *TYesNoCaps*

Yes                      1 YES  
No                        2 NO



## *Partner Relationship Quality*

---

**Logic before:**

If RELSTATUS18MO = 1 (romantically involved with spouse or romantically involved with non-spousal partner at follow-up) and NAMEFILL ALIVE=1 (Alive), ask ME7V020. Else go to ME7N030.

**ME7V020** *18MFU Want to Continue Relationship 1*

[INTERVIEWER NOTE: READ ALL RESPONSE OPTIONS ALOUD, INCLUDING 'DON'T KNOW'.]

Next, I'd like to know about your expectations for your relationship with ^prld.Namefill after you are released.

Do you want to remain in a committed romantic relationship with ^prld.Namefill after you are released?

Would you say . . .

**Question Type:** TYND

Yes	1 Yes
No	2 No
Dknow	3 Don't know

---

**ME7V021** *18MFU Want to Continue Relationship 2*

[INTERVIEWER NOTE: READ ALL RESPONSE OPTIONS ALOUD, INCLUDING 'DON'T KNOW'.]

Do you think ^prld.Namefill wants to remain in a committed romantic relationship with you after you are released?

Would you say . . .

**Question Type:** TYND

Yes	1 Yes
No	2 No
Dknow	3 Don't know

---

**Logic before:**

If ME7V020 = yes or don't know, ask ME7V022. Else go to ME7N030.

**ME7V022** *18MFU Relationship with Partner*

How easy or hard do you think it will be to have a good relationship with ^prld.Namefill after you get out?

**Question Type:** TDifficulty

Veasy	1 Very easy
PretEasy	2 Pretty easy
PretHard	3 Pretty hard
Vhard	4 Very hard

-----  
**Logic before:**

Allow the respondent to "select all that apply".

**ME7V023** **18MFU Biggest Challenges Post-Release**

[USE SHOWCARD 37]

Thinking about when you are released, what do you expect will be the biggest challenges in your relationship with ^prld.Namefill? Select all that apply.

REQUIRED PROBE: Anything else?

**Question Type:** *TBChallenges*

Find	1 Not knowing how to get in contact with her
Close	2 Being able to feel close to her again after the time in prison
Trust	3 Being able to trust her after the time in prison
Problems	4 Problems or new situations that have come up since you were incarcerated
Missed	5 Having missed out on so much that happened in her life while you were incarcerated
Expect	6 Trying to meet her expectations for you related to finding a job, staying clean helping her financially
Angry	7 Being angry at her or not wanting to see her
PartAngry	8 Her being angry at you or not wanting to see you
Other	9 Some other challenge (SPECIFY)

-----  
**Logic before:**

IF ME7V023 EQ "Other", ask ME7V023s. Else, go to ME7V025.

**ME7V023s** **18MFU Other Specify**

OTHER SPECIFY

**Question Type:** *STRING[150]*

-----

**ME7V025** **18MFU Partner Support Expectations 2**

[USE SHOWCARD 38]

Please tell me whether you strongly agree, agree, disagree, or strongly disagree with the following statements about your expectations about how you and ^prld.Namefill will treat one another after you are released.

You will love ^prld.Namefill and make her feel wanted.

**Question Type:** *TAgreeLower*

StroAgree	1 Strongly agree
Agree	2 Agree
Disagree	3 Disagree
StroDisagree	4 Strongly disagree

-----  
**ME7V026**

**18MFU Partner Support Expectations 3**

You will help ^prld.Namefill with whatever problems she faces.

*Question Type:* TAgreeLower

StroAgree	1 Strongly agree
Agree	2 Agree
Disagree	3 Disagree
StroDisagree	4 Strongly disagree

-----

**ME7V028**

**18MFU Partner Support Expectations 5**

You think ^prld.Namefill will love you and make you feel wanted.

*Question Type:* TAgreeLower

StroAgree	1 Strongly agree
Agree	2 Agree
Disagree	3 Disagree
StroDisagree	4 Strongly disagree

-----

**ME7V029**

**18MFU Partner Support Expectations 6**

You think ^prld.Namefill will help you with whatever problems you face.

*Question Type:* TAgreeLower

StroAgree	1 Strongly agree
Agree	2 Agree
Disagree	3 Disagree
StroDisagree	4 Strongly disagree

## *Parenting*

---

### *Logic before:*

If FOCLIVE = 2 (Dead )and TOTALCHILD18 GT 1, go to ME7N036. If ME7J017 eq no, DK or RF, go to ME7N030. If ME7J017 = yes, go to ME7N035.

### **ME7N030** *18MFU See Focal Child*

[USE SHOWCARD 39]

Now, I'd like to know about your expectations for your relationship with your ^children after you are released.

How often do you think you will see ^prld.FOCCHILD in person after you are released?

### *Question Type: TOften*

One	1 One or more times a week
Couple	2 A couple of times a month
OnceMon	3 About once a month
CoupMon	4 Every couple of months
OnlyCoup	5 Only a couple of times
Never	6 Never

---

### **ME7N031** *18MFU Financially Support Focal Child*

Do you expect to financially support ^prld.FOCCHILD in any way after you are released?

### *Question Type: TYesNoCaps*

Yes	1 YES
No	2 NO

### *Logic after:*

If ME7N031=no, go to ME7N035.

---

### *Logic before:*

If ME7N031 = yes, ask ME7N032. If ME7N031 = no, dk, or rf, skip to ME7N035. Mark all that apply.

### **ME7N032** *18MFU Financial Support for Focal Child*

[USE SHOWCARD 40]

In what ways do you expect to provide financial support for ^prld.FOCCHILD? Please include support you expect to provide to the child directly as well as support you will provide to the child's other parent or caretaker. Please select all that apply.

### *Question Type: TMonetary3*

Gift	1 Buying ^prld.FOCCHILD birthday or holiday gifts
Shopping	2 Taking ^prld.FOCCHILD shopping for clothes, school supplies, or other things ^FOCSEX1 needs
Expense	3 Helping out occasionally with bills, rent or other expenses in the child's household
More300	4 Providing steady, regular financial support of over \$300 per month
Two300	5 Providing steady, regular financial support of \$200-\$300 per month
One200	6 Providing steady, regular financial of \$100-\$200 per month
Upto100	7 Providing steady, regular financial support up to \$100 per month

---

---

**Logic before:**

If NAMEFILL ALIVE = 2 (dead) skip to ME7N036.

**ME7N035** **18MFU Decision Making for Focal Child Post-Release**

Who will make major decisions about things such as child care and health care for ^prld.FOCCHILD?

Would you say . . .

**Question Type:** *TDecisionsFFU*

Both	1 ^prld.Namefill and you will make most of the decisions together
MotherMain	2 ^prld.Namefill will make most decisions without you
Respondent	3 You will make most decisions without ^prld.Namefill
Someelse	4 Someone else involved in raising the child will make most decisions without you or ^prld.Namefill
RandOther	5 You and someone else involved in raising the child will make most of the decisions

---

**Logic before:**

IF TOTALCHILD18 GE 1 ASK ME7N036 ELSE SKIP TO NEXT SECTION

**ME7N036** **18MFU Relationship with Children**

How easy or hard do you think it will be to have a good relationship with your ^children after you get out?

**Question Type:** *TDifficulty*

Veasy	1 Very easy
PretEasy	2 Pretty easy
PretHard	3 Pretty hard
Vhard	4 Very hard

-----  
**Logic before:**

Allow the respondent to "select all that apply". If TOTALCHILD18 GT 1 child, include fill text, "Please consider only the children you were in contact with before you were incarcerated." Else do not include this fill text.

**ME7N037** **18MFU Biggest Challenges with Other Children**

[USE SHOWCARD 41]

Thinking about when you are released, what do you expect will be the biggest challenges in your relationship with your ^children? Select all that apply.

^lcfill

REQUIRED PROBE: Anything else?

**Question Type:** TExpect2

- |             |   |
|-------------|---|
| Find        | 1 Not knowing how to get in contact with your ^children   |
| Missed      | 2 Having missed out on so much that happened with your ^children while you were incarcerated                |
| Trust       | 3 Getting your ^children to trust you or open up to you after the time apart                                |
| Trans       | 4 Finding transportation for visits or activities   |
| Kids        | 5 Dealing with people who don't want you to see your ^children  |
| Instability | 6 Not being in a stable enough housing and financial situation to be able to spend time with your ^children |
| Lifestyle   | 7 Your lifestyle not being a healthy one for kids   |
| Angry       | 8 Your ^children being angry at you or not wanting to see you   |
| Money       | 9 Having money to financially support or buy things for your ^children                                      |
| Other       | 10 Some other challenge (SPECIFY)   |

**Logic after:**

If ME7N037 = Other, go to ME7N037s. Else go to MEHOU1.  
-----

**ME7N037s** **18MFU Other Specify**

SPECIFY OTHER CHALLENGE

**Question Type:** STRING[100]

## *Locator Information*

---

**Logic before:**

IF ME3B011 = yes, DK, or RF ask MEHOU1. If ME3B011 = no, go to MEHOU9. Else, go to MEHOU6a.

**MEHOU1** *Contact Post Release*

Finally, in case we ever need to contact you for a follow-up interview once you are released, please tell me where you are going to stay immediately after release. Where is the very first place you will go as you are getting back on your feet?

INTERVIEWER: PROBE FOR DETAILS:  
WHAT CITY WILL THEY LIVE IN?  
WHERE WILL THEY LIVE, MORE SPECIFICALLY?  
WHO WILL THE R LIVE WITH?  
WHAT TYPE OF STRUCTURE WILL THEY LIVE IN?  
HOW LONG WILL THEY STAY?

*Question Type:*    *STRING[300]*

---

**MEHOU2** *Specific Address*

DOES THE R HAVE A SPECIFIC ADDRESS?

*Question Type:*    *TYesNo*

yes                    1 Yes  
no                     2 No

**Logic after:**

If yes, go to MEHOU2a. If no, go to MEHOU3

---

**MEHOU2a** *Address*

What is your address?

*Question Type:*    *STRING[100]*

---

**MEHOU2b** *City*

And in what city is that?

*Question Type:*    *STRING[15]*

---

**MEHOU2c** *State*

And in what state is that?

INTERVIEWER: CODE THE STATE USING THE LookUp TABLE BY EITHER PRESSING <BACKSPACE> OR STARTING TO TYPE THE NAME OF THE STATE.

*Question Type:*    *TabTState*

---

-----  
**Logic before:**

three separate numeric fields presented together: field1, allow 3; field2, allow 3; field3, allow 4

**MEHOU2d** **Phone Number**

What is the phone number, where you can be reached?

**Question Type:** *TabTNumber1*

Field1 1 Field1  
Field2 2 Field2  
Field3 3 Field3

-----  
**MEHOU3** **Length of Stay Post Release**

Do you think you will stay there indefinitely, or will that be a temporary situation?

**Question Type:** *TLength*

Stay 1 STAY  
Temp 2 ONLY TEMPORARY

**Logic after:**

If "STAY", go to MEHOU9. If "ONLY TEMPORARY", go to MEHOU4  
-----

**MEHOU4** **2nd Residence Post Release**

Where do you think you will live next?

INTERVIEWER: PROBE FOR DETAILS:  
WHAT CITY WILL THEY LIVE IN?  
WHERE WILL THEY LIVE, MORE SPECIFICALLY?  
WHO WILL THE R LIVE WITH?  
WHAT TYPE OF STRUCTURE WILL THEY LIVE IN?  
HOW LONG WILL THEY STAY?

**Question Type:** *STRING[300]*

-----  
**MEHOU5** **2nd Address Available**

DOES THE R HAVE A SPECIFIC ADDRESS?

@B[FI NOTE: IF THIS IS THE SAME ADDRESS REPORTED PREVIOUSLY, ENTER NO].@B

**Question Type:** *TYesNo*

yes 1 Yes  
no 2 No

**Logic after:**

If yes, go to MEHOU5a. If no, go to MEHOU9.  
-----

**MEHOU5a** **Address**

Address

**Question Type:** *STRING[100]*



-----  
**MEHOU5b**

**City**

City

*Question Type:*    *STRING[15]*

-----

**MEHOU5c**

**State**

State

INTERVIEWER: CODE THE STATE USING THE LookUp TABLE BY EITHER PRESSING <BACKSPACE> OR STARTING TO TYPE THE NAME OF THE STATE.

*Question Type:*    *TabTState*

-----

**Logic before:**

three separate numeric fields presented together: field1, allow 3; field2, allow 3; field3, allow 4

**MEHOU5d**

**Phone Number**

Phone

*Question Type:*    *TabTNumber1*

Field1	1 Field1
Field2	2 Field2
Field3	3 Field3

-----

**Logic before:**

If MECON5 = No, ask MEHOU6a. If MECON5 = yes and ME3B011 = yes or no, go to MEHOU9.

**MEHOU6a**                      **Current Address**

This next set of questions ask for your current contact information.

Please tell me your current address.

[ENTER CURRENT ADDRESS]

*Question Type:*    *STRING[100]*

-----

**MEHOU6b**

**Current City**

City

*Question Type:*    *STRING[15]*

-----

-----

**MEHOU6c** **Current State**

State

INTERVIEWER: CODE THE STATE USING THE Lookup TABLE BY EITHER PRESSING <BACKSPACE> OR STARTING TO TYPE THE NAME OF THE STATE

*Question Type:* TabTState

-----

**MEHOU6d** **Current Zip Code**

Zip Code

*Question Type:* STRING[5]

-----

**MEHOU6e** **Current Phone Number**

What is your current phone number?

*Question Type:* TabTNumber1

Field1	1 Field1
Field2	2 Field2
Field3	3 Field3

-----

**MEHOU6f** **Second Current Phone Number**

Is there another phone number where we are able to reach you?

*Question Type:* TYesNoCaps

Yes	1 YES
No	2 NO

*Logic after:*

If MEHOU6f = yes, go to MEHOU6g. Else go to MEHOU7.

-----

**MEHOU6g** **2nd Current Phone Number**

Phone number

*Question Type:* TabTNumber1

Field1	1 Field1
Field2	2 Field2
Field3	3 Field3

-----

-----  
**Logic before:**

If MECON5 = No, ask MEHOU7. Else, go to MEHOU9.

**MEHOU7** **Contact in 9 Months**

Finally, in case we ever need to contact you for a follow-up interview, please tell me where you expect to be living 9 months from now.

INTERVIEWER: PROBE FOR DETAILS:  
WHAT CITY WILL HE LIVE IN?  
WHERE WILL HE LIVE, MORE SPECIFICALLY?  
WHO WILL HE LIVE WITH?  
WHAT TYPE OF STRUCTURE WILL HE LIVE IN?  
HOW LONG WILL HE STAY?

**Question Type:** *STRING[300]*

-----

**MEHOU7a** **Specific Address**

DOES THE R HAVE A SPECIFIC ADDRESS?

@B[FI NOTE: IF THIS IS THE SAME ADDRESS REPORTED PREVIOUSLY, ENTER NO].@B

**Question Type:** *TYesNoCaps*

Yes 1 YES  
No 2 NO

-----

**Logic before:**

If MEHOU7a = yes, ask MEHOU7b. If MEHOU7a = No/DK/RF, go to MEHOU7e.

**MEHOU7b** **Address**

Address

**Question Type:** *STRING[100]*

-----

**MEHOU7c** **City**

City

**Question Type:** *STRING[15]*

-----

**MEHOU7d** **State**

State

INTERVIEWER: CODE THE STATE USING THE Lookup TABLE BY EITHER PRESSING <BACKSPACE> OR STARTING TO TYPE THE NAME OF THE STATE.

**Question Type:** *TabTState*

-----

-----

**MEHOU7e** **Phone Number**

At what phone number will we be able to reach you?

**Question Type:** *TabTNumber1*

Field1 1 Field1  
Field2 2 Field2  
Field3 3 Field3

-----

**MEHOU7f** **Other Contact in 9 Months**

Where else might you be living in the future?

INTERVIEWER: PROBE FOR DETAILS:  
WHO WILL HE LIVE WITH?  
WHAT CITY WILL HE LIVE IN?  
WHERE WILL HE LIVE, MORE SPECIFICALLY?  
WHAT TYPE OF STRUCTURE WILL HE LIVE IN?  
HOW LONG WILL HE STAY?

**Question Type:** *STRING[300]*

-----

**MEHOU7g** **Specific Address**

DOES THE R HAVE A SPECIFIC ADDRESS?

@B[FI NOTE: IF THIS IS THE SAME ADDRESS REPORTED PREVIOUSLY, ENTER NO].@B

**Question Type:** *TYesNoCaps*

Yes 1 YES  
No 2 NO

-----

**Logic before:**

If MEHOU7g = yes, ask MEHOU7h. If MEHOU7g = No/DK/RF, go to MEHOU7l.

**MEHOU7h** **Address**

Address

**Question Type:** *STRING[100]*

-----

**MEHOU7i** **City**

City

**Question Type:** *STRING[15]*

-----

-----

**MEHOU7j**

**State**

State

INTERVIEWER: CODE THE STATE USING THE Lookup TABLE BY EITHER PRESSING <BACKSPACE> OR STARTING TO TYPE THE NAME OF THE STATE.

*Question Type:* TabTState

-----

**MEHOU7k**

**Phone Number**

At what phone number will we be able to reach you?

*Question Type:* TabTNumber1

Field1                    1 Field1  
Field2                    2 Field2  
Field3                    3 Field3

-----

**Logic before:**

If ME5I010 = yes, go to MEHOU7l. If ME5I010 = no OR MECON5 = yes, skip to MEHOU9.

**MEHOU7l**

**Employer**

Where do you work? In other words, what is the name of the company or organization you work for? We will not contact you at work unless we cannot get in touch with you at your home.

*Question Type:* STRING[30]

-----

**MEHOU7m**

**Employer City**

What city is this in?

*Question Type:* STRING[15]

-----

**MEHOU7n**

**Employer State**

What state is this in?

INTERVIEWER: CODE THE STATE USING THE Lookup TABLE BY EITHER PRESSING <BACKSPACE> OR STARTING TO TYPE THE NAME OF THE STATE.

*Question Type:* TabTState

-----

---

**MEHOU7o**                      **Employer Phone Number**

What is the phone number there?

**Question Type:**    *TabTNumber1*

Field1                      1 Field1  
Field2                      2 Field2  
Field3                      3 Field3

---

**MEHOUcontact**                      **contact loop**

**Question Type:**    *array[1..3] of BMEHousub*

---

**Logic before:**

Preload namefill's last name and use to fill ^lastname. If NAMEFILL ALIVE = 2, go to MEHOU25.

**MEHOU17**                      **Spouse/Partner Name**

In case we are having problems locating ^prld.Namefill for the next interview, we have a few questions we would like to ask you.

What is ^prld.Namefill's full legal name? Please include her middle name.

**Question Type:**    *STRING[100]*

---

**MEHOU17a**                      **Spouse/Partner Other Last Name**

Does she have a maiden name or other last name that she has ever used?

**Question Type:**    *TYesNo*

yes                              1 Yes  
no                                2 No

---

**Logic before:**

If MEHOU17a = yes, ask MEHOU17b. If MEHOU17a = No, skip to MEHOU17c.

**MEHOU17b**                      **Spouse/Partner Other Name Specify**

What is ^prld.Namefill's maiden or other last name? Please spell it for me.

**Question Type:**    *STRING[50]*

---

-----  
**MEHOU17c**                      **Spouse/Partner DOB**

Do you know ^prld.Namefill's date of birth?

**Question Type:**    *TYesNoCaps*

Yes                                      1 YES  
No                                        2 NO

-----  
**Logic before:**

If MEHOU17c = yes, ask MEHOU17d. If MEHOU17c = no, ask MEHOU17e.

**MEHOU17d**                      **Spouse/Partner DOB Specify**

What is her date of birth?

**Question Type:**    *TabDate2*

Month                                    1 Month 1...12  
Day                                        2 Day 1...31  
Year                                       3 1934...1995

-----  
**Logic before:**

If MEHOU17c = no, ask MEHOU17e.

**MEHOU17e**                      **Spouse/Partner Age**

Okay. How old is ^prld.Namefill?

**Question Type:**    *STRING[25]*

-----  
**MEHOU17f**                      **Spouse/Partner Race**

[USE SHOWCARD 43]

What race or ethnicity is ^prld.Namefill?

Select all that apply.

[IF R SAYS NATIVE AMERICAN, VERIFY BY ASKING: I am recording this as American Indian. Is that right?]

REQUIRED PROBE: Any others?

**Question Type:**    *Trace*

White                                    1 White or Caucasian  
BlacAfr                                  2 Black or African American  
AmerIn                                   3 American Indian or Alaskan Native  
Asian                                     4 Asian  
Native                                    5 Native Hawaiian or Other Pacific Islander  
Other                                     6 Some other race

-----  
**MEHOU18** **Spouse/Partner Address**

What is ^prld.Namefill's address? If you don't know the exact address, please tell me a street name or a neighborhood.

INTERVIEWER: BE SURE TO PROBE FOR A BLDG AND/OR APT NUMBER.

*Question Type:* STRING[100]

*Logic after:*

IF MEHOU18=RF go to MEHOU19  
-----

**MEHOU18a** **City**

And in what city is that?

*Question Type:* STRING[30]  
-----

**MEHOU18b** **State**

And in what state is that?

INTERVIEWER: CODE THE STATE USING THE LookUp TABLE BY EITHER PRESSING <BACKSPACE> OR STARTING TO TYPE THE NAME OF THE STATE.

*Question Type:* TabTState  
-----

**MEHOU18c** **Zip Code**

And what is the zip code?

*Question Type:* STRING[5]  
-----

**MEHOU19** **Spouse/Partner Phone Number Available**

Does ^prld.Namefill have a phone number?

*Question Type:* TYesNoCaps

Yes 1 YES

No 2 NO

*Logic after:*

If MEHOU19=yes, go to MEHOU19a. Else go to MEHOU21  
-----



-----  
**Logic before:**

three separate numeric fields presented together: field1, allow 3; field2, allow 3; field3, allow 4

**MEHOU19a** **Spouse/Partner Phone Number**

What is that phone number, starting with the area code?

INTERVIEWER: IF R DOES NOT KNOW THE NUMBER, CODE "DON'T KNOW".

**Question Type:** TabTNumber1

Field1 1 Field1  
Field2 2 Field2  
Field3 3 Field3

-----  
**Logic before:**

If MEHOU19=yes, go to MEHOU20. Else go to MEHOU21.

**MEHOU20** **Partner/Spouse Second Phone Number Available**

Does ^prld.Namefill have a second phone number, such as a cell phone?

**Question Type:** TYesNoCaps

Yes 1 YES  
No 2 NO

**Logic after:**

If MEHOU20=yes, go to MEHOU20a.

-----  
**Logic before:**

three separate numeric fields presented together: field1, allow 3; field2, allow 3; field3, allow 4

**MEHOU20a** **Partner/Spouse Second Number**

What is that phone number, starting with the area code?

**Question Type:** TabTNumber1

Field1 1 Field1  
Field2 2 Field2  
Field3 3 Field3

-----  
**MEHOU21** **Partner/Spouse Work Status**

Does ^prld.Namefill work outside of the home?

**Question Type:** TYesNoCaps

Yes 1 YES  
No 2 NO

**Logic after:**

If MEHOU21=yes, go to MEHOU22. Else go to MEHOU23d.

---

**MEHOU22** **Partner/Spouse Place of Employment**

Where does ^prld.Namefill work? In other words, what is the name of the company or organization she works for? Again, we will not contact her at work unless we've tried all other possible means of locating her.

*Question Type:* STRING[30]

---

**MEHOU22a** **City**

And in what city is that?

*Question Type:* STRING[30]

---

**MEHOU22b** **State**

And in what state is that?

INTERVIEWER: CODE THE STATE USING THE LookUp TABLE BY EITHER PRESSING <BACKSPACE> OR STARTING TO TYPE THE NAME OF THE STATE.

*Question Type:* TabTState

---

**MEHOU23** **Partner/Spouse Work Number Available**

Does ^prld.Namefill have a work phone number?

*Question Type:* TYesNoCaps

Yes 1 YES  
No 2 NO

*Logic after:*

If MEHOU23=yes, go to MEHOU23a. Else go to MEHOU23d.

---

*Logic before:*

three separate numeric fields presented together: field1, allow 3; field2, allow 3; field3, allow 4

**MEHOU23a** **Partner/Spouse Work Number**

What is that phone number, starting with the area code?

INTERVIEWER: IF R DOES NOT KNOW THE NUMBER, CODE "DON'T KNOW".

*Question Type:* TabTNumber1

Field1 1 Field1  
Field2 2 Field2  
Field3 3 Field3

-----  
**MEHOU23d** **Spouse/Partner Other Tracing**

In case we are having trouble finding her, is there anyone else who would know how to find her?

**Question Type:** TYesNoCaps

Yes 1 YES  
No 2 NO

-----  
**Logic before:**

If MEHOU23d = yes, ask MEHOU23e. If MEHOU23d = No, skip to MEHOU24.

**MEHOU23e** **Spouse/Partner Other Tracing 1**

What is his or her name?

ENTER FIRST NAME

**Question Type:** STRING[30]

-----  
**MEHOU23f** **Spouse/Partner Other Tracing 2**

ENTER MIDDLE NAME

**Question Type:** STRING[30]

-----  
**MEHOU23g** **Spouse/Partner Other Tracing 3**

ENTER LAST NAME

**Question Type:** STRING[30]

-----  
**MEHOU23h** **Address of Contact**

What is this person's address? If you don't know the exact address, please tell me a street name or a neighborhood.

INTERVIEWER: BE SURE TO PROBE FOR A BLDG AND/OR APT NUMBER.

**Question Type:** STRING[100]

-----  
**MEHOU23i** **City**

And in what city is that?

**Question Type:** STRING[30]



-----  
**Logic before:**

three separate numeric fields presented together: field1, allow 3; field2, allow 3; field3, allow 4

**MEHOU23n**                      **Phone Number**

What is that phone number, starting with the area code?

INTERVIEWER: IF R DOES NOT KNOW THE NUMBER, CODE "DON'T KNOW".

**Question Type:**    *TabTNumber1*

Field1                      1 Field1  
Field2                      2 Field2  
Field3                      3 Field3

-----  
**MEHOU23v**                      **Namefill Relationship to Contact Person**

What is this person's relationship to ^prld.Namefill?

**Question Type:**    *TContactRelateF*

spouse                      1 Her spouse or partner  
mother                      2 Her mother/stepmother  
father                      3 Her father/stepfather  
brother                     4 Her brother, stepbrother, sister, or stepsister  
auntuncle                  5 Her aunt or uncle  
cousin                      6 Her cousin  
grandparent                7 Her grandmother or grandfather  
child                        8 Her child or stepchild  
friend                      9 Her friend  
neighbor                    10 Her neighbor or former neighbor  
coworkder                  11 Her co-worker or former co-worker  
someone                    12 Someone else (specify)

**Logic after:**

If MEHOU23v = Someone Else, go to MEHOU23vs. Else go to MEHOU24.

-----  
**MEHOU23vs**                      **Description of Relationship**

DESCRIBE THE RELATIONSHIP OF THE PERSON TO R, RECORDING THE R'S ANSWER VERBATIM.

**Question Type:**    *STRING[150]*

-----  
**MEHOU24**                      **Thank You Partner/Spouse Information**

Thank you. Please let ^prld.Namefill know that you would like her to tell me where I can find you if I try to locate you for another interview.

**Question Type:**    *Tcontinue*

continue                    1 continue

-----  
**Logic before:**

IF MECON5 = no OR ME3B011 = yes, DK, or RF ask MEHOU25, Else, go to MEHOU26.

**MEHOU25** **Description of Places**

If I'm really having difficulty finding where @Byou@B live, can you tell me where you spend your time when you are not at home and not at work? What local places do you like to spend time at?

**Question Type:** *STRING[100]*

-----

**Logic before:**

three separate numeric fields presented together: field1, allow 3; field2, allow 2; field3, allow 4

**MEHOU26** **R Social Security Number**

What is your social security number?

**Question Type:** *TabTSSN1*

Field1	1	Field1
Field2	2	Field2
Field3	3	Field3

-----

**Logic before:**

Preload male's first and last name from baseline and use to fill ^prld.fname and ^prld.lname.

**MEHOU27** **R Name Confirmation**

And just to confirm, do you still go by ^prld.fname ^prld.lname?

**Question Type:** *TYesNo*

yes	1	Yes
no	2	No

**Logic after:**

If MEHOU27=no, go to MEHOU27a. Else go to MEHOU28

-----

**MEHOU27a** **Additional Names for R**

What name or names do you go by?

**Question Type:** *STRING[100]*

-----

**MEHOU28** **Other Information Shared by R**

Finally, is there anything else you think we should know about how incarceration has affected you or your family?

**Question Type:** *STRING[300]*

-----

## *Contact Loop*

---

**Logic before:**

MNHOU9 though MNHOU16 should be repeated 3 times to capture 3 sets of contact information.

**MEHOU9** *Preface Locator Section*

In case we ever need to locate you for a follow-up interview, I need to collect contact information on three people who would know your whereabouts and who could help us contact you to be interviewed, if necessary.

**Question Type:** TNext

NextScreen 1 PRESS 1 TO CONTINUE

---

**Logic before:**

^lcfill should say "first" for the first time the contact loop is gone through; the second time the loop is gone through, ^lcfill should say "second" and the third time the loop is gone through it should say "third".

**MEHOU9a** *First Name*

What is the name of the ^lcfill person who would know how to reach you?

ENTER FIRST NAME

**Question Type:** STRING[30]

---

**MEHOU9b** *Middle Name*

ENTER MIDDLE NAME

**Question Type:** STRING[30]

---

**MEHOU9c** *Last Name*

ENTER LAST NAME

**Question Type:** STRING[30]

**Logic after:**

If (MEHOU9a and MEHOU9b and MEHOU9c) = RF/DK for first contact person, skip to MEHOU17.

---

**MEHOU10** *Address of Contact*

What is this person's address? If you don't know the exact address, please tell me a street name or a neighborhood.

INTERVIEWER: BE SURE TO PROBE FOR A BLDG AND/OR APT NUMBER.

**Question Type:** STRING[100]

---

-----  
**MEHOU10a**                      **City**

And in what city is that?

*Question Type:*    **STRING[30]**

-----

**MEHOU10b**                      **State**

And in what state is that?

INTERVIEWER: CODE THE STATE USING THE LookUp TABLE BY EITHER PRESSING <BACKSPACE> OR STARTING TO TYPE THE NAME OF THE STATE.

*Question Type:*    **TabTState**

-----

**MEHOU11**                      **Phone Number Available**

Does this person have a phone number?

*Question Type:*    **TYesNoCaps**

Yes                              1 YES  
No                                2 NO

*Logic after:*

If yes, go to MEHOU11a. Else go to MEHOU13.

-----

*Logic before:*

three separate numeric fields presented together: field1, allow 3; field2, allow 3; field3, allow 4

**MEHOU11a**                      **Phone Number**

What is that phone number, starting with the area code?

INTERVIEWER: IF R DOES NOT KNOW THE NUMBER, CODE "DON'T KNOW".

*Question Type:*    **TabTNumber1**

Field1                         1 Field1  
Field2                         2 Field2  
Field3                         3 Field3

-----

*Logic before:*

If MEHOU11=yes, go to MEHOU12.

**MEHOU12**                      **Second Phone Number Available**

Does this person have a second phone number, such as a cell phone?

*Question Type:*    **TYesNo**

yes                              1 Yes  
no                                2 No

*Logic after:*

If MEHOU12=yes, go to MEHOU12a. Else go to MEHOU13

-----



-----  
**Logic before:**

three separate numeric fields presented together: field1, allow 3; field2, allow 3; field3, allow 4

**MEHOU12a**                      **Phone Number**

What is that phone number, starting with the area code?

INTERVIEWER: IF R DOES NOT KNOW THE NUMBER, CODE "DON'T KNOW".

**Question Type:**    *TabTNumber1*

Field1                      1 Field1  
Field2                      2 Field2  
Field3                      3 Field3

-----  
**MEHOU13**                      **Work Outside of Home**

Does this person work outside of the home?

**Question Type:**    *TYesNoCaps*

Yes                            1 YES  
No                              2 NO

**Logic after:**

If MEHOU13 = yes, go to MEHOU14. Else go to MEHOU15.  
-----

**MEHOU14**                      **Where Does Contact Person Work**

Where does this person work? In other words, what is the name of the company or organization this person works for? We will not contact them at work unless we've tried all other possible means of locating you.

**Question Type:**    *STRING[30]*

-----  
**MEHOU14a**                      **City**

And in what city is that?

**Question Type:**    *STRING[30]*

-----  
**MEHOU14b**                      **State**

And in what state is that?

INTERVIEWER: CODE THE STATE USING THE LookUp TABLE BY EITHER PRESSING <BACKSPACE> OR STARTING TO TYPE THE NAME OF THE STATE.

**Question Type:**    *TabTState*

-----  
**MEHOU14c**                      **Work Phone Available**

Does this person have a work phone number?

**Question Type:**    *TYesNoCaps*

Yes                      1 YES  
No                        2 NO

**Logic after:**

If MEHOU14c=yes, go to MEHOU14d. Else go to MEHOU15.

-----  
**Logic before:**

three separate numeric fields presented together: field1, allow 3; field2, allow 3; field3, allow 4

**MEHOU14d**                      **Work Phone Number**

What is that phone number, starting with the area code?

INTERVIEWER: IF R DOES NOT KNOW THE NUMBER, CODE "DON'T KNOW".

**Question Type:**    *TabTNumber1*

Field1                  1 Field1  
Field2                  2 Field2  
Field3                  3 Field3

-----  
**MEHOU15**                      **R Relationship to Contact Person**

What is this person's relationship to you?

**Question Type:**    *TContactRelate*

spouse                  1 Your spouse or partner  
mother                  2 Your mother/stepmother  
father                   3 Your father/stepfather  
brother                  4 Your brother, stepbrother, sister, or stepsister  
auntuncle               5 Your aunt or uncle  
cousin                   6 Your cousin  
grandparent            7 Your grandmother or grandfather  
child                    8 Your child or stepchild  
friend                   9 Your friend  
neighbor                10 Your neighbor or former neighbor  
coworker                11 Your co-worker or former co-worker  
someone                12 Someone else (specify)

**Logic after:**

If MEHOU15 = 12 (Someone Else), go to MEHOU15s. Else go to MEHOU16.

-----  
**MEHOU15s**                      **Description of Relationship**

DESCRIBE THE RELATIONSHIP OF THE PERSON TO R, RECORDING THE R'S ANSWER VERBATIM.

**Question Type:**    *STRING[100]*

-----  
**MEHOU16**

***Thank You for Contact Information***

Thank you. Please let this person know that you would like them to tell me where I can find you if I try to locate you for another interview.

**Question Type:** *Tcontinue*

continue                      1 continue

-----  
**MEHOU16s**

***NO LABEL***

Is there another person who would always know how to reach you?

**Question Type:** *TYesNo*

yes                              1 Yes

no                                2 No

**Logic after:**

If MEHOU16s EQ yes, loop back and ask MEHOU9 - MEHOU16. Else go to MEHOU17.

## *Interviewer Observations*

---

**MEFIO001**                      **R Cooperated**

HOW COOPERATIVE WAS THE RESPONDENT?

*Question Type:*    *TCoop*

Vcoop	1 VERY COOPERATIVE
Fair	2 FAIRLY COOPERATIVE
NotCoop	3 NOT VERY COOPERATIVE
Hostile	4 OPENLY HOSTILE

---

**MEFIO002**                      **R Level of Understanding**

ESTIMATE THE RESPONDENT'S LEVEL OF UNDERSTANDING OF THE INTERVIEW QUESTIONS.

*Question Type:*    *TComp*

NoDif	1 NO DIFFICULTY UNDERSTANDING QUESTIONS
Little	2 JUST A LITTLE DIFFICULTY UNDERSTANDING QUESTIONS
Fair	3 A FAIR AMOUNT OF DIFFICULTY UNDERSTANDING QUESTIONS
Alot	4 A LOT OF DIFFICULTY UNDERSTANDING QUESTIONS

---

**MEFIO003**                      **R Remember Past Events**

HOW MUCH TROUBLE DID THE RESPONDENT HAVE REMEMBERING PAST EVENTS?

*Question Type:*    *TTrouble*

NoTroub	1 NO TROUBLE
Little	2 JUST A LITTLE TROUBLE
Fair	3 A FAIR AMOUNT OF TROUBLE
Alot	4 A LOT OF TROUBLE

---

**MEFIO004**                      **R Level of Truthfulness**

ESTIMATE THE RESPONDENT'S LEVEL OF TRUTHFULNESS/MISPRESNTATION.

*Question Type:*    *TTruth*

Very	1 VERY TRUTHFUL
Fair	2 FAIRLY TRUTHFUL
NoTruth	3 NOT VERY TRUTHFUL
Lying	4 OPENLY LYING

---

-----

**MEFIO005**

***R Level of Engagement***

IN GENERAL, HOW ENGAGED/INTERESTED WAS THE RESPONDENT DURING THE INTERVIEW?

**Question Type:** *TEngage*

Very	1 VERY ENGAGED AND INTERESTED
Fair	2 FAIRLY ENGAGED AND INTERESTED
NotVery	3 NOT VERY ENGAGED AND INTERESTED
Unengaged	4 TOTALLY UNENGAGED AND DISINTERESTED

-----

**MEFIO006**

***R Mood Level***

IN GENERAL, HOW IRRITABLE OR MOODY WAS THE RESPONDENT DURING THE INTERVIEW?

**Question Type:** *TMood*

Very	1 VERY IRRITABLE/MOODY
Fairly	2 FAIRLY IRRITABLE/MOODY
NotVery	3 NOT VERY IRRITABLE/MOODY
NotAtAll	4 NOT AT ALL IRRITABLE/MOODY

-----

**MEFIO007**

***Number of Distractions***

INDICATE THE DEGREE OF DISTRACTIONS OR INTERRUPTIONS DURING THE INTERVIEW.

**Question Type:** *TInterrupt*

None	1 NO DISTRACTIONS OR INTERRUPTIONS
Few	2 JUST A FEW DISTRACTIONS OR INTERRUPTIONS
Fair	3 A FAIR NUMBER OF DISTRACTIONS OR INTERRUPTIONS
Alot	4 A LOT OF DISTRACTIONS OR INTERRUPTIONS

-----

**MEFIO008**

***R Level of Eye Contact***

HOW MUCH EYE CONTACT DID THE RESPONDENT USE DURING YOUR INTERACTION?

**Question Type:** *TEyeCon*

Avoid	1 R MOSTLY AVOIDED EYE CONTACT
Occasion	2 R OCCASIONALLY MADE EYE CONTACT
Mostly	3 R MOSTLY MADE EYE CONTACT

**Logic after:**

Code completed interviews that took place in a jail or prison setting (MECON5 EQ YES) as a 492. If MECON5 EQ NO, code completed interview as 491.

## *Locator Info2*

---

### *Logic before:*

Preload MBHOUarr1 and MNHOUarr1. If (MBHOUarr1 or MNHOUarr1) = assent, skip to MEHOU28a. Else ask MEHOUarr1.

### **MEHOUarr1**                      *Records Release Form Consent*

[HAND R ADMINISTRATIVE RECORDS RELEASE FORM.]

Before we go, I've got one more form I'd like to show you. This document is called an administrative records release form, and I'm going to read it out loud to you. It will explain what we are asking you to do. After I'm done reading it, I will answer any questions you may have.

[READ THE FORM TO THE RESPONDENT.]

[OPTIONAL PROBE: By matching your information with administrative records from these agencies, we'll be able to get a bigger picture of how families with an incarcerated father are doing and what kind of programs really help them. This type of information is not publicly available, so we can only get it with your consent. These agencies will not be permitted to use your personal information for any purposes other than to fulfill our research request, and we'll be combining your data with data from all of the other study participants rather than looking at your personal information individually. If you choose to give permission for this data matching, it will help us to ensure the usefulness of this study to other families in your situation.]

[IF R AGREES, HAND R PEN AND INSTRUCT R TO SIGN THE FORM. THEN YOU SHOULD SIGN THE FORM.]

DID R CONSENT OR REFUSE?]

### *Question Type:*    *Tadmin*

assent                                      1 YES: R CONSENTS  
declines                                    2 NO: R DECLINES

### *Logic after:*

If MEHOU26 = RF/DK and MEHOUARR1 = yes, add a consistency check. "Thank you. We'll need your social security number to access these records." [FI GO BACK TO MEHOU26 AND ASK FOR THIS INFORMATION AGAIN. IF R REFUSES OR DOES NOT KNOW, THEN ENTER 2 AT MEHOUARR1.]

---

### *Logic before:*

If MEHOUarr1 = 1, then ask MEHOUarr2.

### **MEHOUarr2**                      *Records Release*

[GIVE R AN @BUNSIGNED@B COPY OF THE RECORDS RELEASE FORM.

RETURN YOUR SIGNED COPY OF THE CONSENT FORM TO YOUR INTERVIEWING MATERIALS FOR LATER SHIPMENT TO YOUR FS/RTI.]

### *Question Type:*    *Tcontinue*

continue                                    1 continue

---

### *Logic before:*

If MEHOUarr1 = 2, then ask MEHOUarr3.

### **MEHOUarr3**                      *Refused Records Release*

[WRITE 'REFUSED' ON THE FORM AND RETURN TO YOUR INTERVIEWING MATERIALS FOR LATER SHIPMENT TO YOUR FS/RTI.]

### *Question Type:*    *Tcontinue*

continue                                    1 continue

-----  
**MEHOU28a** **Thank You for Participation**

That was our last question. Thank you for your participation in this study!

We may decide to contact you again in the future to invite you to participate in a follow-up interview. You can decide at that time whether or not you wish to participate.

**Question Type:** TNext

NextScreen 1 PRESS 1 TO CONTINUE

-----  
**Logic before:**

If (MECON5 = No) OR (R is from Minnesota), ask MEHOU28d. Else go to MEHOU30.

If male9mo = yes, then fill1 = [R IS ALSO ELIGIBLE FOR \$25 BONUS INCENTIVE FOR COMPLETING ALL 3 INTERVIEWS.]

IF MALE9MO NE YES, THEN FILL1 = [R IS NOT ELIGIBLE FOR THE \$25 INCENTIVE BONUS BECAUSE HE DID NOT COMPLETE THE 9MFU INTERVIEW.]

**MEHOU28d** **Incentive Receipt**

I also need to give you your incentive payment, and I need to ask you to initial a receipt.

[FI: MALE IS ELIGIBLE FOR \$40 INCENTIVE PAYMENT]

^fill1

**Question Type:** TNext

NextScreen 1 PRESS 1 TO CONTINUE

-----  
**Logic before:**

If MECON5 = No, ask MEHOU28e. Else skip to MEHOU30.

**MEHOU28e** **Call-in Bonus**

WAS R ELIGIBLE FOR THE \$5 CALL-IN BONUS?

**Question Type:** TYesNoCaps

Yes 1 YES  
No 2 NO

-----  
**MEHOU30** **Method Incentive is Paid**

HOW WAS THE INCENTIVE PAID?

**Question Type:** TIncentiveFU

Inmate 1 INMATE ACCOUNT  
Designee 2 DESIGNEE  
NotAllow 3 INCENTIVE NOT PERMITTED BY FACILITY  
Cash 4 CASH  
Other 5 OTHER (SPECIFY)

**Logic after:**

If MEHOU30 = Other, go to MEHOU30s. Else go to MEHOU31.

-----  
**MEHOU30s**  
SPECIFY OTHER

**Specify Other Incentive Method**

**Question Type:** STRING[20]

-----  
**Logic before:**

If MECON5 = yes, ask MEHOU31. Else go to MEFIO001.

**MEHOU31** **State that IV was conducted in**

IN WHICH STATE DID YOU CONDUCT THIS INTERVIEW?

**Question Type:** Tivstate

Mnsota	1 MINNESOTA
indy	2 INDIANA
ohi	3 OHIO
newy	4 NEW YORK
newj	5 NEW JERSEY
oths	6 OTHER STATE (SPECIFY)

-----  
**Logic before:**

If MEHOU31 = 6, ask MEHOU31s.

**MEHOU31s** **SPECIFY OTHER STATE AND FACILITY**

SPECIFY THE STATE AND FACILITY NAME.

**Question Type:** TabTfacstate

staten	1 STATE
facname	2 FACILITY NAME

-----  
**Logic before:**

IF MEHOU31 1, ask MEHOU32a.

**MEHOU32a** **Which MN facility**

IN WHICH MINNESOTA FACILITY DID YOU CONDUCT THIS INTERVIEW?

**Question Type:** TmnfacilityFU

frbault	1 FARIBAULT
llakes	2 LINO LAKES
mlake	3 MOOSE LAKE
prre	4 PRARIE
rcity	5 RUSH CITY
stlwater	6 STILLWATER
stcld	7 ST. CLOUD
will	8 WILLOW RIVER
otsp	9 OTHER (SPECIFY)



---

**Logic before:**

If MBHOU32a = other, ask MEHOU32as.

**MEHOU32as** Specify other MN facility

SPECIFY OTHER MINNESOTA FACILITY.

**Question Type:** STRING[30]

---

**Logic before:**

If MEHOU31 = 2, ask MEHOU32b.

**MEHOU32b** Which IN facility

IN WHICH INDIANA FACILITY DID YOU CONDUCT THIS INTERVIEW?

**Question Type:** TinfacilitiesFU

brchvll	1	BRANCHVILLE
chlakes	2	CHAIN OF LAKES
corinfac	3	CORRECTIONAL INDUSTRIAL FACILITY
ednbrg	4	EDINBURGH
hryvll	5	HENRYVILLE
inst	6	IN STATE
mads	7	MADISON
mmi	8	MIAMI
newcas	9	NEWCASTLE
pdltn	10	PENDLETON
plnfl	11	PLAINFIELD CORRECTIONAL FACILITY
plfldre	12	PLANFIELD RE-ENTRY EDUCATION FACILITY
ptnmvl	13	PUTNAMVILLE
wbsh	14	WABASH VALLEY
vstvl	15	WESTVILLE
hen	16	HENDRICKS COUNTY WORK RELEASE
green	17	GREEN COUNTY JAIL
marr	18	MARION COUNTY JAIL
ind	19	INDIANAPOLIS MEN'S COMMUNITY RE-ENTRY
boone	20	BOONE COUNTY
wabash	21	WABASH VALLEY REGIONAL COMMUNITY CORRECTION
mwr	22	MARION COUNTY WORK RELEASE - DUVALL RESIDENTIAL
stj	23	ST JOSEPH CO `CORRECTIONS
spmu	24	STATE PRISON MINIMUM UNIT
dccc	25	DELALARE COUNTY COMMUNITY CORRECTIONS
rwr	26	RIVERSIDE WORK RELEASE
acj	27	ALLEN COUNTY JAIL
voa	28	VANDERBURGH COUNTY VOA
jenn	29	JENNINGS COUNTY
otsp	30	OTHER (SPECIFY)

---

**Logic before:**

If MEHOU32b = other, then ask MEHOU34bs.

**MEHOU32bs** Specify other IN facility

SPECIFY OTHER INDIANA FACILITY.

**Question Type:** STRING[30]

---

---

**Logic before:**

IF MEHOU31 = 3, then ask MEHOU32c.

**MEHOU32c**                    **Which OH facility**

IN WHICH OHIO FACILITY DID YOU CONDUCT THIS INTERVIEW?

**Question Type:**    *TohfacilitiesFU*

tldo	1 TOLEDO CORRECTIONAL INSTITUTION
allcor	2 ALLEN CORRECTIONAL INSTITUTION
trmb	3 TRUMBULL CORRECTIONAL INSTITUTION
dtn	4 DAYTON CORRECTIONAL INSTITUTION
chllc	5 CHILLICOTHE CORRECTIONAL INSTITUTION
msfld	6 MANSFIELD CORRECTIONAL INSTITUTION
rchlnd	7 RICHLAND CORRECTIONAL INSTITUTION
mtgm	8 MONTGOMERY EDUCATION PRE-RELEASE CENTER
rsc	9 ROSS CORRECTIONAL INSTITUTION
grft	10 GRAFTON CORRECTIONAL INSTITUTION
ctf	11 CORRECTIONAL TREATMENT FACILITY
leb	12 LEBANON CORRECTIONAL FACILITY
ncen	13 NORTH CENTRAL CORRECTIONAL FACILITY
pick	14 PICKAWAY CORRECTIONAL INSTITUTION
lndn	15 LONDON CORRECTIONAL INSTITUTION
mad	16 MADISON CORRECTION INSTITUTION
nccc	17 NORTHWEST COMMUNITY CORRECTIONS CENTER
warr	18 WARREN CORRECTIONAL INSTITUTION
soci	19 SOUTHERN OHIO CORRECTIONAL INSTITUTION
bel	20 BELMONT CORRECTIONAL INSTITUTION
lor	21 LORAIN CORRECTIONAL INSTITUTION
recp	22 CORRECTIONAL RECEPTION CENTER
cnw	23 CORRECTIONS COMMISSION OF NORTHWEST OHIO
mar	24 MARION CORRECTIONAL INSTITUTION
erie	25 LAKE ERIE CORRECTIONAL INSTITUTION
otsp	26 OTHER (SPECIFY)

---

**Logic before:**

If MEHOU32c = other, then ask MEHOU32cs.

**MEHOU32cs**                    **Specify other OH facilities**

SPECIFY OTHER OHIO FACILITY.

**Question Type:**    *STRING[30]*

---

**Logic before:**

If MEHOU31 = 4, then ask MEHOU32d.

**MEHOU32d** *Which NY facility*

IN WHICH NEW YORK FACILITY DID YOU CONDUCT THIS INTERVIEW?

**Question Type:** *Tnyfacilities*

fshkl	1 FISHKILL
otsvl	2 OTISVILLE
sng	3 SING SING
grnh	4 GREEN HAVEN
estrn	5 EASTERN
fvpts	6 FIVE POINTS
wt	7 WATERTOWN
mar	8 MARCY
col	9 COLLINS CORRECTIONAL FACILITY
hale	10 HALE CREEK CORRECTIONAL FACILITY
cape	11 CAPE VINCENT CORRECTIONAL FACILITY
riv	12 RIVERSIDE CORRECTIONAL FACILITY
wall	13 WALKILL CORRECTIONAL FACILITY
camp	14 CAMP GEORGETOWN CORRECTIONAL FACILITY
gouv	15 GOUVERMEUR CORRECTIONAL FACILITY
wb	16 WOODBOURNE CORRECTIONAL FACILITY
otsp	17 OTHER (SPECIFY)

---

**Logic before:**

If MEHOU31 = 4, then ask MEHOU32d.

**MEHOU32ds** *Specify other NY facilities*

SPECIFY OTHER FACILITY.

**Question Type:** *STRING[30]*

---

**Logic before:**

If MEHOU31 = 5, then ask MEHOU32e.

**MEHOU32e** *Which NJ facility?*

IN WHICH NEW JERSEY FACILITY DID YOU CONDUCT THIS INTERVIEW?

**Question Type:** *Tnjfacilities*

nost	1 NORTHERN STATE
grdnst	2 GARDEN STATE
sthwds	3 SOUTHWOODS
mdst	4 MIDSTATE
sthst	5 SOUTHERN STATE
albwgnr	6 ALBERT WAGNER
bysde	7 BAYSIDE
bo	8 BO ROBINSON EDUCATIONAL & TRAINING CENTER
mon	9 MONMOUTH COUNTY CORRECTIONAL INSTITUTE
tal	10 TALBOT HALL ASSESSMENT & TREATMENT CENTER
ej	11 EAST JERSEY STATE PRISON
essex	12 ESSEX COUNTY CORRECTIONAL FACILITY
otsp	13 OTHER (SPECIFY)

---

**Logic before:**

If MEHOU32e = 7, then ask MEHOU32es.

**MEHOU32es** *Specify other NJ facility*

SPECIFY OTHER FACILITY.

*Question Type:* `STRING[30]`